GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS

AUCTION SALE 66
JUNE FIFTH 1996

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS

AUCTION SALE 65
JUNE FIRST 1996

Selections from the Numismatic Libraries of Jack Collins, Ronald Gillio Myron Kliman, Paul Koppenhaver & Other Prominent Numismatists

AUCTION SALES 65 & 66

June 1 & 5, 1996

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

Fine Numismatic Books

Post Office Drawer 3100 • Crestline, CA 92325-3100 • USA

Telephone: (909) 338-6527 • Fax: (909) 338-6980 • email: 72763.640@compuserve.com

1	250.00	81	130.00	159	250.00	236	120.00	310	1,600.00	388	460.00	466	20.00	562	26.00	643	35.00	723	18.00
2	160.00	83	175.00	160	475.00	237	125.00	311	1,600.00	389	875.00	468	17.00	563	60.00	644	45.00	724	55.00
3	120.00	84	65.00	161	175.00	238	70.00	312	175.00	390	100.00	470	45.00	565	30.00	645	55.00	725	20.00
4	200.00	85	90.00	162	125.00	240	110.00	313	65.00	391	20.00	471	33.00	566	20.00	646	35.00	726	62.00
5	220.00	86	250.00	163	100.00	241	180.00	314	1,000.00	392	125.00	472	30.00	567	18.00	647	20.00	727	22.00
7	160.00	87	85.00	164	425.00	242	650.00	315	375.00	393	40.00	473	44.00	568	40.00	648	40.00	728	30.00
8	425.00	88	85.00	165	1,100.00	243	75.00	316	250.00	394	100.00	480	65.00	569	26.00	649	60.00	730	40.00
9	240.00	89	175.00	166	90.00	244	170.00	317	375.00	395	450.00	481	10.00	570	26.00	651	60.00	731	85.00
10	110.00	90	300.00	167	60.00	245	45.00	318	110.00	396	65.00	482	20.00	571	20.00	652	30.00	733	70.00
12	140.00	91	125.00	168	30.00	246	575.00	319	120.00	397	55.00	483	25.00	572	23.00	653	20.00	734	50.00
13	180.00	92	140.00	169	525.00	247	65.00	320	135.00	398	450.00	485	50.00	573	28.00	655	22.00	736	90.00
15	220.00	94	325.00	170	100.00	248	1,100.00	321	185.00	399	200.00	487	20.00	575	28.00	656	30.00	737	50.00
16	140.00	96	170.00	171	35.00	249	90.00	322	1,000.00	400	50.00	489	22.00	576	21.00	657	35.00	738	90.00
17	125.00	97	320.00	172	600.00	250	80.00	323	190.00	401	18.00	490	26.00	578	20.00	660	38.00	739	15.00
19	225.00	98	160.00	173	8,000.00	251	33.00	324	450.00	402	45.00	491	45.00	579	20.00	661	40.00	740	28.00
21	275.00	99	390.00	175	85.00	252	100.00	325	85.00	403	50.00	492	75.00	580	12.00	662	50.00	742	85.00
22	75.00	100	180.00	176	100.00	253	120.00	326	85.00	404	50.00	493	35.00	581	30.00	663	20.00	743	40.00
23	275.00	101	150.00	177	300.00	255	75.00	327	80.00	405	20.00	494	35.00	582	22.00	664	30.00	744	40.00
25	200.00	102	160.00	178	275.00	256	180.00	328	150.00	406	20.00	495	30.00	583	12.00	665	50.00	745	65.00
26	80.00	103	220.00	179	140.00	257	175.00	329	160.00	407	20.00	496	30.00	585	60.00	666	18.00	746	50.00
27	130.00	104	75.00	180	170.00	258	575.00	330	55.00	408	75.00	497	55.00	586	25.00	670	50.00	747	30.00
28	120.00	105	170.00	181	100.00	259	350.00	331	90.00	409	35.00	498	45.00	587	75.00	672	15.00	748	65.00
29	130.00	106	180.00	182	110.00	261	110.00	332	550.00	410	30.00	499	40.00	588	75.00	673	35.00	749	45.00
30	475.00	107	180.00	184	60.00	262	85.00	333	70.00	411	55.00	500	35.00	589	50.00	674	35.00	750	175.00
31	550.00	108	100.00	185	30.00	263	160.00	334	85.00	412	65.00	501	125.00	590	30.00	675	18.00	751	35.00
32	200.00	109	225.00	186	30.00	264	90.00	335	80.00	413	40.00	502	100.00	591	25.00	676	40.00	752	40.00
33	125.00	110	180.00	187	240.00	265	65.00	336	185.00	414	18.00	503	52.00	592	25.00	677	45.00	753	45.00
34	275.00	111	300.00	188	40.00	266	90.00	337	190.00	416	85.00	504	12.00	593	15.00	678	85.00	754	45.00
35	450.00	112	130.00	189	225.00	267	110.00	338	145.00	417	120.00	505	11.00	594	25.00	679	90.00	755	45.00
37	110.00	113	225.00	190	190.00	268	65.00	339	135.00	418	27.00	506	32.00	597	50.00	680	15.00	756	75.00
38	130.00	114	350.00	191	45.00	269	90.00	340	205.00	421	55.00	507	55.00	598	50.00	681	40.00	758	30.00
39	525.00	115	110.00	192	65.00	270	65.00	341	80.00	422	65.00	508	16.00	599	20.00	682	30.00	759	22.00
40	165.00	116	140.00	193	190.00	271	90.00	342	60.00	423	30.00	509	31.00	600	40.00	683	25.00	762	20.00
41	90.00	117	80.00	194	120.00	272	110.00	344	85.00	424	110.00	510	100.00	601	60.00	684	50.00	763	40.00
42	675.00	118	230.00	195	50.00	273	65.00	345	80.00	425	10.00	511	45.00	603	260.00	685	35.00	764	25.00
43	80.00	119	115.00	196	180.00	274	60.00	346	75.00	426	31.00	512	32.00	604	210.00	686	40.00	765	25.00
44	240.00	121	225.00	197	65.00	275	90.00	349	130.00	427	65.00	513	30.00	605	60.00	687	42.00	769	18.00
45	225.00	122	130.00	198	65.00	276	100.00	352	190.00	428	40.00	515	25.00	606	18.00	689	25.00	772	150.00
46	375.00	123	100.00	199	200.00	277	65.00	353	80.00	429	15.00	516	60.00	607	30.00	690	30.00	773	15.00
47	70.00	124	250.00	200	110.00	278	150.00	355	85.00	430	70.00	518	20.00	608	75.00	691	25.00	777	40.00
48	300.00	125	160.00	201	275.00	279	90.00	356	110.00	431	65.00	522	50.00	609	50.00	692	15.00	778	40.00
49	325.00	126	140.00	202	160.00	280	70.00	357	90.00	433	11.00	524	100.00	610	50.00	693	20.00	779	45.00
50	150.00	127	600.00	203	120.00	282	450.00	358	150.00	434	30.00	526	25.00	611	50.00	694	35.00	780	12.00
51	180.00	128	110.00	204	100.00	283	625.00	359	75.00	435	15.00	530	35.00	612	45.00	695	15.00	784	6.00
52	180.00	129	100.00	205	30.00	284	80.00	360	1,100.00	436	25.00	531	40.00	613	135.00	696	40.00	785	20.00
54	100.00	131	165.00	206	130.00	285	70.00	361	50.00	437	125.00	532	40.00	614	45.00	698	35.00	786	25.00
55	180.00	132	105.00	207	85.00	286	6,500.00	362	50.00	438	45.00	533	40.00	615	150.00	699	45.00	787	55.00
56	350.00	133	120.00	208	1,500.00	287	135.00	363	50.00	440	35.00	537	27.00	616	35.00	700	60.00	788	20.00
57	200.00	134	260.00	209	80.00	288	450.00	364	50.00	443	20.00	538	25.00	617	55.00	701	40.00	789	35.00
58	130.00	135	55.00	211	80.00	289	1,750.00	365	50.00	447	35.00	539	22.00	618	40.00	702	60.00	791	55.00
59	125.00	137	60.00	212	1,100.00	290	110.00	366	50.00	448	30.00	540	20.00	619	40.00	703	60.00	793	100.00
60	90.00	138	220.00	213	50.00	291	210.00	367	50.00	449	22.00	541	45.00	623	51.00	704	65.00	794	15.00
61	225.00	139	80.00	214	225.00	292	75.00	368	130.00	450	22.00	542	30.00	624	35.00	705	15.00	795	10.00
62	200.00	141	170.00	215	300.00	293	50.00	369	60.00	451	65.00	544	24.00	625	65.00	706	65.00	796	20.00
63	220.00	143	130.00	216	40.00	294	70.00	370	300.00	452	20.00	545	100.00	626	45.00	708	50.00	797	8.00
64	100.00	144	55.00	217	180.00	295	130.00	371	70.00	453	23.00	546	28.00	627	42.00	710	135.00	798	15.00
65	160.00	145	25.00	218	225.00	296	65.00	372	180.00	454	65.00	547	33.00	629	80.00	711	40.00	799	31.00
66	180.00	147	425.00	220	275.00	297	140.00	373	70.00	455	40.00	548	12.00	630	40.00	712	20.00	800	30.00
67	160.00	148	140.00	221	85.00	298	110.00	374	70.00	456	50.00	549	20.00	631	55.00	713	28.00	801	25.00
68	260.00	149	400.00	222	140.00	299	55.00	376	65.00	457	80.00	550	30.00	632	45.00	714	35.00	802	18.00
69	65.00	150	600.00	223	140.00	300	2,400.00	377	80.00	458	30.00	552	20.00	633	150.00	715	30.00	803	15.00
71	80.00	151	200.00	224	125.00	301	1,400.00	378	65.00	459	11.00	553	21.00	634	32.00	716	25.00	804	34.00
72	525.00	152	1,375.00	227	85.00	302	75.00	379	105.00	460	18.00	554	55.00	635	75.00	717	21.00	805	25.00
73	100.00	153	400.00	228	275.00	303	2,100.00	380	240.00	461	20.00	555	70.00	636	55.00	718	95.00	806	20.00
76	90.00	154	40.00	229	180.00	305	60.00	381	275.00	462	20.00	557	18.00	637	40.00	719	20.00	807	40.00
77	160.00	156	110.00	230	130.00	306	50.00	383	100.00	463	20.00	558	11.00	639	20.00	720	55.00	812	15.00
78	800.00	157	600.00	234	85.00	307	100.00	384	200.00	464	55.00	560	39.00	640	25.00	721	35.00	814	17.00
79	55.00	158	200.00	235	70.00	309	325.00	385	325.00	465	51.00	561	15.00	642	45.00	722	25.00	816	60.00

817	13 00	919	22 00	1030	25 00	1192	20.00	1313	35 00	1414	52.00	1517	12 00	1643	75 00	1752	65 00	1888	70.00
818	28 00	920	25 00	1031	135 00	1193	22 00	1314	25 00	1415	40.00	1518	30 00	1647	45 00	1753	25 00	1889	95 00
819	33.00	921	30 00	1032	110 00	1194	11 00	1315	12 00	1416	23 00	1519	70 00	1648	50 00	1754	35 00	1892	37 00
820	45.00	922	8 00	1033	80 00	1195	25 00	1316	20 00	1417	17 00	1521	21 00	1649	30 00	1755	55 00	1893	45 00
823	30 00	923	40 00	1034	12 00	1196	55 00	1317	35 00	1418	20 00	1522	25 00	1650	165 00	1756	51 00	1894	25 00
824	35 00	925	110 00	1036	15 00	1198	16 00	1318	160 00	1419	70 00	1523	27.00	1652	22 00	1757	100 00	1895	30 00
825	38 00	926	160 00	1037	25 00	1201	5 00	1320	20 00	1420	50.00	1524	36 00	1653	45 00	1758	30 00	1896	35 00
827	20.00	927	90 00	1039	11 00	1202	22 00	1321	65 00	1421	125 00	1525	90 00	1654	20 00	1759	25 00	1899	45 00
828	28 00	928	95 00	1040	45 00	1203	10 00	1322	60 00	1422	30.00	1526	16 00	1655	55 00	1760	23 00	1900	70 00
829	14 00	930	85 00	1041	6 00	1205	15 00	1323	37 00	1423	30 00	1527	22.00	1656	20 00	1762	25 00	1902	25 00
830	25.00	931	23 00	1043	20 00	1206	18 00	1324	15 00	1424	45 00	1530	50.00	1657	18 00	1763	85 00	1903	110 00
831	85 00	932	26 00	1044	10 00	1207	8 00	1325	15 00	1425	30.00	1532	18 00	1658	25 00	1764	125 00	1904	140 00
832	11 00	933	22.00	1045	40 00	1208	10 00	1326	50 00	1426	150 00	1533	65 00	1659	15 00	1765	125 00	1905	15 00
833	15 00	934	47 00	1046	15 00	1209	20 00	1327	75 00	1427	350 00	1535	30 00	1660	20 00	1766	28 00	1906	45 00
834	12 00	935	15 00	1047	12 00	1213	16 00	1328	80 00	1428	26 00	1536	25 00	1661	20 00	1767	45 00	1907	40 00
835	13 00	936	10 00	1048	25 00	1214	45 00	1329	17 00	1429	35 00	1542	40 00	1662	15 00	1769	28 00	1908	13 00
836	15 00	937	33 00	1049	22 00	1215	33 00	1330	45 00	1430	35 00	1543	55 00	1663	15 00	1770	30 00	1909	110 00
837	14 00	938	15 00	1051	20 00	1217	20 00	1331	80 00	1431	35 00	1544	5 00	1664	20 00	1771	50 00	1910	65 00
838	12.00	939	25 00	1052	40 00	1218	8 00	1332	25 00	1432	30 00	1545	20 00	1665	12 00	1772	40 00	1911	70 00
839	12 00	940	15 00	1053	15 00	1219	13 00	1334	25 00	1433	35 00	1546	30.00	1667	15 00	1773	26 00	1912	55 00
840	20 00	941	45 00	1054	35 00	1220	20 00	1335	10 00	1434	130 00	1547	48 00	1668	22 00	1774	50 00	1913	55 00
841	15 00	943	18 00	1055	40 00	1222	15 00	1336	11 00	1435	85 00	1548	92.00	1669	45 00	1776	40 00	1914	45 00
842	10 00	944	30 00	1056	16 00	1223	33 00	1338	50 00	1436	80 00	1549	185 00	1670	20 00	1778	18 00	1915	45 00
843	25 00	945	26 00	1057	14 00	1224	25 00	1340	30 00	1437	28 00	1551	27 00	1671	32 00	1779	18 00	1916	32 00
844	20 00	946	25 00	1058	15 00	1226	20 00	1341	24 00	1438	100 00	1552	18 00	1673	30 00	1782	39 00	1917	60 00
846	25 00	948	12 00	1059	25 00	1230	20 00	1342	20 00	1439	30 00	1554	17 00	1674	28 00	1784	75 00	1918	55 00
847	25 00	952	20 00	1060	20 00	1232	45 00	1343	26 00	1441	115 00	1555	42 00	1676	45 00	1788	30 00	1919	30 00
848	45 00	953	160 00	1061	26 00	1233	60 00	1344	30 00	1442	135 00	1556	25 00	1677	38 00	1789	17 00	1920	85 00
849	50 00	954	160 00	1062	30 00	1235	100 00	1345	33 00	1443	30 00	1557	25 00	1678	30 00	1790	110 00	1921	40 00
850	10 00	955	20 00	1063	65 00	1236	120 00	1346	55 00	1444	45 00	1558	36 00	1679	90 00	1791	13 00	1922	45 00
851	15 00	956	55 00	1064	20 00	1240	30 00	1347	50 00	1446	15 00	1559	20 00	1680	40 00	1794	20 00	1923	45 00
852	30 00	957	52 00	1065	10 00	1241	50 00	1348	65 00	1448	7 00	1560	20 00	1681	30 00	1795	45 00	1924	100 00
853	25 00	958	50 00	1066	15 00	1242	65 00	1349	40 00	1449	19 00	1562	22 00	1682	150 00	1796	50 00	1925	52 00
854	10 00	959	170 00	1067	20 00	1244	38 00	1350	22 00	1450	25 00	1563	25 00	1683	145 00	1797	10 00	1926	100 00
855	8 00	963	18 00	1068	33 00	1246	110 00	1351	30 00	1451	30 00	1564	35 00	1684	140 00	1799	20 00	1927	80 00
856	8 00	965	10 00	1069	30 00	1247	60 00	1352	35 00	1453	80 00	1565	75 00	1685	95 00	1801	150 00	1928	100 00
857	11 00	966	10 00	1070	10 00	1248	80 00	1353	20 00	1454	50 00	1566	100 00	1686	35 00	1803	50 00	1929	85 00
858	70 00	967	9 00	1071	10 00	1249	60 00	1354	35 00	1455	55 00	1567	30 00	1687	45 00	1808	28 00	1930	15 00
859	52 00	970	22 00	1072	15 00	1250	85 00	1355	22 00	1456	80 00	1568	75 00	1688	60 00	1812	50 00	1931	35 00
861	30 00	971	8 00	1073	20 00	1251	40 00	1356	22 00	1457	65 00	1569	160 00	1689	22 00	1813	35 00	1932	55 00
862	100 00	973	45 00	1074	18 00	1252	50 00	1357	85 00	1458	45 00	1570	30 00	1690	40 00	1814	70 00	1933	28 00
863	50 00	974	45 00	1075	15 00	1253	50 00	1358	150 00	1459	50 00	1571	25 00	1691	50 00	1815	80 00	1934	150 00
864	24 00	975	22 00	1076	20 00	1254	50 00	1359	110 00	1460	23 00	1572	25 00	1692	20 00	1818	130 00	1935	30 00
865	40 00	976	17 00	1077	22 00	1255	35 00	1360	125 00	1461	40 00	1574	150 00	1693	35 00	1819	25 00	1936	30 00
866	45 00	977	13 00	1080	75 00	1256	55 00	1361	45 00	1462	15 00	1575	45 00	1694	110 00	1820	65 00	1937	20 00
867	65 00	978	7 00	1081	18 00	1257	55 00	1362	65 00	1463	135 00	1576	35 00	1695	50 00	1821	35 00	1940	27 00
868	45 00	979	5 00	1082	24 00	1258	140 00	1363	25 00	1464	90 00	1577	30 00	1696	100 00	1822	45 00	1942	45 00
870	30 00	980	11 00	1083	13 00	1259	35 00	1364	25 00	1465	50 00	1579	100 00	1697	110 00	1823	45 00	1943	40 00
871	30 00	981	6 00	1084	13 00	1260	45 00	1365	70 00	1466	40 00	1580	18 00	1699	60 00	1824	13 00	1944	75 00
872	25 00	982	5 00	1085	13 00	1261	30.00	1366	30 00	1467	30 00	1581	75.00	1700	55 00	1825	75 00	1945	65 00
873	18 00	983	11 00	1086	10 00	1262	105 00	1367	20 00	1469	22 00	1582	72 00	1701	16 00	1826	15 00	1946	25 00
874	30 00	984	11 00	1087	65 00	1263	12 00	1369	22 00	1470	60 00	1583	27 00	1702	51 00	1828	160 00	1947	44 00
875	110 00	985	26 00	1088	11 00	1264	45 00	1370	45 00	1473	51 00	1584	27 00	1703	55 00	1829	70 00	1948	50 00
876	50 00	986	5 00	1089	11 00	1265	33 00	1372	35 00	1474	75 00	1585	40 00	1705	35.00	1835	35 00	1949	50 00
877	60 00	987	5 00	1095	11 00	1266	140 00	1374	25 00	1475	48 00	1586	18 00	1707	20 00	1837	70 00	1950	25.00
878	45 00	988	10 00	1096	55 00	1267	30 00	1375	100 00	1476	50 00	1587	24 00	1709	25 00	1838	35 00	1951	25 00
879	70 00	989	31 00	1097	18 00	1268	47 00	1376	50 00	1477	50 00	1588	35 00	1710	25 00	1839	130 00	1952	55 00
880	70 00	990	55 00	1098	45 00	1269	160 00	1377	25 00	1478	65 00	1589	110 00	1711	18 00	1841	75 00	1953	16 00
881	55 00	991	33 00	1105	15 00	1270	30 00	1378	65 00	1479	70 00	1590	30 00	1713	28 00	1843	26 00	1955	35 00
882	70 00	992	33 00	1106	15 00	1271	55 00	1379	27 00	1480	50 00	1591	40 00	1714	55 00	1844	20 00	1957	50 00
883	26 00	993	7 00	1107	10 00	1273	35 00	1380	35 00	1481	75 00	1592	45 00	1715	150 00	1845	15 00	1958	45 00
885	45 00	994	15 00	1108	30 00	1274	100.00	1381	50 00	1482	60 00	1594	15 00	1716	60 00	1846	55 00	1959	70 00
886	55 00	995	8 00	1111	17 00	1275	45 00	1382	35 00	1483	50 00	1595	15 00	1717	30 00	1847	80 00	1960	40 00
887	70 00	996	80 00	1113	8 00	1276	85 00	1383	45 00	1484	70 00	1597	35 00	1718	70 00	1848	145 00	1961	40 00
888	22 00	997	45 00	1115	11 00	1277	30 00	1384	30 00	1485	50 00	1598	25 00	1719	160 00	1849	55 00	1962	40 00
889	22 00	998	16 00	1117	6 00	1278	20 00	1385	90 00	1486	50 00	1599	90 00	1720	110 00	1850	115 00	1963	21.00
890	30 00	999	40 00	1118	15 00	1279	30 00	1386	40 00	1487	50 00	1602	35 00	1721	35 00	1851	55 00	1964	50 00
891	25 00	1000	13 00	1119	17 00	1280	33 00	1387	40 00	1488	45 00	1603	45 00	1722	100 00	1852	50 00	1965	55 00
892	15 00	1001	12 00	1120	20 00	1281	40 00	1388	40 00	1489	48 00	1604	45 00	1723	12 00	1854	80 00	1966	45 00
893	45 00	1002	10 00	1123	15 00	1282	50 00	1389	25 00	1490	48.00	1605	70 00	1724	26 00	1855	45 00	1967	45 00
894	45 00	1003	22 00	1125	25 00	1283	120 00	1390	25 00	1491	48 00	1606	110 00	1725	70 00	1856	85 00	1968	45 00
895	10 00	1004	25 00	1126	4 00	1284	30 00	1391	35 00	1492	80 00	1607	20 00	1726	35 00	1857	55 00	1970	30 00
896	16 00	1005	35 00	1127	6 00	1285	60 00	1392	25 00	1493	50 00	1608	100 00	1728	55 00	1858	25 00	1971	40.00
897	6 00	1006	10 00	1128	35 00	1286	60 00	1393	70 00	1494	40 00	1610	42 00	1729	68 00	1859	45 00	1972	65 00
898	22 00	1007	11 00	1129	5 00	1287	25 00	1394	45 00	1495	40 00	1611	80 00	1730	25 00	1862	32 00	1974	70 00
899	24 00	1008	11 00	1130	9 00	1288	30 00	1395	35 00	1496	40 00	1612	60 00	1731	60 00	1866	100 00	1976	50 00
900	110 00	1009	16 00	1137	25 00	1289	90 00	1396	50 00	1497	60 00	1613	50 00	1732	70 00	1867	70 00	1977	110 00
901	20 00	1010	11 00	1139	160 00	1290	30 00	1397	50 00	1498	35 00	1614	70 00	1733	60 00	1868	60 00	1978	15 00
902	30 00	1011	11 00	1149	6 00	1291	65 00	1398	30 00	1499	55 00	1615	40 00	1734	40 00	1869	22 00	1979	80 00
903	35 00	1012	14 00	1150	10 00	1292	30 00	1399	50 00	1500	22 00	1616	75 00	1735	35 00	1870	80 00	1980	70 00
904	5 00	1013	15 00	1155	17 00	1293	27 00	1400	50 00	1501	30 00	1617	60 00	1736	35 00	1871	60 00	1982	45 00
905	35 00	1014	13 00	1158	21 00	1295	15 00	1401	55 00	1502	40 00	1618	45 00	1737	120 00	1873	100 00	1983	23 00
906	30 00	1015	8 00	1159	30 00	1297	45 00	1402	38 00	1503	60 00	1620	19 00	1738	25 00	1875	60 00	1984	30 00
907	15 00	1016	18 00	1162	35 00	1299	25 00	1403	45 00	1504	35 00	1623	50 00	1739	55 00	1876	65 00	1985	75 00
908	21 00	1017	11 00	1165	15 00	1301	75 00	1404	35 00	1505	22 00	1624	75 00	1740	40 00	1877	65 00	1988	75 00
909	21 00	1018	11 00	1178	50 00	1304	85 00	1405	25 00	1506	30 00	1627	20 00	1741	50 00	1878	70 00	1989	65 00
910	20 00	1021	7 00	1180	25 00	1305	33 00	1406	30 00	1507	20 00	1632	33 00	1743	40 00	1879	60 00	1990	55 00
911	21 00	1022	8 00	1183	50 00	1306	60 00	1407	45 00	1508	27 00	1633	40 00	1745	40 00	1880	50 00	1993	45 00
912	18 00	1023	9 00	1185	37 00	1307	45 00	1408	100 00	1509	15 00	1634	27 00	1746	23 00	1881	25 00	1994	30 00
913	70 00	1024	20 00	1186	45 00	1308	15 00	1409	65 00	1510	18 00	1636	30 00	1747	23 00	1882	65 00	1996	55 00
914	35 00	1025	24 00	1187	30 00	1309	100 00	1410	40 00	1512	18 00	1637	22 00	1748	23 00	1883	30 00	1997	115 00
915	50 00	1026	12 00	1188	32 00	1310	40 00	1411	45 00	1513	35 00	1638	45 00	1749	75 00	1885	30 00	1998	110 00
916	50 00	1027	22 00	1189	32 00	1311	18 00	1412	70 00	1514	38 00	1639	38 00	1750	45 00	1886	22 00	1999	240 00
917	55 00	1028	25 00	1190	15 00	1312	21 00	1413	55 00	1515	125 00	1642	22 00	1751	160 00	1887	15 00	2000	55 00
918	25 00	1029	22 00	1191	10.00														

MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-SIX

FEATURING IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, RONALD GILLIO, MYRON KLIMAN, PAUL KOPPENHAVER & OTHER PROMINENT NUMISMATISTS, INCLUDING DR. PIERRE BASTIEN, FRANK VAN ZANDT, CARL W. A. CARLSON, & TWO NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES FORMED IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Closing Date

WEDNESDAY JUNE 5TH, 1996

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE • FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS
P. O. Drawer 3100 • Crestline, California 92325-3100
Tel: (909) 338-6527 • Fax: (909) 338-6980

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid/auction sale. Lots will be sold on the date indicated. Seven and three-quarter percent state sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in California.

2. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Generally bidding will start at two-thirds of estimate. In no case will lots be sold for less than 50% of estimate.

3. Mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three days after receipt of lots purchased. By submitting bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.

4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.

5. A ten percent buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids.

6. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a $2.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.

7. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks and must have electronic encoding. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: Security Pacific National Bank, 28200 St. Hwy. 189, Bldg. "K", Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352. Account No. 355-050292. Checks drawn on foreign banks will not be accepted.

8. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained. There will be a charge of $1.00 per $100.00 of value for international shipments covered by private insurance.

9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.

10. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

BOOK SIZES	
F (folio)	over 13"
4to (quarto)	12"
8vo (octavo)	9"
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"
16mo (sextodecimo)	6-7"
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5-6"
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4-5"

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint - no signs of wear or defects.
Very fine - near new, minimal signs of use.
Fine - nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good - some wear, no serious defects.
Good - average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy - poor but readable.
Ex-library - with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers. Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range. Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

With the many instinctual prohibitions imposed by an advancing culture comes the need for compensating interests. This is displayed in many ways. Gradually the diverting interests take shape, and often they express themselves in material form. One seeks those objects which reflect his interests. He awakens to the possessive urge to gather them about him. He treasures them for those qualities which bespeak his interest, often far better than his own words. They form the historical background of his present cultural environment.

He, in effect, becomes a collector.

— James Ford Bell

CONSIGNMENT *A*

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

401 Breton, P. N. **POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, &. &.** Winnipeg, 1963. Combined reprint of the 1894 & 1912 works. (4), 344, (16) pages, illustrated. Original brown cloth, gilt. (35.00)
Ex libris Paul L. Koppenhaver. Clain-Stefanelli 8518" Still useful.

402 Craig, William D. **GERMANIC COINAGES OF CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM III.** Mountain View, 1954. 242, 16 pages, text illustrations. Original tan cloth, complete with the *Supplement* and *Preface to the Supplement*. (65.00)
Ex libris Paul L. Koppenhaver.

403 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800.** London, 1964. *Second Edition.* 334 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1001–1876, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Red leatherette. (30.00)
Ex libris Paul L. Koppenhaver.

404 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800.** London, 1964. *Second Edition.* 423, (1) pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1–996, illustrated, valuation list. Red leatherette. (30.00)
Ex libris Paul L. Koppenhaver.

405 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700–1800.** London, 1965. *Second Edition.* 416 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1901–2951, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Red leatherette. (30.00)
Ex libris Paul L. Koppenhaver.

406 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1967. *First Edition.* 349, (1) pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 5001-5994, illustrated throughout, 1968 valuation list. Original black cloth. (30.00)
Ex libris Paul L. Koppenhaver

407 Davenport, John S. **THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA.** Galesburg, 1969. 208 pages, illustrated, valuation list. Silver cloth. (35.00)
Ex libris Paul L. Koppenhaver

408 Delmonte, A. **LE BENÉLUX D'ARGENT/DE ZILVEREN BENELUX/ THE SILVER BENELUX.** Amsterdam, 1967. 320 pages, occasional text illustrations, 2 maps, 52 plates. Original blue cloth. Fine. (75.00)

409 Guthrie, Hugh S. & Bothamley, Merrill. **MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913–1917, BASED ON THE BOTHAMLEY COLLECTION.** Beverly Hills, 1976. (24), 93 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Near new. *(also)* Raymond, Wayte. **THE GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** New York, 1937. (6), 102, pages text illustrations. Small quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (30.00)

410 Humphreys, Henry Noel. **THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE: AN OUTLINE OF THE PROGRESS OF THE COINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME.** London, 1854. 160 pages, plates 1–12 most attractively printed in metallic tints on a brown background, engraved plates 13–23 printed in black. Contemporary tan half calf, black and green morocco spine labels, gilt, binding somewhat worn but sound. (50.00)
Ex libris Paul L. Koppenhaver. A handsome Victorian production

411 Kann, E. **ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM).** New York, 1966 reprint. 476 pages, 224 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)

412 Kosoff, A. **THE MIKHAILOVITCH COLLECTION: RUSSIAN COINS AND MEDALS.** Cincinnati: Sol Kaplan (per ink stamp on flyleaves), 1958. 24 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
The Special Library Edition. Scarce.

413 Medina, José T. **MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA EN AMÉRICA.** Boston, 1973 reprint. xx, 340 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11841". Still indispensable.

414 Peters, Jess. **RAY BYRNE, COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBEES.** Los Angeles, June 13-14, 1975. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, one corner slightly wrinkled. (20.00)
An important sale, featuring cut and counterstamped coins.

415 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS...*PART 1:* EUROPEAN TERRITORIES.** London, 1960. (2), 98 pages, map, text illustrations. Original printed card covers a little worn. *(also)* Guttag Bros. **GUTTAG'S FOREIGN CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE GUIDE.** New York, 1921. 130, (2) pages, 12mo. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. *(also)* Schlumberger, Hans. **GOLDMÜNZEN EUROPAS SEIT 1800.** München, 1973. *Third Edition.* 472, (8) pages, text illustrations. Original white linen, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

416 Schjöth, F. **CHINESE CURRENCY (CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST). A COMPREHENSIVE TEXT... CHOU DYNASTY (1122 B.C. – 255 B.C.) THROUGH CH'ING DYNASTY (1644 A.D. – 1911 A.D.). REVISED AND EDITED BY VIRGIL HANCOCK.** Iola, 1965 reprint. xviii, 88, (20) pages, 146 plates, price supplement laid in. Tall quarto. Original pictorial cloth, spine a trifle faded. Fine. (65.00)
Ex libris Paul L. Koppenhaver. "The best guide to this important work.

417 Sotheby's [NELSON & WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT]. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: *I, II & III.*** New York, June 19; June 21-22; December 4 1990. Three volumes. *Part I:* (272) pages, 164 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with color enlargements of both sides. *Part II:* (328) pages, lots 165-953, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full page color illustrations. *Part III:* (256) pages, 117 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, accompanied by full-page color enlargements. *(also)* Sotheby's. **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS. *I.*** New York, December 5 6, 1990. (350) pages, 962 lots, including several color enlargements and 67 monochrome plates of coins. Quarto. Four volumes in all. Matching gray boards, color dust jackets. As new (175.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

418 Adams, Edgar H. **ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES.** New York, 1909. 72 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original green cloth, gilt, contents coming loose. *(also)* Mehl, B. Max. **THE ROMANCE OF THE PIONEERS, THE JUDGE CHARLES W. SLACK COLLECTION OF PIONEER AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS.** Fort Worth, May 5, 1925. 27, (1) pages, 161 lots, 4 color-tinted plates, prices realized list. Original printed gold card covers somewhat worn. *(also)* Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** Philadelphia, 1886 (10) (2), 160, 1, (11) pages, illustrated. Original maroon cloth, gilt, binding worn, lacking frontispiece and title. (25.00)

419 Ahwash, Kamal M. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837–1891.** Wallingford, 1977. *Premiere Edition.* (12), 411, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Two sets of the *Photo Correction* errata slip and (16) page *Price Guide* loosely laid in. Quarto. Blue cloth, dust jacket just a trifle soiled. Very fine. (40.00)
Inscribed on the front flyleaf: "To Paul Koppenhaver, numismatically yours, Kam, 11/24/88."

420 Andrews, Frank D. **AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857, FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF COLLECTORS.** 1924 Guttag Bros. reprint and 1924 B. Max Mehl reprint. Both in the original printed card covers. (30.00)

421 Bluestone, Barney. [ALBERT A. GRINNELL]. **CATALOGUE OF THE "ORIGINAL" CELEBRATED ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER CURRENCY.** ***PARTS I-V & VII.*** Syracuse, 1944-1946. Six catalogues, all in the original printed green card covers. Fine. (50.00)
A landmark collection.

422 Bolender, M. H. the **UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** Freeport, 1950. *First Edition.* 75 pages, 9 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, 2 errata slips, 1950 & 1956 valuation lists laid in, minor spotting on the binding else fine. (50.00)
Ex libris Paul L. Koppenhaver. The illustrations in this edition are superior to those found in any of the reprints.

423 Chapman, S. H. & H. [E. J. M. CHALONER]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN AND ENGLISH COINS, AND OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS...AND THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, OF MR. E. J. M. CHALONER.** Philadelphia, April 29–30, 1895. iv, 51, (1) pages, 883 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Fine. (25.00)
An important sale of English coins and medals, choice ancient coins and American colonials, featuring an extensive collection of Bank of Montreal tokens. This catalogue has the dubious distinction of appearing to be scarcer *without* than *with* plates.

424 Chapman. S. H. & H. [M. A. BROWN]. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF M. A. BROWN, ESQ.** Philadelphia, April 16-17, 1897. 56, 7, (1) pages, 1261 lots, prices realized list bound in at the end. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle worn else fine. (100.00)
Special post-sale copy of this important sale, described thus in the preface: "Catalogues will be issued after sale, with a price list of what each lot sells for, price $1.00." Scarce. Slightly larger than standard octavo size at 247 x 168 mm, it is the only Chapman sale printed in this format and the only non-plated catalogue issued with the prices realized list bound in.

425 Chapman. S. H. & H. [HOPKINS & HARRISON]. **VARIOUS COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES COINS, PATTERN PIECES, FINE LOT OF U. S. AND PIONEER GOLD COINS...** Philadelphia, July 22, 1901. (4), 40 pages, 755 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Near fine. (20.00)
This sale features patterns and various other rarities.

426 Chapman. S. H. & H. [STEVENS & BRETON]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS OF MR. J. O. STEVENS AND A FINE COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF P. N. BRETON, ESQ. COLLECTION OF MINOR PATTERN PIECES OF THE UNITED STATES.** Philadelphia, January 31, 1902. (2), 40 pages, 767 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle worn at the spine. Fine. (30.00)
Very scarce. Some rare patterns and Canadian tokens and medals are featured.

427 Chapman, S. H. & H. [DISBROW & FRIEDMAN]. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND THE FINE COLLECTION OF MEDICAL MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF W. S. DISBROW, AND THE FINEST COLLECTION OF FRACTIONAL CURRENCY EVER OFFERED, THE PROPERTY OF MONROE J. FRIEDMAN.** Philadelphia, June 3-4, 1903. iv, 90 pages, 1275 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Fine. (50.00)
An important catalogue. Disbrow's "splendid array" of 336 lots of medical medals was catalogued by the Chapmans but was "kindly revised" by H. R. Storer. Friedman's superb collection of fractional currency, comprising nearly 300 lots, was termed "second to none."

428 Chapman, S. H. & H. [MAJOR WETMORE]. **THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MAJOR WILLIAM BOERUM WETMORE. AN ORIGINAL 1804 DOLLAR.** Philadelphia, June 27-28, 1906. (2), ii, 75, (1) pages, 1290 lots, priced throughout in red ink. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle worn at the spine. (30.00)
A notable sale of United States large cents, rare gold, gold proofs and silver coins, with a long description of the featured 1804 dollar.

429 Chapman, Henry. [DU PUY & WINKLER]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF HERBERT DU PUY AND LOUIS WINKLER.** Philadelphia, February 28, 1907. (2), ii, 34, (2) pages, 733 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Fine. (20.00)
The final leaf announces an "Event Extraordinary: The Mystery of the Contents of the Great Collection of American Coins Of the Late Matthew A. Stickney, Esq., Salem, Mass. will soon be revealed by me, as I will sell the entire collection at public auction.. "

430 Chapman, S. H. [DAVID S. WILSON]. **CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE DAVID S. WILSON, ESQ.** Philadelphia, March 13–14, 1907. (2), 59, (1); (8) pages, 1254 lots, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, binding just a trifle soiled. Fine. (75.00)
Wilson's collection was the first solo effort by Samuel Hudson Chapman following the dissolution of his partnership with brother Henry. It is especially notable for United States gold coins, but includes choice United States silver coins, large cents and half cents.

431 Chapman. Henry. [H. A. CHAMBERS]. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF PAPER MONEY OF H. A. CHAMBERS.** Philadelphia, June 19-20, 1908. iv, 100 pages, 1003 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Fine. (30.00)
An important sale, summarized by Adams as being the "Best collection of paper money colonials in depth, confederate, and state banks."

432 Chapman, Henry. [KUNTZ & YATES]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY THE LATE D. M. KUNTZ. ALSO FINE SET OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF W. N. YATES.** Philadelphia, December 18, 1908. (4), 26 pages, 641 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Fine. (20.00)

433 Chapman, Henry. [HENRY METZGER]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY METZGER. RARE PATTERN PIECES, LINCOLN MEDALS...** Philadelphia, February 12, 1909. (4), 42 pages, 697 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a bit soiled and worn. (20.00)
Nearly 100 lots of Lincoliana were featured, comprising "one of the finest collections of medals yet offered." The sale was scheduled to take place on the "Centennial of this great man's birth." Chapman cleverly planning it so that the confluence of events would "inspire collectors of the medals commemorative of him to enrich their cabinets."

434 Chapman, Henry. [ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, 1787 NEW YORK, BRASHER DOUBLOON, U. S. PIONEER GOLD COINS, U. S. PATTERN PIECES, POLITICAL MEDALS, INDIAN PEACE MEDALS, ASSAY MEDALS, EXTREMELY FINE CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF CAPTAIN ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.** Philadelphia. June 3-4, 1909. viii, 104 pages, 1429 lots, frontispiece portrait of Zabriskie, priced in red ink. Quarto. Lacking covers, minor staining and soiling. Fully usable. (25.00)
An extremely important sale featuring remarkable pioneer gold coins, including Augustus Humbert's personal collection, as well as American colonial coins, patterns and choice cents.

435 Chapman, Henry. [HARMER ET AL.]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF MESSRS. HARMER, BLAIR, HEATON, DEVLIN...** Philadelphia, March 25-26, 1910. iv, 88 pages, 1600 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle discolored else fine. (20.00)
An extensive sale featuring rarities in many fields.

436 Chapman, Henry. [MORRIS & ASHHURST]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF CHARLES MORRIS AND THE LATE RICHARD L. ASHHURST.** Philadelphia, June 30, 1911. (4), 54 pages, 710 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle discolored else fine. (20.00)
According to Chapman, the Morris holdings comprised "probably the earliest collection of coins formed in the United States, the father of the present collector being a collector prior to 1830, in which year he attended a sale of coins in the city of London, England, purchasing a number of the choicest items herein offered."

437 Chapman, S. H. [WILLIAM F. GABLE]. **CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF WILLIAM F. GABLE.** Philadelphia, May 27-29, 1914. (2), 107, (1) pages, 1865 lots, halftone portraits of Gable and Chapman, occasionally ruled and priced throughout in red ink. Quarto. Original white gilt-printed paper covers a bit worn and soiled. (75.00)
An exceptional sale of American coins in all metals, particularly rich in United States gold coins.

438 Chapman, Henry. [GEORGE M. PARSONS]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS, HISTORICAL AND NATIONAL MEDALS, UNITED STATES COINS, U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS, ETC., FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS.** Philadelphia, June 24-27, 1914. iv, (2), 165, (1), pages, 2756 lots, priced throughout in red ink. Quarto. Original white front paper cover a bit chipped, lacking rear cover, internally fine. (50.00)
An outstanding collection of American colonial coins, choice large cents and half cents, Washingtonia, rare United States silver coins and an exceptional offering of American historical medals.

439 Chapman, Henry. [CLARENCE S. BEMENT]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT.** Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. vi, 61, (1) pages, 827 lots, halftone frontispiece plate, largely priced in pencil. Quarto. Original white front paper cover a bit chipped and soiled, lacking rear cover. (25.00)
An exceptional sale, featuring American colonial coins with many great rarities and an impressive array of United States large cents in incredibly fine condition.

440 Chapman, S. H. [CHARLES GREGORY]. **CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA...FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY.** Philadelphia, June 19–24, 1916. 199, (1), pages, 3792 lots. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle worn and discolored. (45.00)
Along with an extensive collection of choice world crowns and multiple talers, this important sale featured nearly 150 lots of pioneer and fractional gold coins, including rare Bechtler and Dunbar pieces.

441 Chapman, Henry. [CLARENCE S. BEMENT]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ.** New York, June 26–27, 1918. iv, (2), 93, (1), (8) pages, 999 lots, prices realized list, priced in pencil. Quarto. Lacking covers. (25.00)
A noteworthy collection of important medieval and modern European coins, featuring an outstanding array of gold and silver English coins.

442 Chapman, Henry. [A. W. JACKMAN]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS...OF THE LATE A. W. JACKMAN.** New York, June 28–29, 1918. (4), 76 pages, 1156 lots, partly priced in pencil. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a bit worn and discolored. (45.00)
A collection abounding in rare colonials and silver and copper United States coins, especially notable for choice large cents.

443 Chapman, Henry. [1919 A. N. A. SALE]. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, October 4, 1919. (2), 38 pages, 500 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers just a trifle dusty. Fine. (25.00)
The unheralded, until several years ago, 1919 American Numismatic Association Convention sale catalogue. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities.

444 Chapman, Henry. [COMMODORE EATON]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF COMMODORE W. C. EATON, U. S. N.** Philadelphia, May 7-8, 1929. iv, 58 pages, 1149 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Fine. (20.00)
This sale featured colonials and some choice cents and half cents. The library featured a Maris elephant folio and copy No. 1 of Bushnell's 1859 work on New York tokens.

445 Chapman, Henry. [FREDERICK G. MCKEAN]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE LATE FREDERICK G. MCKEAN.** Philadelphia, May 9-10, 1929. iv, 47, (1) pages, 1254 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Very fine. (20.00)
This sale featured rare colonials, patterns, and fractional gold.

446 Chapman, Henry. [ZIMMERMAN ET AL.]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS. THE PROPERTY OF REV. ZEREMIAH ZIMMERMAN, W. L. DOOLAN, F. C. YOUNG, M. N. GOLDSTEIN, W. L. ZOLOTZEFF, DR. H. F. GEYER.** Philadelphia, November 17-18, 1932. iv, 78 pages, 1431 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers, a few blue pencil check marks in the text. Fine. (20.00)
Zimmerman's notable collection of ancient coins comprises nearly one third of the sale. Also featured are some rare U. S. patterns and Swedish plate money.

447 Chapman, Henry. **SET OF JOHN STORY JENKS SALE REPRINT PLATES.** No place or date. 42 halftone plates, loose as issued. (25.00)

448 **THE DECORAH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. *VOL. I, NOS. 1 & 2.*** Decorah, Iowa: E. W. Holway, *Editor*, Cooley & Holway's Novelty Press Print, January & April, 1875. The first two issues. 20 pages. Original printed tan wrappers a trifle dusty. Fine. (35.00)
Scarce.

449 Frossard, Ed. **AMERICAN COPPER AND SILVER COINS, RARE PATTERN PIECES, ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS, ETC., ETC.** New York: *Ninety-Second Auction Sale,* May 16, 1889. 22 pages, 512 lots, neatly priced in red ink. Original red wrappers a trifle worn. (15.00)

450 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL COINS, SILVER COINS OF GREECE AND ROME, ANTIQUITIES, ETC., ETC.** New York: *One Hundred and Seventh Auction Sale,* June 2, 1891. 21, (3) pages, 579 lots, neatly priced in red ink. Original printed red wrappers a little worn. (15.00)

451 Frossard, Ed. [JOSEPH HOOPER]. **THE JOSEPH HOOPER COLLECTION COINS AND MEDALS. *PART II:* COINS AND MEDALS OF CANADA.** New York: *113th Auction Sale,* October 6, 1892. 28 pages, 502 lots, priced in red ink. Original printed red wrappers a little worn. (35.00)
Thick Paper Copy, 50 Printed.

452 Frossard, Ed. **COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, ETC., ETC.** New York: *115th Auction Sale,* February 9, 1893. 28 pages, 550 lots, priced in red ink. Original printed red wrappers a little worn. (15.00)

453 Frossard, Ed. [GRENNY & POILLON]. **ANCIENT COINS OF ROME. CANADA COINS AND MEDALS. COLLECTION OF F. J. GRENNY...ALSO *PART II:* AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, WILLIAM POILLON...** New York: *119th Auction Sale,* October 10-11, 1893. 62 pages, 988 lots, priced in red ink. Original printed red wrappers a bit worn. (15.00)

454 Frossard, Ed. **COLLECTION OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS, RARE MEDALS AND TOKENS OF CANADA, FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES, ETC., ETC.** New York: *123d Auction Sale,* March 22, 1894. 33, (1) pages, 570 lots, priced in red ink. Original printed red wrappers a trifle worn. (35.00)
Thick Paper Copy, 25 Printed.

455 Hetrich, George & Guttag, Julius. **CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS.** New York, 1924. 289, (1) pages, 16 plates, errata sheet tipped in, interleaved. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, front hinge a trifle weak, internally fine. (45.00)
The first comprehensive work on the topic and long the standard reference.

456 The Hobby Shop: Paul M. Lange. ***III:* U. S. HALF CENTS AND CENTS, SILVER, HARD TIMES TOKENS AND MODERN COINS.** Rochester, May 12, 1928. 13, (3) pages, 407 lots, mostly priced in red pencil, original prices realized list tipped in. Original pale green card covers, several pencil notes in the cent section, sale invoice of H. Phelps Reed tipped in. (25.00)
The sale featured nearly 200 attributed lots of large cents and a few rare colonials and patterns. Scarce.

457 Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner: Numismatic Gallery. [F. C. C. BOYD]. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS. *PARTS I-V.*** New York, 1945. Complete, bound in one volume, all with prices realized lists. Blue cloth, gilt. (75.00)

458 Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner: Numismatic Gallery. [F. C. BOYD]. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, 1946. 145, (1) pages, 1046 lots, illustrated, photocopy prices realized list. Original gilt-printed blue card covers. (35.00)

459 Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner: Numismatic Gallery. **UNITED STATES PATTERNS.** New York, May 1946. (1), 4 mimeographed sheets, 8 1/2 x 11 inch sheets, stapled at upper left corner. (20.00)
A very scarce fixed price list featuring some great gold rarities.

460 Kosoff, A. [SCHWARTZ & GALLO]. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, October 11-12, 1961. (2), 34 pages, 1170 lots, lacking the plate supplement, prices realized printed by each lot. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
The Special Library Edition.

461 Kosoff, A. [LEE G. LAHRMAN]. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN.** New York, February 1-2, 1963. (1), 39 pages, 1357 lots, plate supplement in a special pocket, prices realized printed by each lot. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
A Special Library Edition (MAX BOYD) impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover (purchased by Kosoff).

462 Kosoff, A. [LEE G. LAHRMAN]. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN.** New York, February 1-2, 1963. (1), 39 pages, 1357 lots, plate supplement in a special pocket, prices realized printed by each lot. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
The Special Library Edition.

463 Kosoff, A. [LEE G. LAHRMAN]. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN.** New York, February 1-2, 1963. (1), 39 pages, 1357 lots, plate supplement in a special pocket, prices realized printed by each lot. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
The Special Library Edition.

464 Kosoff, A. [KENYON V. PAINTER]. **PIONEER GOLD COINAGE OF THE WEST.** No place of publication: Sol Kaplan, 1964. 24 pages, portrait of Painter on rear inside card cover, illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
Apparently a trial binding. Ex Kosoff, subsequently in the Koppenhaver library.

465 Kosoff, A. [KENYON V. PAINTER]. **PIONEER GOLD COINAGE OF THE WEST.** No place of publication: Sol Kaplan, 1964. 24 pages, portrait of Painter on rear inside card cover, illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Original printed card covers bound in, octagonal "window" in front cover. Very fine. (45.00)
Apparently a trial binding. Ex Kosoff, subsequently in the Koppenhaver library.

466 Kosoff, A. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING AN EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** Los Angeles, October 13, 1965. 47, (1) pages, 699 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed by each lot. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
The Special Library Edition.

467 Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS. A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING OF THE VARIETIES OF FRACTIONAL ISSUES IN THE PERSONAL COLLECTION OF THE AUTHOR, PLUS A FEW ADDITIONS NOTED AND EXAMINED BY THE AUTHOR.** Glendale, 1970. *First Edition.* xii, 138 pages. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (25.00)
Ex Koppenhaver library. One of a small number of copies autographed by the author at the base of the title.

468 Limpert, Frank Alvin. **UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY, OLD SERIES 1861–1923.** Royal Oak, 1948. *First Edition.* 99, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original printed gray card covers a bit soiled and stained. (30.00)
Still useful. Ex James L. Crowder, Numismatist, with his label at the base of the front cover.

469 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. *SEVENTH EDITION.* CONTAINING COMPLETE LISTS OF ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS OF THE ENTIRE WORLD...** Fort Worth: The Numismatic Bank of Texas, B. Max Mehl, Manager, 1912. 206, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original printed light blue paper covers a bit chipped at edges, tape residue marks on the spine. (25.00)
A scarce early edition of this numismatic bestseller.

470 Mehl, B. Max. [FRANK CLEMES SMITH]. ***XXVII.* THE FRANK CLEMES SMITH COLLECTION OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND... TOGETHER WITH A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** January 21, 1914. 63, (1) pages, 1256 lots; 4 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored. (30.00)
Adams A- "Superb British, from 150 B.C. forward. Two unique pennies of Edward the Elder Oxford 4 pound, 1897 shilling, Nice $1 gold, XF 1804 1e."

471 Mehl, B. Max. [G. F. E. WILHARM]. ***LIX.* THE MAGNIFICENT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE DR. G. F. E. WILHARM.** Fort Worth, February 15, 1921. 146, (2) pages, 2854 lots, frontispiece portrait, text illustrations, partly priced, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored. (30.00)
Adams A- "1836 pattern $1 gold, 1834 $2.50, motto 1880 $4, 1876 $3, RRR No Cents, NS MS 1794, 1805 50¢, Early proof, mint-marked silver. Superb cents 1AK, 1795 Liberties, gem 1808, 1823, MS 1794, 1797 half cent, VF Willow Tree, Strong tokens, Gold mint medals."

472 Mehl, B. Max. [JAMES H. MANNING]. ***LX.* THE COLLECTION OF HON. JAMES H. MANNING. THE DOLLAR OF 1804!** Fort Worth, May 17, 1921. 88 pages, 1860 lots, frontispiece portrait, occasional illustrations, partly priced. Quarto. Original printed card covers worn, taped at the spine. Also included is Kosoff's March 3-4, 1961 *The Edwin M. Hydeman Collection of United States Coins*, also featuring an 1804 dollar. (35.00)
Adams *B+*. "Proof half cents (12), Gem 1806/5 25¢, 1804 $1, 4 pages of comments, MS NJ 1e, Rosa Amer. 2e, Mint medals, near complete, 1850 Mormon $5."

473 Mehl, B. Max. [GOETTE ET AL.]. ***LXVII.* AUCTION SALE OF SEVERAL COLLECTIONS...FORMED BY DR. S. GOETTE, C. W. COWELL, C. S. STEVENS, AND OTHERS.** Fort Worth, December 18, 1923. 115, (1) pages, 2739 lots, 1 plate of Lesher dollars, partly priced, priced realized list. Original printed card covers. (25.00)
Adams *B-*. "H. O. Mann's fractional currency. Gold proof sets, Cowell's Lesher dollars, comments. Lincoln peace medal."

474 Mehl, B. Max. [GEO. P. FRENCH]. **THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GEO. P. FRENCH. MORE THAN EIGHT HUNDRED ALL DIFFERENT SPECIMENS WITH MANY UNIQUE VARIETIES NOT KNOWN IN ANY OTHER COLLECTIONS. ALL IN SUPERB STATE OF PRESERVATION. THE RECOGNIZED FINEST AND, AS A WHOLE, MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF ITS KIND EVER FORMED. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES. PROPERTY OF AND CATALOGUED BY B. MAX MEHL.** Fort Worth, (1929 or 1930). 139, (1) pages, 823 listings, text illustrations. Quarto. Original printed brown card covers, lettered in white. Fine. (75.00)
Ex Ishris Paul L. Koppenhaver. With this handsomely produced if poorly researched work, Mehl raised the importance of the fixed price catalogue to a new level.

475 Mehl, B. Max. [MORSE ET AL.]. ***LXXXIX.* THE MORSE, FAELTON AND TODD COLLECTIONS.** Fort Worth, June 23, 1936. 113, (3) pages, 2274 lots, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. (15.00)
Adams A- "Proof 1863 $2.50 1798/97 $10, 1878–$50¢, Bechtler incused, MS 1822, 1824 1e, Encased, "Happy While United," Scanon medal, Washington, 8 other peace medals, Carolina halfpenny, Gem 1796 $1, 1876–CC 20¢."

476 Mehl, B. Max. [GEORGE F. CHATILLON]. *XCII.* **THE GEORGE F. CHATILLON COLLECTION.** Fort Worth, November 15, 1938. 99, (1) pages, 2387 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (15.00)
Adams-A: "1855 C$1 gold, Strong 20th century. Mint-marked silver. Pattern $4 gold. RR half cent proofs. MS 1794 1797 1e New variety Cal. 50e 1831 $5. Encased. Wurtzbach's book offered at $3.50."

477 Mehl, B. Max. [WILLIAM B. HALE]. *XCI.* **THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE WILLIAM B. HALE COLLECTION.** Fort Worth, November 28, 1939. 93, (1) pages, 2257 lots, frontispiece portrait, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. (15.00)
Adams-A: "Proof 1831 half cent, G 1-A. 1802 5e MS 1822 10e. MS 1858-D $1. 1826, 1827 $2.50 Proof gold. MS early quarters, 1826, 1833 $5. Proof early silver. Strong mint-marks."

478 Mehl, B. Max. [BALDWIN & SPENCER]. *95.* **THE FRANK A. BALDWIN, CHAS. H. SPENCER COLLECTIONS.** Fort Worth, March 26, 1940. 68, (4) pages, 1737 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (15.00)
Adams-B: "Plated Bushnell. MS 1796, 1807, 1827, 1824 10e Gem 1802/01 $1 1796, 1841 $2.50 Near complete gold $1, many proofs."

479 Mehl, B. Max. [BURTON & HIGH]. *96.* **UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS...PROPERTY OF MR. FRED W. BURTON, MR. G. B. HIGH, AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Fort Worth, October 29, 1940. 82, (4) pages, 2112 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (15.00)
Adams-B: "Proof 1851 $1. RR 50e mint-marks 1805 5e. European gold 1821 1824 $5."

480 Mehl, B. Max. [WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM]. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE...** Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, frontispiece, 4169 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, embossed gold and silver card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Ex libris Paul L. Koppenhaver

481 Mehl, B. Max. [BOWLUS ET AL.]. *98.* **THE COIN COLLECTIONS OF L. BOWLUS, GEORGE W. CURTIS, PAUL C. BUETOW...** Fort Worth, January 27, 1942. 87, (1) pages, 2263 lots, text illustrations, pencil notations. Original printed card covers. (15.00)
Adams-B: "MS 1799, 1852 $1. Proof 1852 10e. 1796 half cent 1826 1875 $5. 1918/17-S 25e 129 lots of patterns."

482 Mehl, B. Max. [J. A. PORTER]. *99.* **THE COLLECTION OF COL. J. A. PORTER.** Fort Worth, June 23, 1942. 73, (3) pages, 1841 lots, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. (15.00)
Adams-A: "Choice Mass. silver. Sommer 6d. 1921, 1861-S $20. Superb gold many proofs complete $1 in MS. 1798/97 $10. 1797/95 $5. 200 lots fractional gold. 1824 Washington/Lafayette 50e. 1792 disme. Silver center 1e. MS early half cent. U. S. peace medals (8)."

483 Mehl, B. Max. [BELDEN E. ROACH]. *103.* **THE BELDEN E. ROACH COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY.** Fort Worth, February 8, 1944. 231 pages, 3530 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)
Adams-A: "Choice Mass. silver. Sommer 6d. 1921, 1861-S $20. Superb gold many proofs complete $1 in MS. 1798/97 $10. 1797/95 $5. 200 lots fractional gold. 1824 Washington/Lafayette 50e. 1792 disme. Silver center 1e. MS early half cent. U. S. peace medals (8)."

484 Mehl, B. Max. [HENRY L. ZANDER]. *107.* **THE COLLECTION OF W. A. PHILPOTT. THE COLLECTION OF HENRY L. ZANDER.** Fort Worth, November 23, 1945. 83, (1) pages, 2978 lots, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. (15.00)
Adams-B: "Proof 1836 50e MS 1856-S $2.50. Gem 1795 $10. "Finest Known" set of Numismatist. Pink, black fractional shields. RRR note detector."

485 Mehl, B. Max. [WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER]. **CATALOG OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER...** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199, (7) pages, frontispiece portrait, 2398 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original card covers. Fine. (30.00)

486 Mehl, B. Max. [FREDERIC W. GEISS]. *109.* **THE FREDERIC W. GEISS COLLECTION. RARE UNITED STATES COINS, PIONEER GOLD, FOREIGN GOLD, RARE CURRENCY.** Fort Worth, February 18, 1947. 162 pages, 2696 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original card covers. (20.00)
Adams-A: "1793 1e: AU. 12-L. VF 12K. XF 1799, 1799/98 1e. MS 1795-1803 $1. Proof 1921 $1 (2). Proof 1864-L 1e. 1929 $5. Much proof gold. 1931, 1932 $20. Cowboy $10. Wass Molitor small head $20, large head $20."

487 Mehl, B. Max. [KING FAROUK ET AL.]. *111.* **A ROYAL SALE. A SELECTION OF GOLD AND PLATINUM COINS CONSIGNED TO ME BY HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF EGYPT! THE C. A. ALLENBURGER COLLECTION OF U. S. SILVER AND COPPER COINS. THE DR. RUSSELL H. RENZ COLLECTION OF U. S. AND PIONEER GOLD COINS.** Fort Worth, March 23, 1948. 311 pages, 4688 lots. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)
Adams-A: "Proof 1863 $2.50. 1794 1e VF S-20. Proof 1795 50e (2), much other MS early silver MS 1805 half cent. Proof 1819, 1821 1e. 1831 proof set. Extensive proof copper, silver Pattern $50. $4. Washington funeral medal in gold $16 Moffat ingot."

488 Mehl, B. Max. [CHARLES W. GREEN]. *112.* **THE DR. CHARLES W. GREEN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, ALSO U. S. SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, RARE U. S. CURRENCY.** Fort Worth, April 26, 1949. 161 pages, 3296 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)
Adams-B+: "Proof 1858 $10. MS 1795 $5, large eagle 1823 25e. Gem 1850 $20. 1924-S, 1926-S, 1927-S $20. Proof 1855 1858, 1887-O $1. Dr. French's 1794's (4). 1854-S $2.50."

489 Mehl, B. Max. [KING FAROUK]. *114.* **UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND BEAUTIFUL AND RARE ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND GOLD MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HIS MAJESTY KING FAROUK I OF EGYPT.** Fort Worth, June 12, 1951. 178 pages, 2685 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)
Adams-A: "MS 1793 half cent. Fine 1797 half cent, lettered edge. MS 1809 1e. MS 1806/05 25e. 1802 5e. 1821, 1825/21 $5. Dubosq $5. Dunbar $5. European gold/silver medals. Important world decorations."

490 Overton, Al. C. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836.** Colorado Springs, 1967. *First Edition.* 349, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket (25.00)
Ex libris Paul L. Koppenhaver

491 Sheldon, William H., Downing, H. K. & Sheldon, M. H. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814...** New York, 1949. *First Edition.* xvi, 339 (1) pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt. Very good. *(also)* Kosoff, A. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL...** New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 24, xl pages, 479 listings, 16 plates of Pearl large cents, 7 other plates. Quarto. Original cloth-backed printed tan card covers. Fine. (40.00)

492 Valentine, D. W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** New York, 1931. (4), 79, (1) pages, 47 fine double-page enlarged plates of coins. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers just a trifle worn and discolored, annotated in pencil, internally fine (60.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 48.* Clain-Stefanelli 1,350. Long the standard work. The annotations found in this copy appear to include detailed descriptions of new varieties, diagnostic points, check marks perhaps indicating varieties in the compiler's collection, etc.

CONSIGNMENT *B*

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS & ANTIQUITIES ETC.

493 [Ancient Art]. Cook, B. F. **GREEK AND ROMAN ART IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1976. 194, (2) pages. *(also)* Becker-Colonna, Andreina Leanza. **ANCIENT EGYPT. IVTH EXHIBIT OF SCULPTURES AND RELIEFS FROM THE M. A. MANSOOR-EL-AMARNA COLLECTION.** San Francisco, 1991. 78 pages. *(also)* Bothmer, Dietrich von. **GREEK VASE PAINTING: AN INTRODUCTION.** Metropolitan Museum, no date. (68) pages. *(also)* **THE SEARCH FOR ALEXANDER: AN EXHIBITION.** Washington, D. C., 1980. 192 pages. Four well-illustrated publications featuring color plates, all in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

494 Banks, Florence Aiken. **COINS OF BIBLE DAYS.** New York, 1955. xiii, (1), 178 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, dust jacket worn. Fine. Three sheets of handwritten notes laid in. *(also)* Reifenberg, A. **ANCIENT JEWISH COINS.** Rubin, 1965. 66 pages, 16 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. *(also)* Reifenberg, A. **ISRAEL'S HISTORY IN COINS.** London, 1953. 46 pages, illustrated. Duodecimo. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)

495 Folsom, Robert S. **ATTIC BLACK-FIGURED POTTERY.** Park Ridge, 1975. xvi, 171, (1) pages, including 64 full-page plates. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)

496 Gardner, Percy. **THE COINS OF THE GREEK AND SCYTHIC KINGS OF BACTRIA AND INDIA IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Chicago, 1966 Argonaut reprint. lxxvi, 193, (3) pages, 32 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)
Volume I of *A Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum.*

497 Head, Barclay V. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS.** London, 1911. *Second Edition.* lxxxviii, 966, (2), (2) pages, tables in the text, 399 text illustrations of coins, 5 plate tables. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, sides worn, lacking the spine. In need of rebinding. (50.00)
Still the most comprehensive single volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins. The best edition.

498 Head, Barclay V. **A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270.** London, 1959. (4), 108 pages, 52 very fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle discolored. Very fine. (40.00)
Ex Kliman library. Inscribed: "With my best wishes, AK, 9/10/62."

499 Hill, George F. **BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER.** London, 1955 reprint. Two parts in one volume. 72, 39 pages, portrait, 19 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)
By far the best of the various reprints of this still important work cataloguing and depicting Becker's numerous fabrications.

500 Hill, G. F. **A HANDBOOK OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** Chicago, 1964 Argonaut reprint. xv, (1), 302 pages, text figures, 16 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included are three additional hardbound works: Curtis' 1957 *The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt*; Newell's 1937 *Royal Greek Portrait Coins*; and Sear's 1964 *Roman Coins and Their Values.* All fine or better copies. (30.00)

501 Jenkins, G. K. **A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** ***PART II:*** **GREECE TO EAST.** Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 1989. Two volumes. 200; (4) pages, fine frontispiece, a few text illustrations, 57 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original tan linen, gilt, lettered in black. As new. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1898*.

502 Marshall, F. H. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINGER RINGS, GREEK, ETRUSCAN, AND ROMAN, IN THE DEPARTMENT OF ANTIQUITIES, BRITISH MUSEUM.** London: British Museum, 1968 reprint. liii, (1), 258 pages, text illustrations, 35 plates. Crown quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

503 Mattingly, Harold & Sydenham, Edward A. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE.** ***VOL. I:*** **AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIUS.** London, 1923. *First Edition.* (8), 279, (1) pages, 16 fine plates of coins. Contemporary tan linen, original printed card cover mounted on the front. (45.00)

504 Müller, L. **NUMISMATIQUE D'ALEXANDRE LE GRAND. SUIVIE D'UN APPENDICE CONTENANT LES MONNAIES DE PHILIPPE II ET III. PLANCHES ET TABLES.** Basel, 1957 reprint. (2), xl pages, coin illustrations and tables. Small square quarto. Brown cloth. (20.00)

505 Müller, L. **NUMISMATIQUE D'ALEXANDRE LE GRAND. SUIVIE D'UN APPENDICE CONTENANT LES MONNAIES DE PHILIPPE II ET III. PLANCHES ET TABLES.** Basel, 1957 reprint. (2), xl pages, coin illustrations and tables. Small square quarto. Brown cloth. (20.00)

506 Price, Martin & Waggoner, Nancy. **ARCHAIC GREEK COINAGE: THE ASYUT HOARD.** London, 1975. 143, (1) pages, folding map, 4 + 32 plates of coins. Original maroon boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

507 Richter, Gisela M. A. **THE ARCHAIC GRAVESTONES OF ATTICA.** London: The Phaidon Press, 1961. *First Edition.* viii, 184 pages, text figures, 98 plates. Quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (75.00)

508 Schulman, Hans M. F. [THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT]. **THE THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT COLLECTION. PART ONE: COINS OF THE GREEK WORLD.** New York, June 6-11, 1969. 148 pages, 3888 lots, separate plate supplement. *(also)* Bank Leu AG. **ANTIKE MÜNZEN. KELTEN, GRIECHER, RÖMER, BYZANTINER.** Zürich, 29.-30. April 1975. 104 pages, 785 lots, 43 plates, valuation list. Quarto. Both catalogues in the original printed card covers. (20.00)

509 Seltman, Charles. **GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS.** London, 1960 reprint. *Second Edition.* xxvi, 311, (1) pages, maps and diagrams, 64 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1870*: "A very good survey which considers the latest research."

510 Sotheby's. [NELSON & WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT]. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS:** ***I & III.*** New York, June 19 & December 4 1990. Two volumes. *Part I:* (272); (256) pages, 164 + 117 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with color enlargements. *(also)* Sotheby's. **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS.** ***I & II.*** New York, December 5-6, 1990 & June 21, 1991. (350); (144) pages, 962 + 646 lots, including several color enlargements and 67 monochrome plates of coins. Quarto. Four volumes in all. First three in the original gray boards, color dust jackets; last in the original card covers. As new. (150.00)

511 Stevenson, Seth William; Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. **A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL.** London, 1964 reprint. viii, 929, (1) pages, illustrations. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

512 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. ***VOLUME VI:*** **THE LEWIS COLLECTION IN CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.** ***PART I:*** **THE GREEK AND HELLENISTIC COINS (WITH BRITAIN AND PARTHIA).** London, 1972. 24 fine plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Cloth-backed printed brown boards. (25.00)

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

513 Becker, Thomas W. **PAGEANT OF WORLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS.** Racine, 1962. v, (1), 197, (5) pages, illustrated. Red leatherette, gilt. Also included are: the 1939 edition and the reprint of Raymond's *Silver Dollars of North and South America*; 1963 reprint of Ramsden's *Corean Coin Charms and Amulets*; 1974 Bayerische Vereinbank *Goldschätze 3*; Kelpsch's 1962 *Silver Dollar-Size Coins of French Provinces*; Paul & Parker's 1964 *Guide for the Grading of Canadian Coins*: and five Eklund copper coin catalogues: German States, Iceland-Greenland, France, Denmark & German Siege Pieces. Twelve items in all. (35.00)

514 Calico, X. & F. **CATÁLOGO MONEDAS ANTIGUAS DE HISPANIA. SUBASTA 18 Y 19 DE JUNIO DE 1979.** Barcelona, 1979. 177, (1) pages, 1277 lots, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

515 Carson, R. A. G. **COINS OF THE WORLD.** New York, 1963. xiii, 642 pages, 64 fine collotype plates. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine.(45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 53. The best work ever written covering the entire range of coinage.

516 Davenport, John S. **OVERSIZE MULTIPLE TALERS OF THE BRUNSWICK DUCHIES AND SAXE–LAUENBURG.** Galesburg, 1956. vi, 74 pages, finely illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, lettered in silver, binding just a trifle faded else very fine. (75.00)
No. 256 of only 400 copies printed.

517 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700–1800.** Galesburg, 1958. *First Edition.* 416 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1900–2950, illustrated throughout, 1958, 1964 & 1965 valuation lists. Original gray cloth. (30.00)
Ex Kliman library. Inscribed: "With compliments, AK, 9/10/62."

518 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800.** London, 1964. *Second Edition.* 423, (1) pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1–996, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Red leatherette, spine a bit faded else very fine. (25.00)

519 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700–1800.** London, 1965. *Second Edition.* 416 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1901–2951, illustrated. Red leatherette, spine a trifle faded else very fine. (25.00)

520 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1967. *First Edition.* 349, (1) pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 5001-5994, illustrated throughout, 1968 valuation list. Original black cloth. (30.00)

521 Davenport, John S. **THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA.** Galesburg, 1969. 208 pages, illustrated, valuation list. Silver cloth. (35.00)

522 Davenport, J. S. **GERMAN TALERS 1500–1600.** Frankfurt am Main, 1979. *First Edition.* 422 pages, illustrated. Blue leatherette. (45.00)

523 De Mey, Jean. **EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS AND THEIR MULTIPLES. *VOL. I:* GERMANY, 1486–1599.** Amsterdam, 1975. 331, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list, supplement and added illustrations laid in. Quarto. Green cloth, lettered in silver. (25.00)

524 [Farouk, *King*]. **THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT.** Cairo: Sotheby & Co., February 24-March 6, 1954. 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 double–page plates. Original printed green card covers somewhat worn. (75.00)
The famous sale catalogue of this legendary collection.

525 Jacobs, Norman & Vermeule, Cornelius C. **JAPANESE COINAGE.** New York, 1972. 151 pages, illustrated, price list. White boards. (25.00)

526 [Kann, Eduard]. **THE EDUARD KANN COLLECTION OF CHINESE COINS AND ODD & CURIOUS MONIES — H. D. GIBBS COLLECTION, PART V AND GOLD, SILVER RARITIES OF THE WORLD.** New York: Hans M. F. Schulman, June 18-20, 1971. 175, (1) pages, 2458 lots, text illustrations, 68 plates. Original printed card covers. (35.00)
Adams page 181 (A): "Superb Chinese, undoubtedly the best ever, highlighted by nearly 100 silver taels."

527 Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. **CATÁLOGO DE LA MEDIA ONZA O DOBLÓN DE A CUATRO.** Madrid, 1962. 139, (5) pages, text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

528 Lopez-Chaves y Sanchez, L. & Yriarte y Oliva, J. **CATALOGO DE LAS ONZAS DE AMERICA INDEPENDIENTE.** Madrid, 1962. 88, (6) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

529 Lopez Chaves y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. **CATALOGO DE LA ONZA ESPAÑOLA.** Madrid, 1961. 168, (4) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

530 Rodriguez Lorente, J. J. **CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A DOS ESPAÑOLES.** Madrid, 1965. 217, (7) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
Ejemplar 89 de mil doce ejemplares.

531 Utberg, Neil S. **THE COINS OF COLONIAL MEXICO 1536-1821.../ THE COINS OF THE REPUBLIC OF MEXICO 1823-1905.../THE COINS OF ESTADOS UNIDOS MEXICANAS 1905-1965/THE COINS OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION 1910-1917.** (Edinburgh, Texas), 1965-1966. Four volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Also included are: Hanks' 1976 *Encyclopedia of Mexican Coins* and Christenson's November 28-29, 1961 *Lipno Collection.* (30.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

532 Ahwash, Kamal M. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837–1891.** Wallingford, 1977. *Premiere Edition.* (12), 411, (1) pages, illustrated, both *Photo Correction* errata slips and (16) page *Price Guide* laid in. Quarto. Blue cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

533 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907.** Racine, 1975. *Second Printing.* 115, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, often in color. Quarto. Processed maroon leather, stamped in gilt and blind, all edges gilt. Very fine. (also) Markoff, Steve. **TYPEWRITTEN LETTER ON A-MARK FINANCIAL CORPORATION STATIONERY TO MIKE KLIMAN.** Beverly Hills, June 28, 1979. Signed in ink. Single sheet: 28 x 21.5 cm. Very fine. (50.00)
The Akers book owes its existence to the unparalleled collection of gold patterns formed by Dr. John E. Wilkinson, acquired in September 1973 by Paramount International Coin Corporation. Akers devotes a chapter in the book to the collection. Markoff's letter notes that "we have recently sold the 1872, six piece Amazonian set and 1907 Indian $20. We now have only fourteen coins remaining out of the original forty-five piece Wilkinson collection." A listing follows, with a total value of $1,346,500.

534 Beistle, M. L. **A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES...** 1964 Bebee's reprint. xxxiii, (1), 261, (1) pages, portraits, chart, 7 plates. Original green leatherette, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

535 Bolender, M. H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** Omaha, no date. *Second Revised Edition.* 71, (1) pages, 9 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, 1974 valuation list. Very fine. (45.00)

536 Bowers, Q. David. **ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS.** Los Angeles, 1979. xiii, (1), 305, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial boards. *(also)* Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, 1979. xv, (1), 572 pages, 40 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. *(also)* Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Los Angeles, 1982. x, 415, (1) pages, 24 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (75.00)
All very fine first editions inscribed to Mike Kliman.

537 Bowers, Q. David. **VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST.** Wolfeboro, 1983. 248 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. *(also)* Hodder, Michael & Bowers, Q. David. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY.** Wolfeboro, 1987. 285 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. (50.00)

538 Bowers and Merena, Inc. [VIRGIL M. BRAND]. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. *[PARTS I & II].*** Nov. 7, 1983 & June 18-19, 1984 Two volumes. Well illustrated, prices realized lists bound in. Quarto. Matching brown cloth, gilt. As new. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Editions.

539 Bowers and Merena, Inc.. Auctions by. [ABE KOSOFF] **THE ABE KOSOFF ESTATE.** New York, November 4-6, 1985. 280 pages, 5737 lots. 1 color plates, text illustrations, prices realized list, largely handpriced often including starting prices, occasional other annotations. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (25.00)
Myron Kliman's annotated copy, including his bidder card, with lots purchased recorded on the back.

540 Bowers and Merena, Inc. [NORWEB]. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION, *PART I.*** New York, October 12-13, 1987. 415, (1) pages, 1413 lots, text illustrations, 8 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (35.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition

541 Bowers and Merena, Inc. [NORWEB]. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION, *PART III.*** New York, November 14-15, 1988. 443, (5) pages, lots 2684-4135, portrait, text illustrations, 14 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (35.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition

542 Breen, Walter. **"A COINER'S CAYIAK," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977.** New York 1977. *First Edition.* 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)

543 Burnie, R. H. **SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS.** Pascagoula, 1958. 16, vii, (3) 96 pages. Quarto. Original black leatherette card covers, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

544 Burnie, R. H. **A FEW CHOICE AND RARE SMALL CALIFORNIA COINS.** Dallas. 11459 Barnes Ave., undated. Fixed price list. Single sheet, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, duplicated typescript. (20.00)
Rare, its only B-mine price list we ever saw, all seems. At the bottom of the listing, he notes "I will buy small California Gold coins, you send them to me. I'M Gold, coin. I am interested in handling small collection contemporary and such time as I am again able to buy for cash."

545 Chapman, Henry. [MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY] **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF THE LATE MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY, ESQ. SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS. COMPRISING ONE OF THE GREATEST COLLECTIONS EVER SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY, UNIQUE COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, BRASHER'S 1787 NEW YORK DOUBLOON, 1815 HALF EAGLE, AND AN ORIGINAL 1804 DOLLAR.** Philadelphia, June 25-29, 1907. ix, (1), 222, (12) pages. 3026 lots, prices realized list, largely handpriced. Quarto. Contemporary (or nearly so) black cloth, printed portion of the original white paper cover mounted on front in a recessed panel, first several leaves slightly waterstained at margins. (75.00)
A magnificent collection of colonials, pioneer gold, patterns, Washingtonia and United States copper proof sets. Often considered the most important collection of American coins ever sold in this Chapman.

546 Christie's. [ABNCO]. **IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN BANK NOTES, 1810-1874, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, September 14-15, 1990. 310, (2) pages, 2102 lots, numerous color and monochrome illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (50.00)
A landmark sale: scores of which are already scarce.

547 Christie's. [ABNCO]. **IMPORTANT WORLD BANK NOTES AND ARTWORK FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, November 28-29, 1990. 258, (2) pages, 1261 lots, color and monochrome illustrations. Quarto. Printed pictorial card covers. (45.00)
Mostly, world banknotes are featured, with some proof and specimen United States Treasury notes.

548 Criswell, Grover C., Jr. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY.** Citra, 1976. *2nd Revised Edition.* viii, 294 pages, illustrated. Original gray cloth. Very fine. (20.00)

549 Davis, David J. et al. **EARLY UNITED STATES DIMES, 1796-1837.** Ypsilanti, 1984. xx, (1), 246, (1) pages, enlarged text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New, new. (40.00)

550 Friedberg, Robert. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES. A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED GUIDE WITH VALUATIONS.** New York, 1958. *First Edition.* (4), 128 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn else very fine. (50.00)

551 Friedberg, Robert. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES. A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED GUIDE WITH VALUATIONS.** New York, 1955. *Second Edition.* (8), 151, (1) pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket somewhat worn else very fine. (35.00)
Signed by K. A. Nichols on the front pastedown.

552 Fuld, George & Melvin. **U.S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS.** Lawrence, 1975. *Second Edition.* vi, xlvi, 615, (1), 30 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

553 Hancock, Virgil & Spanbauer, Larry. **STANDARD CATALOG OF COUNTERFEIT AND ALTERED UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, 1979. x, 221, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Near new. (30.00)

554 Hibler, Harold E. & Kappen, Charles V. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS.** New York, 1963. 156 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, lettered in black. (35.00)

555 Hickman, John & Oakes, Dean. **STANDARD CATALOG OF NATIONAL BANK NOTES.** Iola: Krause Publications, 1982. 1,216, (35, (1) pages, illustrated. 1984 "Corrections-Additions" laid in. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. Also included are ten additional items: 1970 *Donlon Catalogue of Small Size Paper Money*, hardbound and regular editions both inscribed to Mike Kliman; regular 1973 *Donlon Large Size*, also inscribed to Kliman; 9th & 10th Hickman-Oakes sales, 1979 & 1980; 1979 & September 1984 Oakes price lists; Kagin's *Part 2 United States Currency* price list; 1963 Merkin *Fractional Currency* price list; 1971 Kosoff *Julius S. Marks Collection* sale. (50.00)

556 Judd, J. Hewitt, M.D. with the collaboration of Walter H. Breer. Research, Abe Kosoff. Valuation. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1965. *Third Edition.* 260 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, spine a trifle worn else fine. (35.00)
Loosely laid in are the following: 1) January 1968 A. Kosoff *Fixed Price List* featuring patterns; 2) undated Numismatic Gallery, of Baltimore, price list of *A Choice Selection of Rare Coins*, featuring patterns, 3) *Current U.S. Pattern Values*, removed from the July, 1968 Whitman Numismatic Journal. Ex Kliman library.

557 Kagin, Don. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1981. 406 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (30.00)
Inscribed "To 'Mike' Kliman, Not just an excellent numismatist and friendly guy, but quite a gentleman and friend. Best of luck always. *(signed)* Don Kagin 4/90."

558 Kaplan, Sol. **(FIXED PRICE LIST OF UNITED STATES PATTERNS).** Cincinnati, October 1, 1959. Two original duplicated typescript sheets, 8 1/2 x 14 inches. (20.00)
Approximately 350 Adams-Woodin numbers are listed with prices, several having been crossed through in red ink.

559 Kliman, Myron M. **THE TWO CENT PIECE AND VARIETIES.** South Laguna, 1976. *First Edition.* x, 70 pages, 2 text illustrations. Original pictorial card covers. Fine. (25.00)
Inscribed on the title "To Dottie with appreciation for everything you have done to make this work happen, Mike Kliman."

560 Kliman, Myron M. **THE TWO CENT PIECE AND VARIETIES.** South Laguna, 1976. *First Edition.* x, 70 pages, 2 text illustrations. Original

Pictorial card covers. Austin Ryer blindstamp on title, autographed by the author. (also) Leone, Frank. **LONGACRE'S TWO CENT PIECE DIE VARIETIES & ERRORS.** College Point, 1991. *First Edition.* Pages numbered irregularly, illustrated. Spiral-bound card covers, presentation letter from the author to Mike Kliman laid in, inscribed to Kliman on title. Also included is a copy of the 1983 reprint of the Kliman work. (35.00)

561 Kosoff, A. [OSCAR J. PEARL]. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY, FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 24, xi pages, 479 listings, 16 plates of Pearl large cents. 7 other plates. Quarto. Original cloth-backed printed tan card covers. Very fine. (20.00)
Address label of Steve Kosoff pasted to blank leaf preceding the title.

562 Kosoff, A. [WILLIAM P. DONLON]. **THE WILLIAM P. DONLON COLLECTION, UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY.** Beverly Hills, November 23-25, 1956 (2), 112, (2), 2623 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt, matching slipcase. Very fine. (60.00)
The Special Library Edition. No. 50 of 200 copies. STEVE KOSOFF stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

563 Kosoff, A. **THE MIKHAILOVITCH COLLECTION: RUSSIAN COINS AND MEDALS.** Cincinnati, Sol Kaplan (per ink stamp on both free flyleaves), 1958. 24 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. (40.00)
The Special Library Edition. Scarce.

564 Kosoff, A. **THE 1958 ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE, PRESENTING "A FESTIVAL OF COINS," RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY.** Los Angeles, August 13-15, 1958. (6), 52, (4) pages, 2903 lots, illustrated, photostatic copy of the prices realized list. Quarto. Spiral-bound within blue leather-grained cloth, lettered, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
Inscribed: "With regards to Abe. Sincerely, M. Lessin."

565 Kosoff, A. [M. BURGETT]. **POSTAGE CURRENCY AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES 1862-1876. THE COLLECTION OF MR. M. BURGETT.** Encino, 1958. 28 pages, lots 698-928, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original white paper covers with "spider web" dust wrapper. (35.00)
The Special Edition, being a separate issue of the relevant section of Kosoff's 1958 ANA sale catalogue with a new title, foreword and price list. MYRON KLIMAN stamped in gilt on the lower front cover. Foreword autographed by Kosoff.

566 Kosoff, A. **THE COINAGE OF SWEDEN.** Encino: Copyright Sol Kaplan (per ink stamp on first and last page), 1961. 28 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. STEVE KOSOFF stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover. Inscribed: "To Steve. With best wishes, Dad."

567 Kosoff, A. **THE COINAGE OF SWEDEN.** Encino: Copyright Sol Kaplan (per ink stamp), 1961. 28 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. MYRON KLIMAN stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover. "To Mike. With best wishes, AK."

568 Kosoff, A. [EDWIN M. HYDEMAN]. **THE EDWIN M. HYDEMAN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PLUS SELECTIONS FROM OTHER CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, Encino, March 3-4, 1961. (4), 40 pages, 1311 lots, portrait, text illustrations, prices realized printed by each lot. Original cream cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
The Special Library Edition. MYRON KLIMAN impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.

569 Kosoff, A. [SCHWARTZ & GALLO]. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, October 11-12, 1961. (2), 34 pages, 1170 lots, plate supplement, prices realized printed by each lot. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
The Special Library Edition. STEVE KOSOFF impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover. Title autographed by Kosoff.

570 Kosoff, A. [SCHWARTZ & GALLO]. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, October 11-12, 1961. (2), 34 pages, 1170 lots, plate supplement, prices realized printed by each lot. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
The Special Library Edition. STEVE KOSOFF impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover. Title autographed by Kosoff.

571 Kosoff, A. [J. HEWITT JUDD]. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINS, DEPICTING THE PROPOSED DESIGNS AS WELL AS THE ACCEPTED TYPES.** Encino, 1962. 76 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. (25.00)
Special Hardbound Edition, inscribed: "To Ken, with my best wishes. Abe Kosoff."

572 Kosoff, A. [LEE G. LAHRMAN]. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN.** New York, February 1-2, 1963. (1), 39 pages, 1357 lots, plate supplement in a special pocket, prices realized printed by each lot. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
The Special Library Edition. MYRON KLIMAN impressed in gilt on the front cover. Inscribed: "To Mike, I wish I'd the words to express my wishes for you. I'm stuck for the right ones. AK."

573 Kosoff, A. [LEE G. LAHRMAN]. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN.** New York, February 1-2, 1963. (1), 39 pages, 1357 lots, plate supplement in a special pocket, prices realized printed by each lot. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
The Special Library Edition. STEVE KOSOFF impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover. Inscribed: "To Steve, it is not often I am at a loss for the right words. Today I am. But you know my wishes for you. AK."

574 Kosoff, A. [JACQUES D. SWEYD]. **FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, April 30-May 1, 1963. (2), 36 pages, 1230 lots, 4 plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Original gold cloth, lettered in blue. Very fine. (40.00)
The Special Library Edition. MYRON KLIMAN impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover. Inscribed: "To Mike. All the best, Dad."

575 Kosoff, A. [JACQUES D. SWEYD]. **FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, April 30-May 1, 1963. (36) pages, 1230 lots, 4 plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Original gold cloth, lettered in blue. Very fine. (40.00)
The Special Library Edition. ADOLPH FRIEDMAN impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover. Inscribed: "To my very good friend Otto, With all best wishes. Abe Kosoff." Additionally inscribed: "6/69. Mike. In memory to Steve I present this book for your library. Best, Otto." Ex-libris Adolph Friedman. From the Kliman library.

576 Kosoff, A. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING AN EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** Los Angeles, October 13, 1965. (4), (1) pages, 699 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed by each lot. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
The Special Library Edition. MYRON KLIMAN impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover. Title autographed by Kosoff.

577 Kosoff, A. [ALEX SHUFORD]. **THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD.** Encino, May 14, 1968. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages, 2856 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
The Special Library Edition. No. 4 of Limited 100 Copies. MIKE KLIMAN stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover. Inscribed: "Best wishes, AK."

578 Mehl, B. Max. [FRED E. OLSEN]. ***104.*** **CATALOG OF THE FRED E. OLSEN NUMISMATIC COLLECTION, FEATURING A MOST EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS.** Fort Worth, November 7, 1944. 124 pages, 2062 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (20.00)
Adams A-1. Outstanding patterns. Quintuple Stella in gold. Complete $4, 1885, 1885 trade $1, 1913 5c. Virginia shilling, AR, MS 1797 50g RR. Fugio. NE sixpence. Confederate 1c."

579 Mehl, B. Max. [WALTMAN ET AL.]. ***106.*** **UNITED STATES AND PIONEER GOLD COINS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM D. WALTMAN. THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS FORMED BY JACK ROE. THE COLLECTION OF U. S. SILVER HALF DOLLARS, THE PROPERTY OF MAURICE A. RYAN.** Fort Worth, June 12, 1945. 151 pages, 2206 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original wrappers. (20.00)
Adams A: "Baldwin $10. Proof Kellogg $50. 1849 Mormon $10. Roe's magnificent dollars; gem 1796, 1797; proof 1801-02-03. 1884, 1885 trade $1. MS 1857-S, proof 1838-O 50¢. Dr. French's 1794's (9). Proof 1821, 1828 and other choice late date cents."

580 Mehl, B. Max. [FREDERIC W. GEISS]. ***109.*** **THE FREDERIC W. GEISS COLLECTION. RARE UNITED STATES COINS, PIONEER GOLD, FOREIGN GOLD, RARE CURRENCY.** Fort Worth, February 18, 1947. 162 pages, 2696 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, lacking the cover illustration. (15.00)
Adams A: "1793 1¢: AU 12-L, VF 12K. XF 1799, 1799/98 1¢. MS 1795-1803 $1. Proof 1921 $1 (2). Proof 1864-L 1¢. 1929 $5. Much proof gold. 1931, 1932 $20. Cowboy $10. Wass Molitor small head $20, large head $20."

581 Mehl, B. Max. [WILL W. NEIL]. ***110.*** **THE WILL W. NEIL COLLECTION. COMPLETE COLLECTION UNITED STATES SILVER COINS, U. S. AND PIONEER GOLD, EXTENSIVE COLLECTION U. S. COPPER COINS.** Fort Worth, June 17, 1947. 212 pages, 3461 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, lacking cover illustration. (20.00)
Adams A+: "MS 1794 $1. 1804, 1870-S $1. 1838-O 50¢. 1884 trade $1. 1827 25¢ (2). 1792 disme. Proof 1871-CC 10¢. 1894-S 10¢. Birch 1¢. 1794 1¢ varieties. 1843 proof set. Complete $4. 1913 5¢. Pitt farthing. Carolina half p. Complete *Numismatist, American Journal of Numismatics*."

582 Mehl, B. Max. [KING FAROUK ET AL.]. ***111.*** **A ROYAL SALE. A SELECTION OF GOLD AND PLATINUM COINS CONSIGNED TO ME BY HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF EGYPT! THE C. A. ALLENBURGER COLLECTION OF U. S. SILVER AND COPPER COINS. THE DR. RUSSELL H. RENZ COLLECTION OF U. S. AND PIONEER GOLD COINS.** Fort Worth, March 23, 1948. 311 pages, 4688 lots. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)
Adams A: "Proof 1863 $2.50. 1794 1¢: VF S-20, Proof 1795 50¢ (2), much other MS early silver. MS 1805 half cent. Proof 1819, 1821 1¢. 1831 proof set. Extensive proof copper, silver Pattern $50, $4. Washington funeral medal in gold. $16 Moffat ingot."

583 Mehl, B. Max. [CHARLES W. GREEN]. ***112.*** **THE DR. CHARLES W. GREEN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, ALSO U. S. SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, RARE U. S. CURRENCY.** Fort Worth, April 26, 1949. 161 pages, 3296 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)
Adams B+: "Proof 1858 $10. MS 1795 $5, large eagle. 1823 25¢. Gem 1850 $20. 1924-S, 1926-S. 1927-S $20. Proof 1855, 1858, 1887-O $1. Dr. French's 1794's (4). 1854-S $2.50."

584 Numismatic Enterprises: Myron Kliman & Steve Kosoff. **THE 1964 CONVENTION, CALIFORNIA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSN., FEATURING UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY, FOREIGN GOLD COINS, AND OFFERING AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF SILVER DOLLARS.** Disneyland (Anaheim), October 23–24, 1964. 36 pages, 1333 lots, 8 plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Original white cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
The Special Library Edition.

585 Overton, Al. C. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836.** Colorado Springs, 1967. *First Edition.* 349, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (45.00)
Autographed in ink by the author on the front flyleaf. Scarce thus. Ex Kliman library.

586 Paramount International Coin Corporation. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 76TH ANNUAL CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Miami Beach, August 8-12, 1967. 68 pages, 3139 lots, illustrated. Original printed purple card covers. Very fine. Also included are: Rarcoa's August 4-5, 1978 *M. N. Kaufman Collection*; Ken Nichols' copy of the 1966 ANA sale, with his consigned lots marked in red; and Kagin's fixed price list of *Classic Gold Rarities*. (35.00)
The 1967 A. N. A. sale featured J. V. McDermott's 1913 Liberty nickel and that page of the catalogue has been autographed to Cindy Nichols by Mrs. J. V. McDermott, Aubrey E. Bebee & Adeline I. Bebee, and James Kelly (the consignor, the purchasers, and the auctioneer).

587 Rare Coin Company of America, Inc. [N. M. KAUFMAN]. **THE N. M. KAUFMAN COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** Chicago, August 4-5, 1978. vi, (2), 140 pages, 974 lots, text illustrations, 8 color plates, prices realized list, letters from the firm and the binder laid in. Original white cloth, gilt, color illustration of the 1825 over 4 half eagle mounted on the front cover. Fine. (45.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Inscribed "11-24-78, Best Wishes, *Eugene*'s Ed Milas." An important collection of American coins, especially rich in pioneer and United States gold coins.

588 Raymond, Wayte. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS STRUCK IN THE UNITED STATES, 1830-1861. A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF THE VARIOUS COINS ISSUED BY PRIVATE ASSAYERS IN GEORGIA, CAROLINA, COLORADO, UTAH, OREGON AND CALIFORNIA.** New York, 1931. 32, (32) pages, illustrated. Original brown limp full leather, gilt, extremities a trifle worn else fine. (75.00)
The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. Ex Kliman library. Scarce. Compiled and published by Wayte Raymond to make available "a complete illustrated list of the various coinages. . ."

589 Sheldon, William H.; Downing, H. K. & Sheldon, M. H. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1949. *First Edition.* xvi, 339, (1) pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn and faded at the spine. Very fine. (65.00)
A modern numismatic masterpiece. Ex Kliman library.

590 Superior Galleries. [JERRY BUSS]. **THE DR. JERRY BUSS COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** West Hollywood, January 28-30, 1985. 255, (1) pages, 2269 lots, portrait, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. As new. (30.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

591 Superior Galleries. [RUSSELL & EUDORA BELL WYATT]. **THE RUSSELL & EUDORA BELL WYATT COLLECTION SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Century City, September 30-October 1, 1985. 315, (3) pages, 3123 lots, text illustrations, 4 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, color dust jacket As new. (30.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Pre-sale party invitation included.

592 Superior Galleries. [HOAGY CARMICHAEL]. **THE HOAGY CARMICHAEL AND WAYNE MILLER COLLECTIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Century City, January 27-28, 1986. 318 pages, 3984 lots, text illustrations, 5 halftone color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. White linen, gilt, matching slipcase. As new. (30.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

593 Taxay, Don. **1971. THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York 1970. 397, (1) pages, illustrated. Original blue boards, dust jacket. Very fine. Also included are: two copies of Bowers & Ruddy's 1962 *United States Half Cents*; Kenney's 1952 *Struck Copies of Early American Coins*; two copies of Kosoff's 1964 *United States Dimes*; the Mazzulla's heavily illustrated 1956 *The Story of Cripple Creek* (one illustration cut out); several prices realized lists, photocopies of U. S. works, etc. (25.00)

594 Valentine, D. W. et al. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Lawrence, 1975 collected Quarterman edition. xi, (1), 273, (1) pages, illustrated. Original gray cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)
In addition to the main work by Valentine, reprints of Newlin, Neil's *Numismatist* articles and Breen's supplement are included, along with notes on new varieties by Davis and Ahwash, plates, and a price guide.

CONSIGNMENT *C*

595 Bolender, M. H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** Omaha: Bebee's, no date. *Second Revised Edition.* 71, (1) pages, 9 plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, 1969 valuation list. Very fine. (45.00)

596 Burnie, R. H. **SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS.** Pascagoula, 1955. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Quarto. Original black leatherette card covers, gilt. Fine. (30.00)
From the 1983 Ted Craige library sale, lot 825. Described therein: "B. Max Mehl's copy though not so marked."

597 **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. ILLUSTRATED.** ***VOLUMES IV & V.*** New York: J. W. Scott & Co., 1879 & 1880. (4),188; (4), 188 pages, text illustrations. Contemporary black half roan, gilt, extremities a bit worn, contents separated from binding. (75.00)

598 **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. ILLUSTRATED.** ***VOLUME IX.*** New York: J. W. Scott & Co., 1884. (4),192 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle faded. Near fine. (50.00)

599 Mehl, B. Max. ***XI.*** **AUCTION SALE. ABOUT EIGHT HUNDRED LOTS OF RARE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, IN ALL METALS. PIONEER GOLD, INCLUDING THE EXCEEDINGLY RARE RUTHERFORD COUNTY $5.00 GOLD PIECE, ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC., ETC.** Fort Worth, February 24, 1909. 30 pages, 797 lots, bid sheet and return envelope laid in. Original printed card covers. (35.00)
From the 1983 Ted Craige library sale, lot 977. Adams *B-*: "Choice Washington: Born Virginia; Fame: He is in Glory, in AR. MS 1793 chain 1¢. 1858 proof set. 'Rutherford County' $5."

CONSIGNMENT *D*

600 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. 1915.** ***VOLUME XLIX.*** New York, 1916. (4), 212, lxviii pages, frontispiece, 27 plates. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a trifle chipped else fine, American Geographical Society ink stamp on front wrapper and title. (75.00)
Important works present in this volume include Baldwin's *Symbolism on Greek Coins*; Belden's *United States War Medals*; etc.

601 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. 1917.** ***VOLUME LI.*** New York, 1918. (4), 183, (1), ii, 48 pages, text illustrations, portrait plate, 17 plates of coins. Quarto. Lacking the wrappers, title and last page a bit soiled, remaining contents coming loose but fine. (75.00)
Important works present in this volume include Newell's *Seleucid Mint of Antioch* and the *Index* to the first fifty volumes.

602 Newell, Edward T. **MYRIANDROS—ALEXANDRIA—KAT'ISSON.** New York: American Journal of Numismatics, *Volume LIII, Part II*, 1920. (2), 42 pages, text figures, 2 fine plates of ancient Greek coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (45.00)
Scarce.

CONSIGNMENT *E*

603 American Numismatic Society. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** ***NUMBERS 1-124.*** New York, 1947–1990. Complete, including *No. 1A*, the separately-issued *Index* volumes for the first 73 issues, and the *Author Index* to No. 80. All in the original paper or card covers, some spines a bit sunned but generally a fine set. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 785. Davis 38: "Initiated in 1947 as a replacement for the German publication Numismatisches Literatur-Blatt that ceased publication during World War II, Numismatic Literature contains reviews and extracts of recently published books and magazine articles as well as listing various dealer publications."

604 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES.** ***NUMBERS 9–33.*** New York, 1960–1988. Twenty-five volumes. Over 5,000 pages, approximately 800 fine plates. All in the original printed blue card covers, some spines sunned but generally a fine group. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 730. Grierson page 19. *Museum Notes* is an indispensable source of numismatic information, especially important for specialized scholarly monographs on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous papers on medieval, oriental and modern numismatic topics.

CONSIGNMENT *F*

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

605 Classical Reproductions. **COINS OF THE ANCIENT WORLD. "AUTHENTIC REPRODUCTIONS."** Huntington Beach, no date of manufacture. Fifteen superb ceramic uniface reproductions of ancient Greek and Roman coins, in metallic tints and patinas. Mounted on velvet under glass in a 1 1/2 inch deep walnut-stained ornate wooden frame. Very fine. (45.00)
Most attractive.

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

606 Adams, John W., *Editor*. **MONOGRAPHS ON VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1793-1794.** Lawrence, 1976 collected Quarterman reprint. xv, (1), 205, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, lettered in brown. (30.00)
A collected edition of the classic works on the topic by Crosby, Maris, Frossard, Hays, Elder and Chapman, with a foreword by John Adams and a rarity and value guide by Denis Loring.

607 A-Mark. [W. S. BITLER]. **AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS MOSTLY FROM ADMIRAL W. S. BITLER. CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** Los Angeles, March 17, 1973. (2), 43, (11) pages, text illustrations, 9 pages of large cent illustrations, two prices realized lists, annotated. Original card covers. (35.00)
The cataloguer's annotated sales room copy, featuring a number of buyers' names, and notes on returned lots and ultimate purchasers. One of the prices realized lists features fourteen manuscript changes. Unique.

608 Belden, Bauman L. **INDIAN PEACE MEDALS ISSUED IN THE UNITED STATES.** New Milford, 1972 Flayderman reprint. (2), 46 pages, frontispiece, 22 plates of medals. Quarto. Original gray-blue cloth, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15023*. Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts. Still important.

609 Betts, C. Wyllys. **AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS.** Boston, 1972 Quarterman reprint. (4), v, (3), 369, (1) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, additional plates at the end. Crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
The best reprint of this still indispensable work, with added illustrations and a price guide.

610 (Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc.). [LOUIS ELIASBERG]. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE U. S. GOLD COIN COLLECTION.** (Los Angeles, 1982). Three photographs, 8 x 10 inches, depicting both sides of 20 coins, with some enlargements (53 images in all). Loose. As new. (40.00)
Apparently issued to accompany press releases for illustrative purposes. Very scarce. The enlargements include 1841 and 1863 Quarter Eagles; 1870-S $3 Gold Piece; 1822, 1825/4 Overdate and 1829 Large Planchet Half Eagles; MCMVII Extremely High Relief and 1927-D Double Eagles.

611 (Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc.). [NYPL]. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY COLLECTION.** (Los Angeles, 1982). Two photographs, 8 x 10 inches, depicting both sides of 15 coins, tokens and medals. Loose. As new. (40.00)
The plates depict colonial, choice U. S., Numismatica Americana, and ancient to modern coins.

612 Bowers, Q. David. **COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES: A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA.** Wolfeboro, 1991. 768 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original pictorial boards, original pre-publication brochure laid in. Very fine. (45.00)
Inscribed to Jack Collins by the author.

613 Bowers, Q. David. **SILVER DOLLARS AND TRADE DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES. A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA. A SOURCE BOOK FOR THE NUMISMATIST, DEALER, INVESTOR, AND HISTORIAN. A CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ OF AMERICA'S LARGEST SILVER DENOMINATION.** Wolfeboro, 1993. Two volumes. xx, (2), 1096, (2); (8), 2005-3067, (1) pages, illustrateds. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. As new. (125.00)
Copy 421 of 500 deluxe hardbound copies. Inscribed to Jack Collins by the author.

614 Browning, A(rd) W. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796–1838, WITH A FEW REMARKS CONCERNING THEIR TYPES, VARIETIES AND RARITY...** New York: Wayte Raymond, 1925. 36 pages, no plates. An original copy of the text only, unsewn and untrimmed, in the original printed signatures. (50.00)

615 Chapman, Henry. [GEORGE M. PARSONS]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS, HISTORICAL AND NATIONAL MEDALS, UNITED STATES COINS, U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS, ETC., FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS.** Philadelphia, June 24-27, 1914. iv (2), 165, (1) (10), pages, 2,756 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, binding slightly soiled, internally very fine. (75.00)
Outstanding collection of American colonial coins, choice large cents and half cents, Massachusetts, rare United States silver coins and an exceptional offering of American historical medals.

616 Davis, Charles E., *Compiler and Editor.* **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980-1991.** Lincoln: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1992. xii (1), 218 pages, (208) blanks. Quarto. Original charcoal cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
Author's copy, signed on the title. Jack Collins, whose spirit was very much left into the preparation of this work. With best regards. Charles Davis 06/18/92.

617 Hall, Martha Gandy. **JOSEPH RICHARDSON AND FAMILY: AMERICAN PHILADELPHIA SILVERSMITHS.** Middletown, 1974. xviii, 340 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
Author's copy, inscribed on the dedication page to Joel W. Rosenblatt, Jack Collins and Dick Doty, with best wishes. Contributors.

618 Hamilton, Swan. **SILVERSMITHS OF LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA, 1730-1850.** Lancaster County Historical Society, 1972. ix (3), 145, (1) pages, illustrated. Original charcoal cloth, lettered in gilt. (30.00)
Author's presentation copy to the late Jack Jackson Peter and his numismatic activities.

619 Hall, Jack. **GOBRECHT JOURNAL FOR COLLECTORS OF THE LIBERTY SEATED COIN SERIES.** *COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER ONE.* Kettering, 1980. *Second Edition.* (20), 187, (1) pages, illustrated. Maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
Colored heads-and-tails sign of the first eighteen issues of this important publication.

620 Hilt, Robert P., II. **DIE VARIETIES OF EARLY UNITED STATES COINS.** *VOLUME NUMBER I:* **SILVER AND GOLD COINS 1794 TO 1798, DIES 1794 THROUGH 1797.** Omaha, 1980. (10), 122, (6) pages, enlarged coin illustrations, conversion table. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt. (50.00)
Although some of the statistical conclusions are controversial, this work is a major contribution to our knowledge and understanding of the series covered.

621 Judd, J. Hewitt, M.D., With the Collaboration of Walter H. Breen—Research and Abe Kosoff—Valuations. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1962. *Second Edition.* 260 pages, illustrated throughout, 1961 revised valuation list to the first edition (1960). Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
Author's presentation copy. "To Sid, Best Wishes—Abe Kosoff."

622 King, C. A. **MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES.** Waltham, 1972. Quarterman reprint. x (4), 360 pages, 23 plates. Original red cloth, lettered in black. (30.00)

623 Mehl, B. Max. [WILHARM & MANNING]. *LIX.* **THE MAGNIFICENT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE DR. G. F. E. WILHARM.** Fort Worth, February 15, 1921. 146, (2) pages, 2854 lots, frontispiece portrait, text illustrations, partly priced, prices realized list. *(bound with)* Mehl, B. Max. *LX.* **THE COLLECTION OF HON. JAMES H. MANNING, THE DOLLAR OF 1804!** Fort Worth, May 17, 1921. 88 pages, 1860 lots, frontispiece portrait, occasional illustrations, handpriced throughout in red ink. Quarto. Plum cloth, gilt. (65.00)
Two key Mehl sales featuring superb American coins, from colonials to pioneer gold.

624 Newman, Eric P. & Doty, Richard G., *Editors.* **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York, 1976. 416 pages, well illustrated. Blue boards. (35.00)
A most important *festschrift* on colonial American numismatics, featuring contributions by the likes of Walter Breen, Eric Newman, Kenneth Bressett, Richard Picker, et al. Out of print and becoming difficult to locate.

625 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CURRENCY FORMERLY OWNED BY THE LATE ROBERT COULTON DAVIS. NOW OWNED BY A PRIVATE GENTLEMAN.** New York, January 20–24, 1890. (2), ii, (3)-128 pages, 2914 lots, partly priced in pencil with occasional notes and a few buyers. Quarto. Lacking the original wrappers, date of sale slip pasted on the title. (50.00)
Apparently B. H. Collins' sales room copy, with his annotated paid invoice, made out only to "Collins," loosely laid in. January 1890 clipping from *Numisma* reporting on the sale also included. An outstanding collection of American coins, particularly rich in rare patterns.

626 Numismatic Fine Arts; Hans M. F. Schulman; Henry Grunthal; New Netherlands Coin Co., Inc. (1952 A. N. A. SALE.) **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, August 16-21, 1952. (7), 158, (3) pages, 4880 lots, 48 fine plates. Small quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn and discolored. (25.00)
The first blockbuster A. N. A. Sale, produced, catalogued in part, and orchestrated by John J. Ford, Jr.

627 Prucha, Francis Paul. **INDIAN PEACE MEDALS IN AMERICAN HISTORY.** Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, edition. xii, 186 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (45.00)
An indispensable reference work.

628 Stack's. **THE JOHN L. ROPER, 2ND COLLECTION OF COLONIAL & EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** New York, September December 8-9, 1983. 174, (2) pages, 584 lots, portrait, 7 color plates, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

629 Superior Galleries. [ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR.]. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, color dust jacket. As new. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

630 Superior Galleries. [ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR.]. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. As new. (45.00)

631 The United States Coin Co., Inc. [FOSTER LARDNER]. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS. THE PROPERTY OF MR. FOSTER LARDNER CONTAINING NEARLY ONE-HUNDRED AND FIFTY PIECES, ALL IN CHOICE CONDITION. ALSO A LARGE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTON AND LINCOLN MEDALS AND TOKENS. THE PROPERTY OF A NEW ENGLAND COLLECTOR.** New York, November 20, 1914. 43, (1) pages, 621 lots. Original printed gray card covers. Fine. (50.00)
A very important sale of top grade large cents, also featuring superb Washington and other medals.

CONSIGNMENT *G*

632 **VARIOUS WORKS.** Twelve items, including: Suchos' 1920 *Coins of Poland*, illustrated; Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Numismatics: An Ancient Science*; Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Select Numismatic Bibliography*; Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800*; Davenport's 1947 *European Crowns Since 1800*; Wayte Raymond's 1950 edition *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins*; 1964 *Mint Report*; etc. Six volumes hardbound. (50.00)

633 Stack's. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, 1954-1975. Over one hundred thirty catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, occasional annotations, a few duplicates. Generally fine or better copies. Also included are over fifty Coin Galleries mail bid sales and fixed price lists of the same period, fifteen Stack's fixed price lists, seven Harmer, Rooke sales and one other sale. Over two hundred items in all. (150.00)
Especially notable Stack's sales present include Jay, Miles I & II, Holmes, Fairbanks, Van Roden, Walton, Wolfson I & II, DiBello II, R. E. Cox, Hawn, Dupont II, Limpert, 3 Massachusetts Historical Society, etc. Also included are a number of obscure 1950's sales, now scarce. Other significant items present include the 1963 Brobston hall cent list, a February 1957 Coin Galleries *Specialized List of Russian Coins*, Cardinal Spellman I & II, Million Dollar II & III, Parlin gold nuggets, and the scarce 1971 Mozian sale of U.S. coins and stamps.

CONSIGNMENT *H*

634 Friedensburg, Ferdinand. **MUNZKUNDE UND GELDGESCHICHTE DER EINZELSTAATEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUEREN ZEIT.** München, 1926. viii, 196, (8) pages, 19 fine plates. Original gray cloth and boards, gilt. *(also)* Henfrey, Henry William. **A GUIDE TO THE STUDY AND ARRANGEMENT OF ENGLISH COINS...** London, 1870. (2), iii, (3), 94, (2), 148, (2), 32 pages, frontispiece, plate of alphabets, illustrations. 12mo. Original russet cloth, gilt, lacking tree flyleaves but a sound, very good copy. Ex F.J. Jeffery with his ink stamp. (25.00)

635 Jenkins, G. K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** New York, 1972. 310, (2) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (85.00)
The scarce original edition of this most attractive and useful work.

636 K(ent), G. C. **BRITISH METALLIC COINS AND TRADESMEN'S TOKENS WITH THEIR VALUE FROM 1600-1912. FIRST EDITION.** *(with)* **SUPPLEMENTARY TITLE & INDEX.** London & Chichester, 1912-1913. xxvii, (1); 353, (15) pages. Original red cloth, gilt, annotated in pencil and ink. Very good. (50.00)
No. 249 of only 250 copies issued. F. J. Jeffery ink stamp on front pastedown.

637 Peters, Jess. [RAY BYRNE:] **COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBEES.** Los Angeles, June 13-14, 1975. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed alongside each lot, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Clain-Stefanelli 17658. Scarce and important.

CONSIGNMENT *I*

RUSSIAN NUMISMATICS ETC

638 Durov, V. A. **RUSSIAN AND SOVIET MILITARY AWARDS.** Moscow: State Historical Museum, 1990. 103, (1) pages, well illustrated in color. In Russian and English. Original printed card covers. As new. (15.00)

639 Fengler, Heinz; Gierow, Gerhard & Unger, Willy. **NUMISMATIK/SLOVAR' NUMIZMATA.** Moscow, 1993. *Second Edition.* 406, (2) pages, numismatic text illustrations. In Russian. Brown leatherette, gilt. (20.00)
A useful numismatic lexicon, considerably expanded, with a sizeable bibliography.

640 Garshin, M. **RUSSKIYA MONETI.../RUSSIAN COINS. VARIETIES OF NICHOLAS II.** Facsimile reprint of the original 1916 edition. 32 pages, 2 plates of coins. In Russian. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
A continuation up to 1915 of Giel & Ilyin's classic work on Russian money from 1801 to 1904.

641 Il'itsev, V. V. **RUSSIAN AND SOVIET MILITARY AND NAVY MEDALS. MUSEUM CATALOGUE.** Leningrad, 1988. 155, (5) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. Gray cloth-backed boards. Very fine. (25.00)

642 Kuznetsov, E. V. **FEODOR PETROVICH TOLSTOI: 1783-1873.** Moscow, 1977. 332, (4) pages, numerous illustration, some in color. In Russian. Original boards, extremities a bit worn else very fine. (40.00)
An extensive catalogue of Tolstoi's *oeuvre*, including the medallic art of the 1812-1815 Napoleonic, Persian, and Russo-Turkish wars, along with numerous other artistic works.

643 Kuznetsov, E. V. **RUSSIAN ORDERS AND MEDALS.** Moscow, 1985. 170, (6) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. Original card covers. (10.00)
An informative work covering the period from the beginning of the award system to the October revolution.

644 Kuznetsov, E. V. & Tsepurnov, H. **NAGRADNAYA MEDALI. *TOM I:* 1701-1917.** Moscow, 1992. 415, (1) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. Black leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)
A comprehensive work on Russian medals, featuring detailed historical descriptions. The best on the topic.

645 Lihachev, H. N. **MOLIVDOVULI GRECHESKOGO VOSTOKA/THE LEAD COINS OF EASTERN GREECE.** Moscow: Scientific Inheritance. *Volume 19*, 1991. 356, (4) pages, frontispiece portrait, text illustrations, 25 plates of coins. In Russian. Green leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

646 Melnikova, A. C. **RUSSKIE MONETI.../RUSSIAN COINS FROM IVAN THE TERRIBLE TO PETER I, 1533-1682.** Moscow, 1989. 316, (4) pages, graphs, 7 tables on a large folded sheet, loosely inserted, text illustrations of coins. In Russian. Brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
An indispensable work on Russian silver wire money, with exact attributions of every type.

647 Melnikova, A. C. et al. **THE CONSTANTINE RUBLI.** Moscow, 1993. 270, (2) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. 16mo. Olive green leatherette, lettered in silver. (15.00)
A detailed research study on the celebrated rarity.

648 Odnoralov, N. B. **THE TECHNIQUE OF MEDALLIC ART.** Moscow, 1983. 158, (2) pages, numerous text illustrations. In Russian. Tan leatherette, lettered in black. Very fine. (50.00)
An indispensable work covering all aspects of medallic art.

649 Pakhomov, E. A. **MONETI GRUZII/COINS OF GEORGIA.** Tbilisi, 1970. 320, 337-352, (2) pages, 24 plates of coins. In Russian. Tan quarter cloth, gilt, title strengthened with clear tape at inner margin. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 903. A fundamental work covering Georgian coins from the fifth century to the unification with Imperial Russia. Very scarce.

650 [Peter I] **LETTERS AND PAPERS OF EMPEROR PETER THE GREAT.** Moscow. *Volume 12*, issue 2nd July-December 1712. 629, (3) pages. In Russian. Original tan cloth-backed board. (15.00)
Previously unpublished documents relating to Russia and other countries.

651 Peters, D. Y. **RUSSIAN AWARDS AND DECORATIONS 19TH-20TH CENTURIES. CATALOGUE.** Moscow, 1989. *Second Revised Edition.* 210, (2) pages, numerous color and monochrome illustrations. In Russian. Printed card covers just a trifle worn. (45.00)
Private printing, limited to 1,000 copies. An excellent work on Imperial Russian award medals.

652 Potin, V. M. **COINS - TREASURE - COLLECTIONS. ESSAYS IN NUMISMATICS.** St. Petersburg, 1993. 302, (2) pages, 84 plates of numismatic interest. In Russian. White boards, dust jacket. As new. (20.00)
An excellent work featuring seldom-seen illustrations of coining scenes, coin cabinets, famous Russian numismatists, etc. Also included is a glossary of numismatic terms in four languages and an extensive bibliography (828 citations).

653 Rylov, I. & Sobolin, V. **RUSSIAN AND SOVIET COINS. CATALOGUE: 1700-1993.** Moscow, 1994. xx, 298, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. In Russian. Black leatherette, gilt. As new. (20.00)

654 Schulman, J. **MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. COLLECTIONS KNOTTENBELT, GRONER, DAVID & ANCIEN DIPLOMATE.** Amsterdam, 5-6 Juin 1931. (2), 134 pages, 2636 lots, 20 fine plates of Greek and Roman coins, medieval and modern coins, historical medals. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

655 Sheveleva, E. N. **BREAST BADGES OF THE RUSSIAN ARMY.** St. Petersburg, 1993. 175, (1) pages, numerous illustrations, many in color. In Russian. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)
An extensive collection.

656 Schukina, E. S. **ARTISTIC MEDALS IN THE HERMITAGE.** Leningrad, 1961. 70, (2) pages. illustrated throughout. In Russian. Oblong small quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (35.00)
A detailed catalogue of rare Russian and world medals, from the Renaissance to the twentieth century, with historical descriptions.

657 Sotnikova, M. P. **ANCIENT RUSSIAN COINS: X-XI CENTURY. A RESEARCH CATALOGUE.** Moscow, 1995. 317, (3) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. Green leatherette, gilt. New. (25.00)
The latest edition of this useful work on the coins of Grand Dukes Vladimir, Svatopolk and Iaroslav of Kiev.

658 Sotnikova, M. P. & Spaskii, I. G. **A THOUSAND YEARS OF ANCIENT RUSSIAN COINS. CATALOGUE. COMBINED WITH RUSSIAN COINS: X-XI CENTURY.** Leningrad, 1983. 238, (2) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. Green cloth, lettered in white. Fine. (20.00)

659 Spasskii, I. G. **TALERS CIRCULATING IN RUSSIA DURING THE YEARS 1654–16^^.** COLLATED CATALOGUE OF JEFIMKI. Leningrad, 1960. 71, (1), (2) pages, 24 plates. Quarto. In Russian, with an English summary. Original blue cloth. Very fine. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11200

660 Spasskii, I. G. **RUSSIAN YEFIMOKS. ESSAY AND CATALOGUE.** Novosibirsk, 1988. 209, (127) pages, including 125 plates of coins. In Russian, with an English summary. Blue leatherette. As new. (25.00)
Over 1800 efimoks in Russian and other collections are listed.

661 Spasskii, I. G. **FOREIGN AND RUSSIAN ORDERS UP TO 1917.** St. Petersburg, 1993 193, (3) pages, text illustrations, 42 plates, mostly in color. In Russian. Quarto. Gray leatherette, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)

662 Tsepurnev. N I. **RUSSIAN AWARD MEDALS.** *PARTS I-V:* **PETER I-NICHOLAS II.** Tseboksari, 1994. Five volumes. 409, (3) pages, illustrated throughout. In Russian. Matching card covers. Near new. (40.00)
A remarkable catalogue carefully describing 943 medals, with historical details.

663 Uzdenikov, V. V. **RUSSIAN COINS, 1700-1917.** Moscow, 1985. *First Edition.* 502, (2) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. Green leatherette, gilt. As new. (20.00)
A useful collector's guide.

664 Uzdenikov, V. V. **RUSSIAN COINS, 1700-1917.** Moscow, 1992. *Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.* 677, (3) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. Gray leatherette, gilt. As new. (30.00)

665 Uzdenikov, V. V. **THE VOLUME OF MINT OF RUSSIAN COINS, 1700-1917.** Moscow, 1995. 166, (2) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)
An indispensable reference.

666 Vinkler, P. P. von. **COATS OF ARMS OF CITIES, PROVINCES OF RUSSIAN EMPIRE, REGISTERED IN FULL COLLECTION OF LAWS FROM 1649 TO 1900.** St. Petersburg, 1990 reprint of the 1889 work. (8), 195, (1), 196-222, (3) pages, illustrated throughout. In Russian. Quarto. Pictorial boards. As new. (35.00)

667 Yukht, A. J. **RUSSIAN COINS FROM PETER I TO ALEXANDER I.** Moscow, 1994. 294, (44) pages, including 41 plates. In Russian. Black leatherette, lettered in white. Binding a trifle rubbed. (15.00)
A well-researched work on monetary reforms in eighteenth century Russia and the emissions of the various mints, including the printing of paper money.

668 Yurova, A. V. **THE PAST IN COINS, 1832-1991.** Moscow, 1994. 286, (2) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. Green leatherette, lettered in silver. As new. (20.00)
Filled with information not available elsewhere.

PERIODICALS

669 **MINIATURA: A JOURNAL FOR COLLECTORS.** *N° 2-6, 10-27.* Leningrad/St. Petersburg, 1991-1995. In Russian. Twenty-three issues, as issued in tabloid newspaper format. Fine. (40.00)

670 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** *THIRD SERIES.—VOL. VI.* London. 1896. viii, 353, (1), 33, (1), 16 pages. 16 fine plates. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)

671 **NUMIZMATIKA. 2.** Leningrad: Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ermitagia, *Tom IV*, 1961. 147, (1) pages, illustrated. In Russian, English summaries. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, contents wrinkled and coming loose, fully usable. (15.00)
A series of useful essays, including reports on various hoards, Russian medals, etc.

CONSIGNMENT *J*

WORKS ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND OTHER TOPICS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DR. PIERRE BASTIEN WITH HIS EX LIBRIS

BOOKS

672 Alram, Michael et al. **DIE MÜNZSAMMLUNGEN DER BENEDIKTINERSTIFTE KREMSMÜNSTER UND ST. PAUL IM LAVANTTAL.** Wien: Veröffentlichnungen der Kommission für Numismatik, *Band 10,* 1983. 208 pages, 25 plates of Roman and a few Byzantine coins. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

673 Aulock, Hans von. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DES GORDIAN III UND DER TRANQUILLINA IN LYKIEN.** Tübingen: Istanbuler Mitteilungen, *Beiheft 11,* 1974. 91, (1) pages, 19 plates of coins, folding map. Quarto. Black cloth and marbled boards, maroon spine label, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

674 Babelon, Jean. **LE PORTRAIT DANS L'ANTIQUITÉ D'APRÈS LES MONNAIES.** Paris, 1942. 206, (2) pages, 32 plates of ancient coins. Brown three-quarter mottled sheep, gilt, just a trifle rubbed. Fine. (35.00)

675 Baldus, Hans Roland. **MON(ETA) URB(IS) — ANTIOXIA. ROM UND ANTIOCHIA ALS PRÄGESTÄTTEN SYRISCHER TETRADRACHMEN DES PHILIPPUS ARABS.** Frankfurt/Main, 1969. 48 pages, text figures, 2 plates of coins. Faux vellum, brown spine label, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

676 Beck, Hans, *Editor.* **SPÄTKAISERZEITLICHE FUNDE IN WESTFALEN. I.: DIE RÖMISCHEN FUNDMÜNZEN VON ERIN, WESTICK UND BORKEN. EIN VERGLEICH GRÖSSERER FUNDKOMPLEE RÖMISCHER KUPFERMÜNZEN DER ERSTEN HÄLFTE DES VIERTEN JAHRHUNDERTS AUS WESTFALEN. VON BERNARD KORZUS.** Münster Westfalen, 1970. 74, (4) pages, tables, 8 plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth and marbled boards, maroon spine label, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

677 Bellinger, A. R. et al. **LATE ROMAN GOLD AND SILVER COINS AT DUMBARTON OAKS: DIOCLETIAN TO EUGENIUS.** Washington, D. C.: Offprint from Dumbarton Oaks Papers, *Number Eighteen,* 1964. (2), 163-236 pages, 20 plates of coins. Quarto. Linen and boards, brown spine label, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)
Inscribed by P. Bruun.

678 Belloni, Gian Guido. **LE MONETE DI TRAIANO. CATALOGO DEL CIVICO GABINETTO NUMISMATICO MUSEO ARCHEOLOGICO DI MILANO.** Milano: Commune di Milano, 1973. lx, 67, (1), (2), (6) pages, 26 plates of coins. Quarto. Original linen. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4192. No. 26 of 1,100 numbered copies.

679 Bernareggi, Ernesto. **IL SISTEMA ECONOMICO E LA MONETAZIONE DEI LONGOBARDI NELL' ITALIA SUPERIORE.** Milano, 1960. xxix, (1), 207, (1) pages, text illustrations, 15 plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5645: "Scope far beyond the coinage..."

680 Bonfili, Mara, *Editor.* **MONETE "BIZANTINE" NELLE RACCOLTE NUMISMATICHE DEL MUSEO CIVICO DI SIENA.** Roma: Ricuperi Bizantini in Italia 2, 1984. 183, (1) pages, nun.erous coin plates and enlargements. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

681 Bost, Jean-Pierre et al. **BELO IV: LES MONNAIES.** Madrid: Publications de la Casa de Velazquez, *Serie Archeologie Fasc. IV.* 1987. 215, (3) pages, maps and tables, 9 plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Grained green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

682 Brunetti, Lodovico. **TRES SCRIPTA.** *I:* **ADEGUAMENTI INDEROGABILI RIGUARDANTI LA ZECCA DI NAXOS.** *II:* **COMPARSA DI RESTITUZIONI REPUBBLICANE SUBERATE.** *III:* **DEI MULTIPLI D'ORO DELL'IMPERO ROMANO.** Trieste, 1970. 47, (1) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

683 Cahn, Herbert A. **KLEINE SCHRIFTEN ZUR MÜNZKUNDE UND ARCHÄOLOGIA.** Basel, 1975. 172 pages, text illustrations, mainly depicting ancient coins. Original linen. Very fine. (30.00)

684 Cappelli, Remo. **PROFILI IMPERIALI ROMANI DALLA FAMIGLIA GIULIA ALLA SECONDA DINASTIA FLAVIA.** Milano, 1963. 203, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, mainly enlargements of Roman coin portraits. Oblong quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4093.

685 Carradice, Ian. **COINAGE AND FINANCES IN THE REIGN OF DOMITIAN, A.D. 81-96.** Cambridge: *BAR International Series 178,* 1983. viii, 193, (1) pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

686 Carson, R. A. G., Kent, J. P. C. & Hill, P. V. **LATE ROMAN BRONZE COINAGE, A.D. 324-498.** London, 1960. 114. (2) pages, 4 fine plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt, endsheet map. (40.00)
The first edition in book form, featuring plates far superior to subsequent reprints.

687 Casson, Lionel & Price, Martin, *Editors.* **COINS, CULTURE AND HISTORY IN THE ANCIENT WORLD. NUMISMATIC AND OTHER STUDIES IN HONOR OF BLUMA L. TRELL.** Detroit, 1981. 205, (1) pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. (30.00)

688 Cavallerino, A. V. **MILANO, CIVICHE RACCOLTE NUMISMATICHE. CATALOGO DELLE MEDAGLIE. II. SECOLO XVI.** Roma: Bollettino di Numismatica, *Monografia 4. ii.i,* Anno 1988. 187, (3), (8) pages. 26 fine color enlargements of medals, 101 plates of medals. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Near new. (75.00)

689 [Chiellini, Enrico]. **LA DONAZIONE CHIELLINI, 1883-1983. I RINVENIMENTI MONETALI DA SANTO STEFANO AI LUPI.** Livorno: Commune di Livorno, 1983. 128 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. (20.00)

690 Cox, D. H. **A TARSUS COIN COLLECTION IN THE ADANA MUSEUM.** New York, 1941. (4), 67, (1) pages, 12 fine double–page plates. 16mo. Tan cloth and marbled boards, crimson spine label, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 92.*

691 Dembski, Günther. **KATALOG DER ANTIKEN MÜNZEN.** *A.* **GRIECHEN.** *I.* **HISPANIEN UND DIE RÖMISCHEN PROVINZEN GALLIENS.** Wien: *Kunsthistorisches Museum Wien Münzkabinett,* 1979. v, (1), 60, (2) pages, text illustrations, 19 plates, of coins, map plate. Quarto. Black cloth-backed pictorial boards. Very fine. (30.00)

692 Dick, Franziska. **DIE MÜNZSAMMLUNGEN DER ZISTERZIENSERSTIFTE WILHERING UND ZWETTL.** Wien: Veröffentlichnungen der Kommission für Numismatik, *Band III,* 1975. 137, (3), 10 plates of Roman coins. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, spine label, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

693 Donaldson, T. L. **ARCHITECTURA NUMISMATICA: ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE ON GREEK AND ROMAN COINS AND MEDALS.** Chicago, 1965 reprint. xxxi, 361 pages, 48 plates. Pale green cloth, gilt. (20.00)

694 Fava, Anna Serena et al, *Editors.* **IL MEDAGLIE DELLE RACCOLTE NUMISMATICHE TORINESI. ESEMPLARI SCELTI DELLE SERIE GRECA, ROMANA, BIZANTINA, SABAUDA, PIEMONTESE E DI ALTRE ZECCHE ITALIANE.** Torino: Museo Civico d'Arte Antica, Novembre 1964. 223, (3) pages, 66 plates of coins, several in color. Blue cloth and marbled boards, brown spine labels, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

695 Franke, Peter Robert. **RÖMISCHE KAISERPORTRÄTS IN MÜNZBILD. AUFNAHMEN VON MAX HIRMER.** München, 1961. 55, (1) pages, 52 plates of coin enlargements, some in color. Square octavo. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (20.00)

696 Frolova, N. A. **THE COINAGE OF THE KINGDOM OF BOSPHORUS, AD 69-238.** Oxford: *BAR International Series 56,* 1979. (4), 249 pages, 63 double-page halftone plates and 6 line-drawn plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Scarce and important.

697 Giacosa, Giorgio. **RITRATTI DI AUGUSTE.** Milano, (1974). 127, (1) pages, illustrated, genealogical tables, 71 attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins, some in color. Quarto. Original olive-green cloth. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4833. Copia N. 1295.

698 Giacosa, Giorgio & Holloway, R. Ross. **WOMEN OF THE CAESARS: THEIR LIVES AND PORTRAITS ON COINS.** Milan, (1977). 127, (1) pages, well illustrated, 71 attractive plates, many in color. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

699 Gorini, Giovanni. **MONETE ANTICHE A PADOVA.** Padova, 1972. 85, (3) pages, 8 color plates, 32 additional plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

700 Gorini, Giovanni. **MONETE ROMANE REPUBBLICANE DEL MUSEO BOTTACIN DI PADOVA.** Venezia, 1973. 133, (3) pages, 747 descriptions, coin illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original blue boards, lettered in white. Very fine. (40.00)

701 Göbl, Robert. **REGALIANUS UND DRYANTILLA. DOKUMENTATION: MÜNZEN, TEXTE, EPIGRAPHISCHES.** Wien, 1970. 51, (1) pages, tables, 4 plates. Quarto. Linen and boards, spine label, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

702 Göbl, Robert. **TYPOLOGIE UND CHRONOLOGIE DER KELTISCHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNG IN NORICUM.** Wien, 1973. 154 pages, 50 plates of coins, 2 folding tables. Original green cloth. Very fine. (45.00)

703 Göbl, Robert. **ANTIKE NUMISMATIK.** *BAND 1 & 2.* München, 1978. Two volumes. 284; 283, (3) pages, 176 plates of coins, 19 tables, double-page color map. Quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1646*.

704 Grant, Michael. **ROMAN ANNIVERSARY ISSUES: AN EXPLORATORY STUDY OF THE NUMISMATIC AND MEDALLIC COMMEMORATION OF ANNIVERSARY YEARS, 49. B.C.–A.D. 375.** Cambridge, 1950. xxiv, 204 pages, 2 fine coin plates. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, spine a trifle faded. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4027*.

705 Guéry, Robert et al. **LE TRÉSOR DE MONNAIES D'OR BYZANTINES.** Rome: Recherches Archéologiques Franco-Tunisiennes à Rougga *III*. 1982. 94, (2) pages, text figures, 12 plates of coins. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

706 Head, Barclay V. **ON THE CHRONOLOGICAL SEQUENCE OF THE COINS OF EPHESUS.** London, 1880. vi, 89, (1) pages, 5 fine autotype plates. Original green cloth, gilt, skillfully rebacked retaining the original endsheets. Very fine. (75.00)
Inscribed to Baron de Witte by the author.

707 Herbert, Kevin. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. (GREEK COINS).** New York, 1979. (6), 30 pages, 22 fine plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 2*

708 Houghton, Arthur. **COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON.** New York, 1983. xiv, 122 pages, tables, 77 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 4*

709 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1966–1971.** New York, 1973. Three volumes. 1,134 pages. Attractively bound in matching green cloth and marbled boards, crimson spine labels, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)

710 Jurukova, Jordanka. **GRIECHISCHES MÜNZWERK: DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG VON DEULTUM. *TEXTBAND UND TAFELBAND.*** Berlin: Schriften zur Geschichte und Kultur der Antike *8*. 1973. Two volumes. v, (1), 169, (1) pages, map. 32 fine plates. Matching original linen and printed boards. Very fine (75.00)

711 Kapossy, Balazs. **DIE FOLLIS IM MÜNZKABINETT DES BERNISCHEN HISTORISCHEN MUSEUMS.** Sonderabdruck aus dem Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern. *XLIII. und XLIV. Jahrgang.* 1963 und 1964. 303-335, (1), (1), 596-644, 579-590) pages, text illustrations. Tan cloth and marbled boards, red spine label, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

712 Kapossy, Balazs. **RÖMISCHE MEDAILLONE UND KONTORNIATEN.** Sonderabdruck aus dem Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern. *51. und 52 Jahrgang* 1971 und 1972. 127-150 pages. text illustrations. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

713 Kellner, Wendelin. **EIN RÖMISCHER MÜNZFUND AUS SIRMIUM (GALLIENUS-PROBUS.** Wien. Veröffentlichnungen der Kommission für Numismatik, *Band 7*. 1978. 57, (3) pages, 20 plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

714 Kondic, Vladimir. *Editor.* **FRAPPE ET ATELIERS MONETAIRES DANS L'ANTIQUITE ET MOYEN AGE.** Belgrade, 1976. 132, (2) pages, folding table, plates of coins and other objects. Nicely bound in tan cloth and marbled boards, green spine label, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
A collection of monographs in various languages, including English but mostly in French.

715 Kraay, C. M. **THE *AES* COINAGE OF GALBA.** New York, 1956. x, 125, (1) pages, 6 folding diagrams, 37 fine plates. Nicely bound in maroon cloth and marbled boards, green spine label, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 133.*

716 Lafaurie, J. et al. **LE TRÉSOR DE WIEUWERD.** Linden, 1961. (2), 79-107, (1) pages, maps, 6 fine plates. Quarto. Yellow cloth and marbled boards, red spine label, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

717 Mac Dowall, David W. **THE WESTERN COINAGES OF NERO.** New York, 1979. xvii, (1), 256 pages, 25 fine plates. Maroon cloth and marbled boards, green spine label, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 161.*

718 Magnaguti, Alexander. **HADRIANUS IN NUMMIS.** London. Reprinted from the *Numismatic Circular*. 1934. (4), 136 pages, text illustrations. Tan linen and boards, brown spine label, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Scarce.

719 Martin, Colin. **TRÉSORS ET TROUVAILLES MONÉTAIRES RACONTENT L'HISTOIRE DU PAYS DE VAUD.** Lausanne, 1973. 192, (4) pages, numerous illustrations. Green cloth and marbled boards, tan spine labels, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

720 Martin, Peter-Hugo. **DIE ANONYMEN MÜNZEN DES JAHRES 68 NACH CHRISTUS.** Mainz, 1974. (8), 95, (3) pages, 12 plates of coins. Quarto. Original gray linen, lettered in crimson. Near new. (50.00)

721 Masutti, Vittoria. **LE MONETE DEI MUSEI CIVICI DI UDINE.** Udine, 1972. 103, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations of coins from ancient to modern times, printed in metallic tints. Original green boards, lettered in white. Near new. (25.00)

722 Mattingly, H. **THE IMPERIAL 'VOTA.' *I & II.*** London: Proceedings of the British Academy, 1950-1951. (155)-195, (1); (219)-268 pages. Blue cloth and boards, red spine label, gilt, spine a bit faded. Very fine. (30.00)

723 Metcalf, D. M. **CLASSIFICATION OF BYZANTINE STAMENA IN THE LIGHT OF A HOARD FOUND IN SOUTHERN SERBIA.** Ljubljana, 1967. 130, (2) pages. 16 fine plates of coins. Gray cloth and marbled boards, green spine label, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

724 Milne, J. G. **CATALOGUE OF ALEXANDRIAN COINS.** London. 1971 reprint with 1933-1971 supplement. lxviii, 155, (4), 10 pages, 2 folding tables, 7 fine plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

725 Morawiecki, Lesław. **POLITICAL PROPAGANDA IN THE COINAGE OF THE LATE ROMAN EMPIRE (44-43 B.C.).** Wroclaw, 1983. 108 pages, 8 plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

726 Müller, L.; Falbe, C. T. & Lindberg, J. Chr. **NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE AFRIQUE.** Bologna, 1964 Forni reprint in two volumes. xii, 175, (7), viii, 188, viii, 194, (2), vi, 96 pages, tables, text illustrations, 3 plates. Quarto. Matching tan linen and boards, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Still an important reference.

727 Panvini Rosati, Maria. **+SPQR. SECONDA MOSTRA DEL MEDAGLIERE CAPITOLINO. IN OCCASIONE DEL CONGRESSO INTERNAZIONALE DI NUMISMATICA.** Roma. Settembre 1961. 26, (2) pages, 6 plates of coins from ancient to modern times. Gray cloth and marbled boards, blue spine label, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

728 Panvini Rosati, Maria. **LA MONETA ROMANA IMPERIALE DE AUGUSTO A COMMODOS.** Bologna: Museo Civico Archeologico, 31 gennaio-15 marzo 1981. 157, (3) pages, coin illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

729 Pérez, Christine. **MONNAIE DU POUVOIR, POUVOIR DE LA MONNAIE. UNE PRATIQUE DISCURSIVE ORIGINALE: LE DISCOURS FIGURATIF MONÉTAIRE (IER S. AV. J.-C. - 14 AP. J.-C.).** Paris, 1986. 528, (6) pages, text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

730 Pink, Karl. **DIE SILVERPRÄGUNG DER DIOCLETIANISCHEN TETRARCHIE.** Wien: *Numismatische Zeitschrift.* 1930. (2), 59, (1) pages, 3 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Tan linen and boards, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

731 Pink, Karl. **THE TRIUMVIRI MONETALES AND THE STRUCTURE OF THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** New York, 1952. 78 pages. Quarto. Tan linen and boards, gilt. Fine. (65.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 7.* Clain-Stefanelli 3743: "An attempt to establish the chronology of the Roman Republican series." Scarce.

732 Poncet, E. **NUMISMATIQUE LYONNAISE. NOTE SUR UN GRAND BRONZE GALLO-ROMAIN AU REVERS DU NAVIRE.** Paris: Extrait de la *Revue numismatique,* 1899. 6 pages, mounted photograph depicting both sides of the coin. *(bound with)* Poncet, E. **BIBLIOGRAPHIE. LES MONNAIES DE L'EMPEREUR GALLIEN ET DE SA FAMILLE, PAR LE COMMANDANT OTTO VOËTTER.** Removed from *Revue d'Histoire de Lyon,* 1903. (160)-164 pages, 2 mounted pairs of photographs, each depicting both sides of another example of the same coin illustrated in the first photograph. Tan cloth and marbled boards, brown leather spine label, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
E collectis Coudurier de Chassaigne & ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

733 Pose, Alfred. **LA MONNAIE ET SES INSTITUTIONS: HISTOIRE, THÉORIE ET TECHNIQUE. *TOME I & II.*** Paris, 1942. Two volumes. viii, 478; (6), (483)-946, (2) pages, tables. Matching red cloth and marbled boards, green spine labels, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Inscribed by the author to Henri Laroche.

734 Price, Martin Jessop & Trell, Bluma L. **COINS AND THEIR CITIES: ARCHITECTURE ON THE ANCIENT COINS OF GREECE, ROME, AND PALESTINE.** London, 1977. 298 pages, folding map, color and monochrome enlarged coin illustrations. Blue boards, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

735 Provincial Museum van Drenthe. **MUSEUMBULLETIN. 1955 EN HET JAARVERSLAG 1954.** Drenthe, 1956. (4), 191-314, (4) pages, a number of plates, six depicting coins. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
Features several articles on local coin finds.

736 Robert, Louis. **MONNAIES ANTIQUES EN TROADE.** Genève, 1966. 138, (2) pages, 4 plates. *(bound with)* Robert, Louis. **MONNAIES GRECQUES: TYPES, LÉGENDES, MAGISTRATS, MONETAIRES ET GÉOGRAPHIE.** Genève, 1967. 146, (4) pages, 4 fine plates of coins. Nicely bound in French brown morocco and marbled boards, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

737 Robert, Louis. **DOCUMENTS DE L'ASIE MINEURE MÉRIDIONALE: INSCRIPTIONS, MONNAIES ET GÉOGRAPHIE.** Genève, 1966. 123, (3) pages, 16 fine plates, 3 depicting coins. Gray cloth and decorative boards, blue spine label, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

738 Sasianu, Aleandru. **MONEDA ANTICA ÎN VESTUL SI NORD-VESTUL ROMÂNEI/ANCIENT COINAGE IN WESTERN AND NORTH-WESTERN ROMANIA.** Oradea, 1980. 198, (2) pages, folding maps, 31 plates of coins, folding tables. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

739 Remy, Bernard. **LES MONNAIES ROMAINES DÉCOUVERTES A RODUMNA (ROANNE, LOIRE), ESSAI DE CIRCULATION MONÉTAIRE.** Lyon, 1985. (4), 73, (1), (2) pages, text figures, 9 plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

740 Scheers, Simone. **MONNAIES GAULOISES DE SEINE-MARITIME.** Rouen, 1978. 255, (1) pages, 47 platess. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

741 Schlüter, Margildis. **GOLDMÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT.** Hannover, 1964. 104 pages, fine coin enlargements in the text. Red cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

742 Schulte, Bernhard. **DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GALLISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS.** Aarau: *Typos...Band IV,* 1983. 189, (3) pages, 28 plates of coins. Crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

743 Sutherland, C. H. V. **COINAGE AND CURRENCY IN ROMAN BRITAIN.** Oxford, 1937. xii, 184 pages, 14 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a little faded. (40.00)

744 Sydenham, Edward A. **THE COINAGE OF CAESAREA IN CAPPODOCIA.** London, 1933. (4), 138, (2) pages, 99 text figures of coins. Black cloth and boards, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)

745 Thompson, Margaret; Mørkholm, Otto & Kraay, Colin M., *Editors.* **AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS.** New York, 1973. xviii, 408 pages, 3 folding maps. Quarto. Nicely bound in brick red cloth and marbled boards, green spine labels, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

746 Ulrich-Bansa, O. **S. GENESIO (PAVIA). - RIPOSTIGLIO DI MONETE D'ARGENTO DEL IV SECOLO D. CR.** Roma: Estratto dal *Atti dell'Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei,* 1955. (2), 167-184 pages, 3 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Tan linen and boards, red spine label, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

747 Ulrich-Bansa, Oscar. **CINQUE NUOVE MONETE DI AQUILEIA ROMANA.** Estratta da *Studi Aquileiesi* offerti a Giovanni Brusin, no date. 255-286 pages, 2 plates of coins. Tan linen and boards, red spine label, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

748 Vermeule, Cornelius C., III. **NUMISMATIC ART OF THE GREEK IMPERIAL WORLD: INTERACTIONS BETWEEN ROME, GREECE, ASIA MINOR, SYRIA, THE HOLY LAND, AND EGYPT.** Cambridge: Art of Antiquity, *Volume Five, Part Two,* Numismatic Studies, 1986. (8), 148, (4) pages, text figures, 137 + 2 illustrations on the plates, mainly coin enlargements. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

749 Villaronga, Leandro. **LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-CARTAGINESAS.** Barcelona, 1973. 189, (3) pages, frontispiece plate, 21 plates of coin. Quarto. Olive-green leatherette, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

750 Walker, D. R. **THE METROLOGY OF THE ROMAN SILVER COINAGE. *PARTS I-III:* FROM AUGUSTUS TO URANIUS ANTONINUS.** Oxford: *BAR Supplementary Series 5, 22 & 40,* 1976-1978. Three parts complete, bound in one volume. (8), 159, (7); (8), 120, (4); (8), 159, (5) pages, tables and charts. Tall quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4944*

751 Weiller, R. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES D'OR ANTIQUES, HISTORIQUE DU CABINET DES MÉDAILLES DU CABINET DES MÉDAILLES, AVEC MENTION DES PRINCIPALES DONATIONS ET ACQUISITIONS.** Luxembourg: Musée d'Histoire et d'Art, 1968. 72 pages, map, 6 plates of coins. Green cloth and marbled boards, tan spine label, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

752 Weiller, Raymond. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DES MONNAIES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE.** Luxembourg: Musée d'Histoire et d'Art, 1969. 68 pages, 14 plates of coins. Green cloth and marbled boards, tan spine label, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

753 Weiller, Raymond. **CATALOGUE DES FOLLES ROMAINS (DIOCLÉTIAN-LICINIUS II).** Luxembourg: Musée d'Histoire et d'Art, 1972. 62, (2) pages, 22 plates of coins. Gray cloth and marbled boards, blue spine label, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

754 Weiller, Raymond. **CATALOGUE DES FOLLES ROMAINS (DYNASTIE CONSTANTINIENNE).** Luxembourg: Musée d'Histoire et d'Art, 1976. 41, (5) pages, 8 plates of coins. Tan cloth and marbled boards, maroon spine label, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

755 Woloch, Michael, *Editor;* Whitehead, D. H. E. & Schlosser, Franziska E. **THE McGILL UNIVERSITY COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. *VOLUMES I & II.*** Amsterdam, 1975. Two volumes. (2), xiii, (1), 239, (1); (2), iv, 72 pages, 25 + 25 plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt and marbled boards, tan spine labels, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

756 Zehnacker, Hubert. **MONETA: RECHERCHES SUR L'ORGANISATION ET L'ART DES ÉMISSIONS MONÉTAIRES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE (289-31 AV. J.-C.). *I & II.*** Rome, 1973. Two volumes. xxiv, 627, (1); (2), (629)-1214, (2) pages, tables, a few text figures, 25 plates of coins. Matching original tan linen, lettered in black. Very fine. (100.00)

SCHOLARLY PERIODICALS

757 **BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA** ***1. ANNO I, SERIE I.*** Roma. 1983. 235, (1) pages, maps, numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Pictorial printed card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

758 **BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA** ***2-3. ANNO II, SERIE I.*** Roma, 1984. 375, (5) pages, numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (30.00)

759 **BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA** ***SUPPLEMENTO AL N. 1:*** **LA NUMISMATICA E IL COMPUTER.** Roma, 1984. 274, (2) pages, illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (30.00)

760 **BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA** ***4. ANNO III, SERIE I.*** Roma, 1985. 253, (3) pages, numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (30.00)

761 **BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA** ***5. ANNO II, SERIE I.*** Roma, 1985. 201, (1) pages, folding plan, numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (30.00)

762 **BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA** ***6-7. ANNO IV, SERIE I.*** Roma. 1986. 323, (3) pages, numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (30.00)

763 **BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA** ***SUPPLEMENTO AL N. 4:*** **STUDI PER LAURA BREGLIA.** ***PARTE I:*** **GENERALIA - NUMISMATICA GRECA.** Roma, 1987. 286, (2) pages, text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (30.00)

764 **BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA** ***SUPPLEMENTO AL N. 4:*** **STUDI PER LAURA BREGLIA.** ***PARTE II:*** **NUMISMATICA ROMANA, MEDIOEVALE E MODERNA.** Roma, 1987. 278, (2) pages, text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine (30.00)

765 **BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA** ***SUPPLEMENTO AL N. 4:*** **STUDI PER LAURA BREGLIA.** ***PARTE III:*** **ARCHEOLOGIA E STORIA.** Roma, 1987. 192, (2) pages, illustrations of coins. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (30.00)

766 **BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA** ***10. ANNO VI, SERIE I.*** Roma, 1988. 237, (13) pages, illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Pictorial boards, corners just a trifle bumped else very fine. (30.00)

767 **BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA** ***11. ANNO VI, SERIE I.*** Roma, 1988. 205, (9) pages, illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Pictorial boards, corners just a trifle bumped else very fine. (30.00)

768 **BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA** ***12. ANNO VII, SERIE I.*** Roma, 1989. 268, (12) pages, numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Pictorial boards, corners just a trifle bumped else very fine. (30.00)

769 **BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA** ***14-15. ANNO VIII, SERIE I.*** Roma, 1990. 286, (12) pages, numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Pictorial boards, corners just a trifle bumped else very fine. (30.00)

770 **BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE/NATIONALE DES ANTIQUAIRES DE FRANCE.** ***1857, 1858, 1865-1870, 1872, 1874-1879, 1881-1883, 1960-1989.*** Paris, 1852-1989. Forty-eight annual volumes in thirty-nine. Over 11,000 pages, text figures, plans, tables, engraved, fine photographically-printed and halftone plates, etc., including a number of illustrations of coins, seals and medals. Twenty-six volumes bound in tan linen and decorative boards, dark blue spine labels, gilt; eleven volumes bound in gray cloth and decorative boards, black spine labels, gilt; last two volumes in the original printed card covers. Very fine run. (300.00)

This important journal features a considerable amount of information on ancient and medieval coins, medals, medieval seals, weights, jewelry, etc. Included are numismatic contributions by Schlumberger, Chaboullet, Barthélemy, Engel, Muntz, Robert, Lafaurie, Bastien, Brenot, Zehnacker, Jacquiot, Gard, etc.

771 **BULETIN INFORMATIV.** ***1-4.*** Craiova: Societatea Numismatica Romana Sectiunea din Craiova, 1975-1978. Four volumes in three as issued, bound in one volume. (2), 31, (1); 71, (1); (6), 78, (2) pages, maps, tables and occasional text illustrations in the last volume. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (15.00)

772 **JOURNAL OF NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS.** ***VOLUME 1, NUMBER 1-VOLUME 6, NUMBER 1.*** Encino: Joel L. Malter, 1971-1977. A complete set, bound in three volumes. Quarto. First two bound in tan linen and boards, red spine labels, gilt, last volume bound in gray cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Very fine. (150.00)

773 **JOURNÉES NUMISMATIQUES.** ***1967:*** **BESANÇON.** ***1973:*** **NANTES. 1974: MONTPELIER.** Société Française de Numismatique, 1967, 1973 & 1974. Three volumes bound in one. 37, (1) pages, 7 plates, one a photograph; (4), 19, (1) pages, 7 plates; (2), 29, (1) pages, 6 plates. Quarto. Red cloth and marbled boards, blue spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)

774 **MÉMOIRES DE LA SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE/NATIONALE DES ANTIQUAIRES DE FRANCE.** ***TOME 18, 21-25, 29-33, 35-46, 48-79, 81-84.*** Paris, 1846, 1852-1862, 1866-1872, 1874-1885, 1887-1935, 1944-1968. *(also)* **CENTENAIRE 1804-1904. RECUEIL DE MÉMOIRES PUBLIÉS PAR LES MEMBRES DE LA SOCIÉTÉ.** Paris, (1904). Sixty volumes bound in fifty-eight. Over 19,000 pages, maps, plans, facsimiles, text figures, engraved, fine photographically-printed and halftone plates, etc., including numerous illustrations of coins and seals. Octavo and quarto. Forty volumes bound in tan linen and decorative boards, green spine labels, gilt; eighteen volumes bound in gray cloth and decorative boards, dark green or black spine labels, gilt. French institutional ink stamps in some volumes, some staining in three later volumes. A fine run. (500.00)

A major publication, featuring a number of works on numismatic and allied topics. Important contributions include Maurice's *Classification chronologique des émissions monétaires de l'atelier de Lyon*; Beulé's *Les monnaies d'or d'Athènes*; parts I & II of Maurice's *Des émissions monétaires de l'atelier de Trèves*; Babelon's *Histoire d'un médaillon disparu Justinien et Bélisaire*; Poinsot's *Pierres gravées trouvées en Tunisie*; Roman's *Dessins de sceaux de la collection de Gaignières*; Dieudonné's *Histoire monétaire du denier Parvis jusqu'à Saint Louis*; Prinet's *Sceaux prétendus Lorrain de l'ancienne collection Charvet*; Michon's *Les poids anciens en plomb du Musée du Louvre*; Le Roulx's *Note sur les sceaux de l'ordre de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem*; de Saulcy's *Monnaies du système flamand frappées à Tournai*; Mowat's *Médaillon de Gallien et monnaies romaines en or*; Maxe-Werly's *L'Origine du gros tournois*; Rouyer's *Jetons municipaux de la ville de Paris*; Deschamps de Pas' *Quelques sceaux-matrices relatifs a l'Artois et à la Picardie*; Prou's *Essai sur l'histoire monétaire de Beauvais*; Prost's *Sceau de Landfriede du XIVe siècle*; Giard's *Le trésor de Thiais*; etc.

775 **NUMISMATICA: PERIODICO DI CULTURA E DI INFORMAZIONE NUMISMATICA.** ***NUOVA SERIE: ANNO I-VII.*** Roma, 1960-1966. Seven volumes complete, bound in four volumes. Quarto. Matching tan linen and boards, red spine labels, gilt. Very fine. (150.00)

776 **PEUCE. REVISTA DE STUDII SI COMUNICARI.** ***VOL. IV.*** Galati: Muzeul Deltei Dunarii, 1975. 323, (1) pages, maps, folding plans, text illustrations, plates. Blue cloth and marbled boards, brown spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (15.00)

Primarily of archeological interest but including two numismatic articles, one comprising 41 pages by Gh. Poenaru & V. H. Baumann, entitled *Monede Romane si Bizantine Provenite din Nordul Dobrogei*, with 4 plates of coins.

AUCTION SALE & FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES

777 Auctiones A.G. **AUKTIONEN** ***4, 10-17:*** **MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE, DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT...** Basel, 1974-1988. Nine well-illustrated auction sale catalogues, several with prices realized lists. Quarto. All nicely cloth-bound in four volumes, in various styles. Very fine. (65.00)

778 Aufhäuser, Bankhaus H. **KATALOGE** *2-6:* **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER ANTIKE, DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT...** München, 1985-1989. Five well-illustrated auction sale catalogues. Quarto. All nicely cloth-bound in four volumes, in various colors. Very fine. (35.00)

779 Bank Leu AG. *AUKTIONEN 37, 38, 42, 45 & 48:* **ANTIKE MÜNZEN, MITTELALTER, NEUZEIT.** Zürich, 1985-1989. Five well-illustrated auction sale catalogues. Quarto. All nicely cloth-bound in four volumes, in various shades of brown. Very fine. (45.00)

780 Bank Leu AG & Spink & Son Numismatics Ltd. **ASTA CERESIO** *1 & 2.* **MONETE E MEDAGLIE.** Zürich, 1987 & 1988. Two well-illustrated catalogues. Nicely hard-bound in two volumes, in brown and green cloth. Very fine. (15.00)

781 Banque Populaire du Nord. **VENTES À PRIX MARQUÉS.** Marcq-en-Barœul & Paris, Octobre 1986 & Avril 1987. Two well-illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume. Quarto. Russet cloth, spine lettered in gilt. Very fine. (10.00)

782 Barakat Gallery. **THE BARAKAT GALLERY. A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION.** *VOLUME II:* **PRE-COLUMBIAN ART.** Beverly Hills, 1986. (2), 124 pages, handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, price list laid in. Very fine. (15.00)

783 Baudey, J. C. & Pesce, M.; Barthold, Roland; Poinsignon, Alain. **MONNAIES DE COLLECTION.** Lyon, 17-19 Octobre 1982. 253, (3) pages, 1900 lots, illustrated. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (10.00)

784 Bourgey, Émile. **MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, GAULOISES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES.** Paris, 28-29 Octobre, 1974. 593 lots, numerous illustrations, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Tan linen and boards, red spine label, gilt. Very fine. (10.00)

785 Bourgey, Émile. **MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, GAULOISES, FRANÇAISES...** Paris: 8 novembre 1985, 13 juin 1986, 4-5 mai 1987 & 2-4 juin 1988. Four well-illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

786 Bourgey, Emile & Sabine. **MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, GAULOISES, FRANÇAISES...** Paris: 21 avril 1989, 26-28 juin 1989, 1 mars 1990 & 30 mars 1990. Four well-illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

787 Burgan, Claude. **VENTES SUR OFFRES.** Paris: 4 décembre 1983, 22 décembre 1984, 11 Mai 1985, 16 November 1985, 11 janvier 1986, 24 Mai 1986, 6 décembre 1986, 7 Février 1987, 30 juin 1987, 21 novembre 1987, 3 juillet 1988, 19 novembre 1988 & 15 juin 1989. Thirteen well-illustrated catalogues. Quarto. All nicely cloth-bound in five volumes, in various colors. Very fine. (40.00)

788 Christie, Manson & Woods Ltd. **HIGHLY IMPORTANT ANCIENT COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A LADY (ADLER COLLECTION).** London, 9 October 1984 & 8 October 1985. Two illustrated catalogues, both in the original green cloth, gilt, first with prices realized list. Very fine. (25.00)

789 Classical Numismatic Auctions, Ltd. **SALES OF CLASSICAL COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE & ROME, BYZANTIUM & DARK AGES, MEDIEVAL EUROPE, BRITISH ISLES.** New York et al., May 1, 1987; July 14, 1987; February 16, 1988; Spring, 1988; April 29, 1988; June 8, 1988 & September 21, 1988. Seven illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Bound in one volume, green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

790 Galerie des Monnaies. **1979 ANA AUCTION. FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** St. Louis, August 1, 1979. xvi, 77, (1) pages, lots 2351-3000, illustrated. Oblong quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (10.00)

791 Giessener Münzhandlung, Dieter Gorny GmbH. **AUKTIONEN** *32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 & 48.* **MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE, DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT...** München, 1985-1990. Eight well-illustrated auction sale catalogues. Quarto. All nicely cloth-bound in five volumes, in various colors. Very fine. (75.00)

792 Hess AG, Adolph. *AUKTION 257:* **ANTIKE MÜNZEN: KELTEN-GRIECHEN-RÖMER-BYZANTINER.** Luzern, 12, November 198645, (1) pages, 541 lots, 20 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (15.00)

793 Hirsch, Gerhard/Bayerische Vereinbank. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** *KATALOG NR. 2.* München, 6.-7. Dezember 1979. *(bound with)* Hirsch, Gerhard. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** *KATALOGE 118, 120, 130-132, 134, 135, 137-154.* München, 1979-1987. Twenty-six illustrated catalogues. Quarto. All nicely cloth-bound in ten volumes, first in blue, remainder in several shades of green. Very fine. (125.00)

794 Kampmann, M. **MONNAIES ROMAINES...** Paris, 18 mai 1981, 9-10 mars 1982, 3-4 mai 1984 & 28-29 novembre 1985. Four illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Bound in two cloth volumes, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

795 Kastner, Gitta. *KATALOG 6:* **MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE.** München, 26.-27. 1974. 75, (1) pages, 476 lots, 44 plates, valuation list. Quarto. Tan linen and boards, green spine label, gilt. Very fine. (10.00)

796 Kricheldorf Nachf., H. H. *AUKTIONEN XXXVI, XXXVIII., I & L* **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ANTIKEN. ANTIKE BIS NEUZEIT.** Freiburg i. Br., 4. Dezember 1982 & 28.-29. November 1984. Four illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Bound in two cloth volumes, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

797 Kunst und Münzen AG. **MONETE. GRECHE, ROMANE DELLA REPUBBLICA E DELL'IMPERO, BIZANTINE, GERMANIA, ITALIA, SVIZZERA, PAESI EUROPEI ED EXTRA EUROPEI IN GENERE.** *ASTA N. 3.* Lugano, 6-8 Novembre 1969. (4), 56 pages, 1178 lots, 81 plates. Tall quarto. Tan linen and boards, red spine label, gilt. Very fine. (10.00)

798 Lanz Graz. *AUKTIONEN II, IV & V.* **RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH...RÖMISCH MITTELBRONZEN...ANTIKE SILBERMÜNZEN...** Graz, 1973-1975. Three illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Bound in matching tan linen and boards, red spine labels, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

799 Lanz Graz. *AUKTIONEN 22, 24, 30, 32, 34 & 36.* **MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE.** Graz, 1982-1986. Six illustrated catalogues, mostly with prices realized lists. Quarto. Cloth-bound in three volumes, in various colors. Very fine. (50.00)

800 Lanz Graz. *AUKTIONEN 36, 38, 40, 42 & 44.* **MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE.** Graz, 1986-1988. Five illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Cloth-bound in three volumes, in various colors. Very fine. (40.00)

801 Lanz Graz. *AUKTIONEN 46, 48, 50 & 52.* **MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE.** Graz, 1988-1990. Four illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Cloth-bound in two volumes, matching blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

802 **MONETARIUM.** *NO 41-54.* Zürich: Schweiserische Kreditanstalt, 1984-1990. Fourteen illustrated fixed price catalogues. Cloth-bound in three volumes, in various colors. Very fine. (25.00)

803 Müller Solingen. *AUKTIONEN 18, 24-27.* **MÜNZEN. ANTIKE-NEUZEIT.** Solingen, 1976-1979. Five illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Cloth-bound in three volumes, in various styles. Very fine. (30.00)

804 Müller Solingen. *AUKTIONEN 45, 46, 49, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58 & 59.* **MÜNZEN. ANTIKE-NEUZEIT.** Solingen, 1984-1988. Eleven illustrated catalogues, mostly with prices realized lists. Quarto. Cloth-bound in five volumes, in various colors. Very fine. (65.00)

805 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. *SONDERLISTE Q, R, S, T & U.* **ANTIQUITÄTEN.** Basel, 1976-1984. Five well-illustrated fixed price catalogues in one volume. Small quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

806 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. *AUKTION 60, 63 & 70.* **KUNSTWERKE DER ANTIKE.** Basel, 1982-1986. Three well-illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Hard-bound in two volumes, in black and brown cloth. Very fine. (25.00)

807 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. *VENTES PUBLIQUE 68, 72, 73 & 75.* **MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES...** Bâle, 1986-1989. Four illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Cloth-bound in three volumes, in various colors. Very fine. (35.00)

808 Münz Zentrum. *AUKTIONEN XX, XXIII, XXIV, XXVII & XXIX.* **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER ANTIKE UND NEUZEIT...** Köln. 1974-1977. Five illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Cloth and boards, gilt, in various styles. Very fine. (35.00)

809 Münz Zentrum. *AUKTIONEN XXX, XXXI, XXXII, XXXIII, XXXVI & XXXVII.* **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER ANTIKE UND NEUZEIT...** Köln. 1977-1979. Six illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Cloth-bound in four volumes, in various colors. Very fine. (40.00)

810 Münz Zentrum. *AUKTIONEN XXXVIII, XXXIX, XLII, XLIII, XLIV & XLV.* **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER ANTIKE UND NEUZEIT...** Köln, 1980-1981. Six illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Cloth-bound in four volumes, in various colors. Very fine. (40.00)

811 Münz Zentrum. *AUKTIONEN XLVI, XLVII, XLVIII, 50 & 51.* **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER ANTIKE UND NEUZEIT...** Köln, 1982-1984. Five illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Cloth-bound in four volumes, in various colors. Very fine. (30.00)

812 Münz Zentrum. *AUKTIONEN 52, 53, 54, 56 & 57.* **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER ANTIKE UND NEUZEIT...** Köln. 1984 1986. Five illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Cloth-bound in four volumes, in various colors. Very fine. (30.00)

813 Münz Zentrum. *AUKTIONEN 59, 61-64.* **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER ANTIKE UND NEUZEIT...** Köln, 1986-1988. Five illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Cloth-bound in four volumes, in various shades of blue. Very fine. (30.00)

814 Münz Zentrum. *AUKTIONEN 65-69.* **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER ANTIKE UND NEUZEIT...** Köln, 1988-1990. Five illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Cloth-bound in four volumes. Very fine. (30.00)

815 Numismatica. *MÜNZ-AUKTION IX.* **ANTIKE, MITTELALTER, RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH, KAISERTUM ÖSTERREICH...** Wien, 20.-21. November 1975. 224 pages. 2519 lots. 125 plates. Quarto. Tan linen and boards, red spine label, gilt. Very fine (10.00)

816 Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. *AUCTIONS I, XI, XIV, XVI, XVIII (PARTS I & II), XX & XXII.* Beverly Hills et al., 1975-1989. Seven excellently illustrated catalogues, in eight, mostly with estimates and prices realized lists. Bound in seven volumes. Oblong small quarto. All nicely cloth-bound, in various styles. Very fine. (75.00)

817 Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. *MAIL BID SALES.* Beverly Hills, June 27, 1986; December 18, 1987; October 12, 1988; December 14, 1989. Four illustrated catalogues. Bound in three volumes. Quarto. All nicely cloth-bound, in various colors. Very fine. (25.00)

818 Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. *AUCTION XVIII:* **ANCIENT COINS.** *PART I:* **GREEK COINS & COINS OF THE SELEUCID KINGS.** *PART II:* **ROMAN & BYZANTINE COINS.** West Hollywood, March 31 & April 1, 1987. Two parts bound in one volume. 993 lots, profusely illustrated throughout, including enlargements and color plates. Small square quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

819 Peus, Dr. Busso, Nachf. *KATALOGE 267, 271, 280, 283, 284, 286 & 288.* **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. ANTIKE, MITTELALTER, NEUZEIT...** Frankfurt am Main, 1967-1975. Seven illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Bound in tan linen and boards, spine labels, gilt. Very fine. (55.00)

820 Peus, Dr. Busso, Nachf. *KATALOGE 289, 291, 294, 296-301 & 307.* **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. ANTIKE, MITTELALTER, NEUZEIT...** Frankfurt am Main, 1976-1983. Ten illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Cloth-bound, in various styles. Very fine. (75.00)

821 Poindessault, Bernard. **COLLECTION DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES...** Paris, 20 Décembre 1973. *(also)* Vedrines, Josianne. **VENTE SUR OFFRES.** Paris, 30 Mars 1987. *(also)* . Poindessault, Bernard. **CATALOGUE A PRIX MARQUÉS.** Paris, 1986-1987. Quarto. Three illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Cloth-bound in two volumes, different styles. Very fine. (20.00)

822 Rassion, Josette & Cellard, Yves. **COLLECTION ARMAND TRAMPITSCH.** *2e PARTIE:* **MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ET FÉODALES.** Paris, 31 mai-1er juin 1988. 695 lots, profusely illustrated including enlargements and color illustrations. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Fine. (20.00)

823 Ratto. Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE...** Amsterdam, 1959 reprint. 151, (1) pages, 2701 lots, 68 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

824 Rauch, H. D. *32.-37. MÜNZ-AUKTIONEN.* Wien, 1984-1986. Six well-illustrated catalogues, two with prices realized lists. Quarto. Cloth-bound in four volumes, in various colors. Very fine. (45.00)

825 Rauch, H. D. *38.-44. MÜNZ-AUKTIONEN.* Wien, 1987-1990. Seven well-illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Cloth-bound in seven volumes, in various colors. Very fine. (50.00)

826 Schulman, J. *CATALOGUES 274, 275 & 282.* **COINS AND MEDALS.** Amsterdam, 1982-1985. Three well-illustrated auction catalogues. Quarto. Hard-bound in two volumes, in red and brown cloth, spined lettered in gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

827 Schulman, J. *FIXED PRICE LISTS 233-237.* **ARCHEOLOGY, ANCIENT COINS, DUTCH COINS....** Amsterdam, 1986-1988. Five illustrated volumes, bound in one volume. Brown cloth, lettered in gilt. *(also)* Schulman, J. *CATALOGUES 286 & 287.* **COINS AND MEDALS.** Amsterdam, 1987 & 1988. Two illustrated auction catalogues in one volume. Gray cloth, lettered in gilt. (25.00)

828 Schulten + Co. GmbH. **AUKTIONEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 1980-1990. Twenty illustrated catalogues featuring ancient coins. As follows: 2. Oktober 1979, 29. April 1980, 26.-27. März 1981, 2.-4. Juni 1982, 8.-9. November 1982, 24.-25. Mai 1983, 2.-3. November 1983, 12.-13. April 1984, 25.-27. Oktober 1984, 22.-23. April 1985, 22.-24. Oktober 1985, 19.-21. März. 1986, 21.-23. Oktober 1986, 1.-3. April 1987, 20.-22. Oktober 1987, 11.-12. April 1988, 20.-21. Oktober 1988, 18.-20. Oktober 1989, 19.-21. April 1989, 27.-29. März 1990. Quarto. First twelve catalogues in the original printed boards; remainder in five cloth-bound volumes, various colors. Very fine. (45.00)

829 Semenzato, Franco. **ASTA DI OSELLE IN ORO E ARGENTO DI VENEZIA E MURANO. MEDAGLIE. MONETE CONSOLARI ROMANE.** Roma: Giorgio Apparuti, 15-16 dicembre 1978. 80 pages, 938 lots, 37 plates, valuation list. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (10.00)

830 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COINS.../COLLECTION OF ROMAN, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS... J. H. BARNES.../COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS...CAPTAIN K. J. DOUGLAS-MORRIS/FINE ROMAN COINS...JUSTICE FREDERIC ROCKWELL SANBORN/ANCIENT GOLD COINS...** London, 15th May, 1974, 26th June, 1974 & 26th November 1974; New York, February 24, 1977; Zürich, November 28, 1986. Five illustrated catalogues. Second and third in the original printed green boards, others cloth-bound in various styles, first three with prices realized lists. Very fine. (35.00)

831 Sotheby's. **ANCIENT, ISLAMIC, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COINS AND BANKNOTES...** London: November 15, 1984; April 16, 1985; November 21, 1985; May 20, 1986; December 4, 1986; March 26, 1987; May 28, 1987; July 16, 1987; October 1, 1987; March 24, 1988; May 23, 1988; September 29, 1988; March 10, 1989. Thirteen illustrated catalogues. Cloth-bound in four volumes, in various colors. Very fine. (50.00)

832 Stack's. **THE GREATER NEW YORK NUMISMATIC CONVENTION SALE. *PART I:* UNITED STATES, ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS. *PART II:* THE FREDERICK S. KNOBLOCH COLLECTION OF LATE ROMAN & BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, May 3-4 & 5, 1984. Two illustrated catalogues bound in one volume, both with prices realized lists. Green cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (15.00)

833 Sternberg, Frank. ***AUKTION VIII.* ANTIKE MÜNZEN, LITERATUR.** Zürich, 16.-17. November 1978. Well-illustrated, valuation list. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (15.00)

834 Sternberg, Frank & Apparuti, Giorgio. ***AUKTION XV.* ANTIKE, ITALIEN.** Zürich, 11.-12. April 1985. Illustrated, including color plates, valuation list laid in. Quarto. Original brown leatherette-backed boards. Very fine. (15.00)

835 Sternberg, Frank & Apparuti, Giorgio. ***AUKTION XV.* ANTIKE, ITALIEN.** Zürich, 11.-12. April 1985. Illustrated, including color plates, valuation and prices realized list. Quarto. Original brown leatherette-backed boards. Very fine. (15.00)

836 Sternberg, Frank & Apparuti, Giorgio. ***AUKTION XVI.* ANTIKE, EUROPA, LITERATUR.** Zürich, 15.-16. November 1985. Illustrated, including color plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original blue leatherette-backed boards. Very fine. (15.00)

837 Sternberg, Frank & Apparuti, Giorgio. ***AUKTION XVII.* ANTIKE MÜNZEN, GEMMEN.** Zürich, 9.-10. Mai 1986. Illustrated, including color plates, valuation list laid in. Quarto. Original red leatherette-backed boards. Very fine. (15.00)

838 Sternberg, Frank & Apparuti, Giorgio. ***AUKTION XVIII.* ANTIKE MÜNZEN, GEMMEN, DEUTSCHLAND, ITALIEN.** Zürich, 20.-21. November 1986. Illustrated, including color plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original green leatherette-backed boards. Fine. (15.00)

839 Sternberg, Frank & Apparuti, Giorgio. ***AUKTION XIX.* ANTIKE MÜNZEN, GEMMEN, GOLDMÜNZEN.** Zürich, 18.-19. November 1987. Illustrated, including color plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original gold leatherette-backed boards. Very fine. (15.00)

840 Sternberg, Frank & Apparuti, Giorgio. ***AUKTION XX.* GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN VON ITALIEN - SIZILIEN** 20. April 1988. Illustrated, including color plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original blue leatherette-backed boards. Very fine. (15.00)

841 Sternberg, Frank. ***AUKTION XXI.* ANTIKE MÜNZEN, GEMMEN, RENAISSANCEMEDAILLEN.** Zürich, 14.-15. November 1988. Illustrated, including color plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original leatherette-backed boards. Very fine. (15.00)

842 Sternberg, Frank. ***AUKTION XXII.* ANTIKE, GEMMEN, MITTELALTER, RENAISSANCEMEDAILLEN.** Zürich, 20-21. November 1989. Illustrated, including color plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original yellow leatherette-backed boards. Very fine. (15.00)

843 Tkalec, A & Rauch, H. D. ***1985 & 1986 MÜNZAUKTIONEN.* 2500 JAHRE MÜNZPRÄGEKUNST.** Wien, 15.-16. April 1985 & 14.-15. April 1986. Two extensively illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, with prices realized lists. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

844 (Tradart). The Numismatic Auction Ltd. **ANCIENT COINS: GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE. *AUCTION 3.*** New York, December 1, 1985. 87, (3) pages, 373 lots, 18 plates of enlargements, 23 additional plates, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

845 Vedrines, Josianne. **VENTES SUR OFFRES.** Paris, 29 decembre 1984, 5 juillet 1985, 8 janvier 1986, 23 juin 1986, 25 mars 1988, 30 mars 1989 & 27 mars 1990. Seven illustrated catalogues. Cloth-bound in three volumes, in various colors. Very fine. (35.00)

846 Vinchon, Jean et al. **EXCEPTIONNELLE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES.** Monte-Carlo, 13 avril 1985. 441 lots, well-illustrated throughout, 8 color plates. Quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (15.00)

847 Vinchon, Jean et al. **MONNAIES ANTIQUES, COLLECTION ARMAND TRAMPITSCH.** Monte-Carlo, 13-15 novembre 1986. 901 lots, well-illustrated throughout, 8 color plates. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

848 Vinchon, Jean. **VENTES AUX ENCHERES PUBLIQUES.** Paris, 30-31 Octobre 1978, 10-11 Mai 1979, 25-26 Février, 1980, 30-31 mars 1981, 14-15 novembre 1981, 4 mai 1982, 12-13 novembre 1982. Six illustrated catalogues. Cloth-bound in four volumes. Very fine. (40.00)

849 Vinchon, Jean. **VENTES AUX ENCHERES PUBLIQUES & PRIX MARQUÉS.** Paris. 13 novembre 1982, 9-10 décembre 1983, 14 avril 1984, 3-4 décembre 1984, 3-4 février 1986, 15 novembre 1986, N° XVIII-1987, 11-13 avril 1988, 14-15 mars 1989 & 15 mars 1989. Ten illustrated catalogues. Cloth-bound in four volumes. Very fine. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT *K*

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS

ALL PUBLISHED IN NEW YORK, WITH FINE PLATES. FINE OR BETTER COPIES IN THE ORIGINAL PRINTED TAN CARD COVERS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.

850 ***NNM NO. 137:*** Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. **THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES OF 43 B.C.** 1956. x, 69, (1) pages, 9 plates. (10.00)

851 ***NNM NO. 138:*** Adelson, Howard L. **LIGHT WEIGHT SOLIDI AND BYZANTINE TRADE DURING THE SIXTH AND SEVENTH CENTURIES.** 1957. ix, (1), 187, (1) pages, folding map, 14 plates. (20.00)

852 ***NNM NO. 144:*** Breckenridge, James D. **THE NUMISMATIC ICONOGRAPHY OF JUSTINIAN II.** 1959. x, 104 pages, 10 fine plates. (40.00)

853 ***NNM NO. 146:*** Bruun, Patrick. **STUDIES IN CONSTANTINIAN CHRONOLOGY.** 1961. xi, (1), 116 pages, map, 8 plates. (30.00)

854 ***NNM NO. 150:*** Miles, George C. **CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. *II:* EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND MEASURE STAMPS IN THE BENAKI MUSEUM, ATHENS, AND THE PETER RUTHVEN COLLECTION, ANN ARBOR.** 1963. xii, 64 pages, 11 plates. (10.00)

855 *NNM NO. 153:* Boyce, Aline A. **FESTAL AND DATED COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE: FOUR PAPERS.** 1965. x, 102 pages, 16 plates. (10.00)

856 *NNM NO. 157:* Fagerlie, Joan M. **LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE SOLIDI FOUND IN SWEDEN AND DENMARK.** 1967. xxv, (1), 213, (1) pages, 33 plates. (10.00)

857 *NNM NO. 159:* Thompson, Margaret. **THE AGRINION HOARD.** 1968. v, (1), 130 pages, 56 plates. (15.00)

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

858 Alföldi, Maria R. **ANTIKE NUMISMATIK.** *TEIL I:* **THEORIE UND PRAXIS.** *TEIL II:* **BIBLIOGRAPHIE.** Mainz am Rhein, 1978. Two volumes. xlv, (1), 218; xxix, (1), 219-323, (3) pages, 7 maps, text illustrations of coins, 20 plates of coin enlargements. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (75.00)

859 Allan, J.; Mattingly, H. & Robinson, E. S. G., *Editors.* **TRANSACTIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONGRESS ORGANIZED AND HELD IN LONDON BY THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY JUNE 30-JULY 3, 1936 ON THE OCCASION OF ITS CENTENARY.** London, 1938. ix, (3), 490, (2), 14, (2) pages, text illustrations, 27 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
Ex libris J C Holm)

860 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800.** London, 1964. *Second Edition.* 423, (1) pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1–996, illustrated, valuation list. Red leatherette. (30.00)

861 Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM.** London, (1959). 167, (1) pages, color frontispiece, well illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. (35.00)

862 Haeberlin, Dr. Jur. E. J. **AES GRAVE. DAS SCHWERGELD ROMS UND MITTELITALIENS EINSCHLIESSLICH DER IHM VORAUSGEHENDEN ROHRBRONZEWÄHRUNG.** Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. *Tafelband* only. (4) pages, 103 plates. Folio. Original blue cloth-backed plate folder a trifle worn and soiled, internally fine. (150.00)
Ex libris Feori F. Pipito

863 Metcalf. William E. **THE CISTOPHORI OF HADRIAN.** New York, 1980. (8), 164 pages, 31 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (60.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No 15*

864 Montenapoleone Aste d'Arte S.r.l. **MONETE E MEDAGLIE... ASTA N. 1-6.** Milano, 1982-1985. Six extensive, well-illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Original printed card covers, all with valuation lists. (40.00)
An important series of sales featuring Italian coins and medals, ancient coins, etc

865 Villaronga, Leandro. **LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-CARTAGINESAS.** Barcelona, 1973. 189, (3) pages, frontispiece plate, 21 plates of coin. Quarto. Olive-green leatherette, gilt, spine a bit faded. Fine. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT *L*

WORKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF FREDERICK H. RINDGE A PROMINENT 19TH CENTURY AMERICAN NUMISMATIST

The items offered here, and in the public auction section of the catalogue, all identified, were carefully stored for years. Many are in superb state of preservation (a few later additions are not ex F. H. Rindge library).

BOOKS

866 Akerman, John Yonge. **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** London: John Russell Smith, 1848. vii, (3), 220, (2) pages, numerous text figures depicting ancient and medieval coins. 16mo. Attractively bound in the original brown "wood-grained" cloth, bevelled edges, upper cover panelled in gilt with a medallion centerpiece, spine lettered in gilt (faint), red page edges. Fine. (50.00)
Inscribed on front flyleaf: "Fred. H. Rindge. Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1872." An attractive example of this popular introduction to coin collecting in what appears to be a deluxe publisher's binding.

867 Appleton, D. and Co. **APPLETON'S HAND ATLAS OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY IN 28 MAPS ON THE PLAN OF 'APPLETON'S HAND ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY.' EDITED, WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY THE REV. GEORGE BUTLER.** New York, 1877. vi, (2), 9, (3) pages, 27 detailed maps, printed in three colors. Folio. Original blue cloth, gilt, contents coming loose from binding (easily repaired) else a very fine copy. (50.00)
Indispensable to the classical numismatist.

868 D(unbar, C. F.). **EXTRACTS FROM THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES RELATING TO CURRENCY AND FINANCE.** Cambridge, 1876. 58 pages, heavily annotated in pencil. Original printed blue wrappers, spine a trifle worn. Fine. *(also)* **APPENDIX, CONTAINING LAWS RELATING TO COINAGE.** No place or date (last law dated February, 1878). xii pages. Self-covered. (45.00)
The first title is signed by H. L. Mercer though the voluminous notes appear to be in another hand The work appears to have been issued to accompany a Harvard College course and the annotations presumably were made by a student. The second title is signed by F. H. Rindge.

869 D(unbar, C. F.). **EXTRACTS FROM THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES RELATING TO CURRENCY AND FINANCE.** Cambridge, 1876. 58 pages, some annotations in pencil and ink. Original printed blue wrappers, spine worn, contents coming loose. (25.00)
Inscribed: "C. A. Kidder, Matthews 17."

870 Harper & Brothers, *Publishers.* **COIN AND COINAGE.** New York: In *Harper's New Monthly Magazine, No. CXVII*, February, 1860. (289)-432 pages, woodcut illustrations (the cited article comprises pages 326-340 and features 57 illustrations of "Classic, Oriental and English Coins"). Original printed wrappers worn and a bit discolored. (25.00)

871 Harper & Brothers, *Publishers.* **COIN IN AMERICA.** New York: In *Harper's New Monthly Magazine, No. CXVIII*, March, 1860. (433)-576 pages, woodcut illustrations (the cited article comprises pages 468-479 and features 34 illustrations of "American Coins"). Original printed front wrapper loose, worn and a bit discolored, lacking rear wrapper. (25.00)

872 (Head, Barclay V.). **SYNOPSIS OF THE CONTENTS OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM. DEPARTMENT OF COINS AND MEDALS. SELECT GREEK COINS EXHIBITED IN ELECTROTYPE.** London: Printed by Order of the Trustees. 1872. 48 pages, 209 detailed descriptions. Duodecimo. Original printed pink wrappers coming loose. Fine. (20.00)
Autographed by Frederick H. Rindge on the front wrappers. Filled with useful historical and numismatic information. Scarce.

873 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA...** Fort Worth, 1936. 206, (2) pages, numerous text illustrations. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (15.00)
Also included, in the original mailing envelope, is a 4 page flyer entitled "B. Max Mehl's Illustrated Coin Folder," in which the *Encyclopedia* is depicted as a much more voluminous hardbound volume. This flyer was apparently sent on request and encouraged recipients to purchase the above work. A letter accompanying the flyer avers: "The Star Encyclopedia is almost a necessity to you."

874 Whitehead, R. B. **INDO-GREEK NUMISMATICS.** Chicago, 1970 reprint. (8), 144 pages, 8 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Also included are Warren's 1969 *Greek Federal Coinage*; Gardiakos' 1969 *The Coinage of Modern Greece*: Narain's 1968 *Coin Types of the Indo-Greek Kings*; Hill's 1969 *Ancient Coinage of Southern Arabia*; Lane Poole's 1968 *Coins of the Amawi Khalifehs.* Six items in all, first three bound. Very fine. (35.00)

875 Bangs, Merwin & Co. [JOHN K. CURTIS]. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VERY CHOICE COLLECTION OF COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS...** New York, June 21-23, 1859. 40 pages, 746 + 333 lots, neatly ruled and priced throughout in pencil, with lots purchased by "Curtis" noted. Original printed yellow wrappers. Fine. (50.00)
Attinelli pages 14-15. Adams page 149. Mainly the property of John K. Curtis. The consignor appears to have "bought in" a great many lots in the main portion of the sale, some 300 lots in fact.

876 Bangs, Merwin & Co. [JOHN K. CURTIS]. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VERY CHOICE COLLECTION OF COINS, TOKENS & MEDALS...** New York, December 15, 1859. 14 pages, 459 lots, neatly ruled and priced throughout in pencil. Original wrappers, minor marginal staining. (30.00)
According to Gengerke, the sale comprises further selections from John K. Curtis.

877 Bangs, Merwin & Co. [EZRA HILL]. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS...** New York, April 25-26, 1860. 23, (1) pages, 675 + 78 lots, priced throughout in pencil. Original printed blue wrappers, glue residue on inside rear cover and last page. Fine. (45.00)
Fourteen names are recorded in pencil on the rear inside cover, from Bird through Wilson, apparently being a list of sale attendees. According to Attinelli, Ezra Hill was the consignor.

878 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE AND CHOICE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN & FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, THE CABINET OF B. J. GALLAGHER, ESQ.** New York, May 24-25, 1860. 24 pages, 641 lots, neatly priced throughout in black ink. Original printed pink wrappers, once lightly folded. Fine. (40.00)
Gengerke identifies the cataloguer as Ezra Hill.

879 Bangs, Merwin & Co. [BRAMHALL & LEVICK]. **CATALOGUE OF A NUMISMATIC COLLECTION.** New York, September 12-14, 1860. 40, (4) pages, 1106 + 150 lots, partly priced and named in pencil. Original printed pink wrappers, top half inch of front wrapper missing. (50.00)
According to an early pencil note on the front wrapper: "Scarce." Another Ezra Hill sale. Attinelli identifies the consignors as Bramhall and Levick; the addenda comprising the "H. G. Dwenger" collection. Buyers identified include Curwen, Nichols, Brooks, Jewett, "R." Harrison, etc.

880 Bangs, Merwin & Co. [CHARLES H. MORSE]. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS & CONTINENTAL MONEY.** New York, October 17-18, 1860. 20 pages, tipped-in leaf at end, 392 + 415 lots, neatly handpriced throughout in pencil and ink. Original gray wrappers. Very fine. (50.00)
Charles H. Morse was the consignor according to Attinelli, who further notes: "This catalogue has printed on the inside of the covers and an attached leaf, a very interesting article on 'Washington Coins,' written by Dr. Augustine Shurtleff, which had been first published in the *'Boston Transcript.'*"

881 Bangs, Merwin & Co. [SATTERLEE & MASON]. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS.** New York, August 7, 1862. 19, (1) pages, 490 lots, neatly priced throughout in pencil. Original printed pink wrappers. Very fine. (50.00)
The property of Satterlee and Mason, according to Attinelli.

882 Bangs, Merwin & Co. [WILLIAM YOUNG]. **COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, &C. INCLUDING HANDSOME COIN CASE.** New York, November 28, 1862. 16 pages, 427 lots, handpriced throughout in pencil with a few buyers' names. Original tan wrappers, once lightly folded. Fine. (50.00)
The collection of William Young, per Attinelli. Apparently Young also did the cataloguing, since a note by the cataloguer preceding the text is signed "Y." Lot 232, a "Washington Cent, 1791, small eagle, almost uncirculated," sold for $20.00 to "Dr. Edmonds."

883 Bangs, Merwin & Co. [ALFRED H. SATTERLEE]. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF MEDALS AND TOKENS, FROM THE COLLECTION OF ALFRED H. SATTERLEE.** New York, December 16, 1862. 30 pages, 416 lots, priced throughout in pencil. Original printed green wrappers, once lightly folded. Fine. (35.00)
Adams page 149. "Presidential and political medals by the man who 'wrote the book.'" Gengerke identifies Satterlee as also being the cataloguer.

884 Bangs, Merwin & Co. [JOHN W. KLINE]. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, &C.** New York, June 8-9, 1876. 40 pages, 1080 lots. Original printed tan wrappers, completely unopened. Very fine. (15.00)
Per Gengerke, the property of John W. Kline.

885 Bird, Henry C. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING UNITED STATES CENTS, COLONIALS, AND WASHINGTON PIECES...** Boston, June 28-29, 1876. 52 pages, 1166 + 36 + (95) lots, neatly priced throughout in blue ink. Original printed gray wrappers. Fine. (50.00)
Printed on stiff, good-quality paper. A special edition? The only numismatic sale conducted by the firm. The last 95 lots consist of sale catalogues, 1860-1875, all selling for 5 cents each.

886 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS, AMONGST WHICH WILL BE FOUND EXTREMELY FINE SPECIMENS OF U. S. CENTS AND HALF CENTS; COLONIAL, EXPERIMENTAL AND WASHINGTON PIECES, TOGETHER WITH A CHOICE SELECTION OF MEDALS, AND THE FINEST COLLECTION OF PROOF SILVER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTERS, DIMES, AND HALF DIMES, EVER YET OFFERED FOR PUBLIC COMPETITION.** New York, October 18-18, 1860. 31, (1) pages, 891 lots, priced throughout in pencil and ink. Original printed tan wrappers, once lightly folded. Fine. (50.00)

887 Cogan, Edward. [EDWARD COGAN]. **CATALOGUE OF AN ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS & MEDALS, TOGETHER WITH A FEW ENGLISH AND FOREIGN PIECES, THE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN, OF PHILADA., ALSO, SEVERAL NUMISMATIC WORKS.** New York, 7th & 8th May, 1863 (corrected in blue ink to April on the wrapper, printed correctly on the title). (2), 37, (1) pages, 1182 lots, priced throughout in pencil, with occasional interesting manuscript observations and an added lot in pencil. Original printed wrappers, once lightly folded. Fine. (50.00)
A scarce early Cogan sale, his eleventh. According to Attinelli the date of sale error was corrected "by pasting a little slip with the date of '7th and 8th April' over the error,'" and not, as here, by hand.

888 Cogan, Edward. [EDMUND J. CLEVELAND]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS & PAPER MONEY, AUTOGRAPHS AND BOOKS, THE PROPERTY OF EDMUND J. CLEVELAND, ESQ.** New York, May 7-8, 1872. (4), 72 pages, 1384 lots. Original printed blue wrappers, untrimmed and unopened. Fine. (25.00)
Cogan notes in the introduction that "This is the Catalogue of a Collection, and not of a promiscuous lot," prompting one to wonder if sales of lots of promiscuity occurred frequently at the time.

889 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, March 1-2, 1873. 38, (2) pages, 818 lots, partially priced. Original printed blue wrappers, once folded. (10.00)

890 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED ASSORTMENT OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, TOGETHER WITH A VERY INTERESTING AND VALUABLE ASSORTMENT OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** New York, December 18-19, 1876. 48 pages, 1006 lots, neatly priced in blue ink. Original printed blue wrappers. Very fine. (25.00)
The book section included the "Very rare" 1730 edition of "Drapier's Letters to the People of Ireland, concerning Mr. Wood's Brass Halfpence," selling for $5.75.

891 **CATALOGUE OF AN UNUSUALLY LARGE AND FINE ASSORTMENT OF SILVER COINS AND MEDALS...SOME VERY FINE SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN CENTS.** New York, February 27-28, 1878. 37, (1) pages, 722 lots, neatly handpriced throughout in blue ink. Original printed blue wrappers. Fine. (20.00)

892 Cook, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANTIQUE AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS.** Boston, March 18, 1879. 8 pages, 317 lots. Original printed tan wrappers. Fine. (20.00)
The fourth of only five sales catalogued by this major early Boston coin dealer.

893 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, SILVER & COPPER COINS...AND A SMALL SELECTION OF COLONIAL AND U. S. COINS, SOME OF WHICH ARE VERY RARE.** New York, September 6, 1878. 509 lots, neatly priced throughout in ink. Original printed blue wrappers. Very fine. (35.00)
An exceptionally fine example of the first sale in Frossard's important series of 175 auctions. What was to become a Frossard specialty, scarce varieties of 1794 cent, were featured in the sale, along with colonial rarities and several very scarce American numismatic books.

894 Harzfeld, S. K. [DR. GROTEFEND]. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, ETC., FROM THE RENOWNED COLLECTION OF DR. GROTEFEND, HANNOVER, GERMANY, UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, ETC., CENTENNIAL AND MASONIC MEDALS.** New York, October 25-26, 1877. 51, (1) pages, 1000 lots, neatly priced throughout in blue ink. 2 lithographic plates depicting Washingtonia, colonials, foreign coins and a medal. Original tan wrappers. Fine. (25.00)
Harzfeld's first, and one of his best, sales. The eratum at the end is more than a little amusing, being almost Clintonesque. The original description in the silver dollar section reads: "1804, A good specimen of the rarest American coin," amended to: "Lot 815 should read 'a good *copy*.'"

895 Harzfeld, S. K. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE ASSORTMENT OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS...U. S. SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, &C. COMPRISING RARE AND FINE SPECIMENS, ESPECIALLY BARBER'S REJECTED DOLLAR PATTERN...** New York, December 7, 1878. 27, (1) pages, 608 lots, lithographic illustrations of two Barber dollars on the rear wrapper. Original printed tan wrappers, unopened. Fine. (15.00)

896 Haseltine, John W. [ALEXANDER BALMANNO]. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION...BEING THE CABINET FORMED BY ALEXANDER BALMANNO.** Philadelphia, April 9, 1873. 24 pages, 572 lots. Original printed tan wrapper, unopened. Fine. (10.00)

897 Haseltine, John W. [JOHN CAMPBELL]. **EXECUTOR'S SALE...BEING THE COLLECTION OF JOHN CAMPBELL.** Philadelphia, February 17-19, 1874. 39, (1) pages, 1139 lots. Original printed purple wrappers faded and a trifle discolored, unopened. Fine. (10.00)

898 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS.** Philadelphia, April 13-14, 1875. 33, (1) pages, 781 lots, priced throughout in ink. Original printed tan wrappers, small portion torn at top of front wrapper, once lightly folded. (15.00)

899 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS; ALSO NUMISMATIC BOOKS, RARE NEWSPAPERS, ALMANACS, &C.** Philadelphia, December 6-9, 1875. (4), 76 pages, 1952 lots. Original printed pink wrappers, unopened. Near fine. (15.00)
Adams page 49. "One of the first U. S. gold collections."

900 Haseltine, John W. **CENTENNIAL COIN AND CURIOSITY SALES.** ***PARTS I, II, III, IV, VI & VII.*** Philadelphia, 1876. Six of the seven catalogues issued under this banner, all in the original printed wrappers and fully handpriced in ink. Generally fine copies. (75.00)

901 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS...CENTENNIAL MEDALS.** Philadelphia, June 11-13, 1877. 64 pages, 1479 lots. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle worn, once folded, unopened. (10.00)

902 Haseltine, John W. **PAPER MONEY SALE.** Philadelphia, September 5-6, 1877. (2), 30 pages, 707 lots. Original tan wrappers. Near fine. (15.00)
Adams page 50: "Landmark sale of colonial and confederate paper, the former including 44 Georgia notes."

903 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL INVOICES OF COINS, MEDALS, POLITICALS, STORE CARDS, COLONIALS, ETC.** Philadelphia, January 7-9, 1878. 71, (1) pages, 1520 lots, priced throughout in ink. Original printed tan wrappers. Fine. (15.00)

904 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING A VERY GOOD COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS.** Philadelphia, October 30-31, 1878. 39, (1) pages, 979 lots. Original printed tan wrappers, unopened. Fine. (10.00)

905 Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE AND SELECT COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, AND AUTOGRAPHS, BELONGING TO A WELL-KNOWN "CONNOISSEUR." COMPRISING MANY OF RARITY AND VALUE, IN THE FINEST POSSIBLE CONDITION.** New York, April 28-29, 1870. 39, (1) pages, 361 + 30 lots. Original "metallic foil" card covers, lettered in gilt, unopened. Very fine. (25.00)
Aptly termed the "Tinfoil Covers" sale by Attinelli. Scarce, especially in nice condition. Printed on stiff good-quality paper.

906 Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING MANY EXTREMELY FINE AND RARE SPECIMENS, INCLUDING THE 1796 HALF DOLLAR, RARE PATTERN DOLLARS, AND OTHER PATTERN PIECES-1791 AND 1792, AND OTHER RARE WASHINGTON PIECES, IN SPLENDID CONDITION...** Boston, May 30, 1860. 19, (1) pages, 627 lots, priced throughout in pencil. Original printed green wrappers, once lightly folded. Fine. (35.00)

907 Scott & Company. **COIN SALE.** New York, October 23-24, 1877. 62 pages, 770 lots, text illustrations of coins and medals, neatly priced in blue ink. Original printed green wrappers. Fine. (15.00)

908 Scott & Company. **COIN SALE.** New York, December 5-7, 1877. 48 pages, 1000 lots, text illustrations of coins, neatly priced in blue ink. Original printed green wrappers. Fine. (15.00)

909 Scott & Company. [A. REDLICH]. **COIN SALE. THE PROPERTY OF A. REDLICH.** New York, March 4-6, 1878. 48 pages, 999 lots, text illustrations of coins, neatly priced in blue ink. Original printed green wrappers. Fine. (15.00)

910 Scott & Company. [L. SAALFELDER]. **COIN SALE. THE PROPERTY OF L. SAALFELDER.** New York, July 30-31, 1878. 40 pages, 812 lots, neatly priced in black ink. Original printed green wrappers. Fine. (15.00)

911 Scott & Company. **COIN SALE.** New York, October 10, 1878. 18 pages, 459 lots, text illustrations of coins, neatly priced in blue ink. Original printed green wrappers. Fine. (15.00)

912 Scott & Company. **COIN SALE.** New York, December 9-10, 1878. 25, (1) pages, 785 lots. Original printed green wrappers. Fine. (10.00)

913 Strobridge, William H. [HENRY A. MUHLENBERG]. **CATALOGUE OF...THE COLLECTION OF THE HON. HENRY A. MUHLENBERG.** New York, June 9, 1863. 78 pages, 1549 + 110 lots, priced throughout in pencil. Original printed brown wrappers, small portion in center of front wrapper chipped, a few small pieces missing. Fine. (35.00)
Strobridge's third sale, featuring American and European coins and medals. The covers of this catalogue were printed on high acid-content paper and are usually falling apart. The covers present here are actually in far better than average condition.

914 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS, WITH A FEW MODERN COINS AND MEDALS, AMONG WHICH ARE SOME RARE AMERICAN PIECES.** New York, October 7, 1863. 26 pages, 461 lots, neatly priced throughout in pencil. Original printed tan wrappers just a trifle worn, "Emenda" slip tipped in. Fine. (25.00)

915 Strobridge, William H. [GEORGE STENZ]. **CATALOGUE OF THE STENZ COLLECTION OF MODERN COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS, THE MOST EXTENSIVE EVER PUBLISHED IN AMERICA.** New York, May 17, 1875. viii, 236 pages, 3871 lots, priced throughout in black ink. Original printed tan wrappers. Fine. (35.00)
Among the top five Strobridge sales.

916 Strobridge, William H. [JAMES H. TAYLOR]. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION...COMPRISING THE WHOLE OF THE CABINET FORMED BY THE LATE COL. JAMES H. TAYLOR.** New York, November 16, 1875. vi, 123, (1) pages, 2389 lots, priced throughout in pencil, annotated. Original printed tan wrappers a bit soiled, title a little discolored. (25.00)
A sales room copy of this major sale of American coins.

917 Strobridge, William H. [LORING G. PARMELEE]. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION...NOW THE PROPERTY OF LORING G. PARMELEE...** New York, June 12, 1876. vi, 137, (1) pages, 2557 + 352 lots, neatly priced throughout in blue ink. Original printed wrappers just a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (35.00)
A most important sale of colonials and rare American coins. Is it Loring or Lorin? It is spelled both ways in the early literature. Further confusing matters, his surname is among the most commonly misspelled names in American numismatics, even up to the current day.

918 Strobridge, William H. [WILLIAM ANDERSON ET AL.]. **COIN CATALOGUE. ANDERSON,-STENZ,-CRAM.** New York. March 8-9, 1877. 34 pages, 680 lots, occasional lots priced in pencil. Original printed red wrappers, once folded. (15.00)

919 Strobridge, T. R. **CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL SMALL COLLECTIONS... AMONG THEM MANY RARE CENTS...** June 17-19, 1878. (2), (5)-40 pages, 963 lots, handpriced in red ink. Original tan wrappers. (15.00)

920 Woodward, W. Elliot. [SALE 18]. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS...A NUMBER OF UNCIRCULATED CENTS OF EARLY DATE...** New York. February 23-26, (1874). 85, (3) pages. 1852 lots, . ruled in pencil and priced throughout in ink. Original printed tan wrappers a bit soiled, once lightly folded, internally fine. (25.00)
Catalogued by W. H. Strobridge but included in the Woodward series.

921 Woodward, W. Elliot. [SALE 41: CHARLES F. WOOLEY]. **PREHISTORIC MAN. CATALOGUE OF CHARLES F. WOOLEY'S COLLECTION OF STONE RELICS, ILLUSTRATING THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF EUROPE AND AMERICA.** New York, October 25, 1881. 28 pages, 554 lots, neatly priced in black ink. Original tan wrappers a trifle discolored else fine. (45.00)
Special Thick Paper Edition. Very scarce.

922 Woodward, W. Elliot. [SALE 41: CHARLES F. WOOLEY]. **PREHISTORIC MAN...** New York, October 25, 1881. 28 pages, 554 lots. Original printed tan wrappers a bit discolored. (15.00)

923 Woodward, W. Elliot. [SALE 48: J. GRIER RALSTON]. **PRE-HISTORIC MAN. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE PROF. J. GRIER RALSTON, ILLUSTRATING THE STONE AGE IN AMERICA AND EUROPE.** New York, June 27-28, 1882. 59, (1) pages, 974 lots, neatly priced in red ink. Lacking the front wrapper, title a trifle worn and soiled else internally fine. (25.00)
Special Thick Paper Edition. Very scarce.

NINETEENTH CENTURY EUROPEAN AUCTION CATALOGUES

924 Dura, Raffaele. [MAFFEI DI BOGLIO & PAOLINI]. **CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE PIATTI ISPANO-ARABI FORMATA DAL SIG. CONTE MAFFEI DI BOGLIO E DELLA COLLEZIONE DI MAIOLICHE, PORCELLANE ED OGGETTI D'ARTE VARI APPARTENENTI AL SIG. CAV. R. PAOLINI.** Milano, 16 Maggio, 1881. (4), 65, (1) pages, 628 lots. Original printed blue wrappers. Fine. (20.00)

925 Hoffmann, H. [JULES LEMMÉ]. **CATALOGUE DE MÉDAILLES DU BOSPHORE CIMMÉRIEN FORMANT LA COLLECTION DE M. JULES LEMMÉ, À ODESSA.** Paris, 10-11 Mai 1872. 44 pages, 294 lots, 2 fine lithographic plates of coins by Dardel, handpriced throughout in pencil. Original printed gray wrappers a trifle discoiored. (50.00)
Ex Fred. H. Rindge, with his name and address at the head of the front cover. An important early specialized collection.

926 Hoffmann, H. [LE MARQUIS DE MOUSTIER]. **CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLES ROMAINES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU M. LE MARQUIS DE MOUSTIER.** Paris, 17 Juin 1872. viii, 295, (1) pages, 4283 lots, 7 fine engraved plates of coins by Dardel. Original printed gray wrappers, unopened, glue mark on spine, internally fine. (75.00)
Inscribed on the front cover: "Presented by Mr. Hoffmann. June 12th, 1872, Fred. H. Rindge, 1872." Scarce.

927 Rollin et Feuardent. [MADAME VEUVE SOEHNÉE]. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET JETONS DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ET DE L'EMPIRE EN TOUS MÉTAUX DE FEU MADAME VEUVE SOEHNÉE.** Paris, 27-29 Mai, 1872. 41, (1) pages, 794 lots. Original printed gray wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (50.00)
A scarce and important catalogue of an extensive collection.

928 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [JULES SAMBON]. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE ASSEMBLAGE OF GREEK AND ROMAN MEDALS, BELONGING TO JULES SAMBON, ESQ., OF NAPLES.** London, June 10-13, 1872. (2), 51, (1) pages, 691 lots, partially priced in pencil with a note on the title. Original wrappers worn and discolored, contents coming loose. (35.00)
Ex Fred. H. Rindge, with the following handwritten note on the last page: "A very nice collection of coins especially of the Consular series. A gold coin of the family Munatia sold for £1.10 which was considered extremely cheap. You are required to give your name and address on purchasing coins, and after the sale pay at the desk or if well enough known give your check for the amount. The sale was very different from the Hôtel Drouot à Paris, there being apparently no excitement, and a person can be an auctioneer without having strong lungs, as in America."

CONSIGNMENT *M*

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING GENERAL WORKS, ETC.

929 Batalha Reis, Pedro. **PREÇARIO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS DE 1140 A 1960.** Porto, 1964. *Second Edition.* 385, (3), (16) pages, 115 plates. Original card covers, spine neatly strengthened with clear tape. (35.00)

930 Boyne, William. **TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND BY CORPORATIONS, MERCHANTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.** London, 1858. *First Edition.* xxiii, (1), 630, (2) pages, text illustrations, 42 plates of tokens. Original blindstamped green cloth, gilt, rebacked, portion of original spine laid-on. Fine. (75.00)

931 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. **THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS.** Croton-On-Hudson, 1974. 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (45.00)
An excellent introduction to numismatics: well written and visually appealing.

932 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. **THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS.** Croton-On-Hudson, 1974. 256 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (45.00)

933 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. **THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS.** Croton-On-Hudson, 1974. 256 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn. (35.00)

934 Dieffenbacher, Alfred. **COUNTERFEIT GOLD COINS, NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, INCLUDING FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** Montreal, 1963. (749) pages, with enlarged illustrations of corresponding genuine and counterfeit coins throughout. Quarto. Original blue leatherette binder. As new. (45.00)
Still useful in identifying counterfeit American and other gold coins.

935 Doty, Richard G. **MONEY OF THE WORLD.** New York, 1978. 240 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. White boards, dust jacket. New, in the original shrink-wrap. (25.00)
An attractive production.

936 Doty, Richard G. **MONEY OF THE WORLD.** New York, 1978. 240 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. White boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)
An attractive production.

937 **GENERAL WORKS, ETC.** A dozen items, including: a fine copy in the original printed wrappers of Scott's 1888 *Standard Coin Catalogue: Copper Coins*; the 1958 & 1965 first and second editions of Friedberg's *Gold Coins of the World*; two mint copies of Mackay's 1991 *The Beginner's Guide to Coin Collecting*; Holzer's 1965 *Collector's Guidebook to Coins*; Hobson's 1965 *Hidden Values in Coins*; Milne's 1951 *Coin Collecting*; Durst's 1975 *Contemporary World Gold Coins*; Kopkin & Roberts' *Paths To Wealth Through Coin Investments*; Pick's 1975 *World Paper Money*; and the second volume of Humphrey's 1853 *Coin Collector's Manual*. All but two items hardbound, the majority fine or better copies. (50.00)

938 Grierson, Philip. **COINS AND MEDALS: A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY.** London, 1954. 88 pages. Printed blue card covers. contents a trifle browned. *(also)* **A LIST OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS IN THE NATIONAL ART LIBRARY, SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, ILLUSTRATING SEALS.** London, 1886. 46 pages. Original printed wrappers taped and chipped, contents browned, some inner margins taped. Reading copy. (20.00)

939 Hawkins, Edward. **THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES.** London. 1841. *First Edition*. iv, 308 pages, frontispiece plate, 47 engraved plates of coins, interspersed in the text. Later plain green cloth. Very good. (40.00)
Apparently a special printing with the plates on very thick stock

940 Hawkins, Edward. **THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND...** London, 1841. iv, 308 pages, frontispiece plate, 47 engraved plates, bound in at the end. Original boards, rebacked, contents coming loose. Good. (20.00)
The regular printing with the plates on medium stock.

941 Hawkins, Edward; Franks, Augustus W. & Grueber, Herbert A. **MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II.** London, 1978 reprint. Two volumes, xxxiii, (1), 724; (2), 866 pages, frontispieces, text illustrations. Matching black cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

942 Mack, R. P. **THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT BRITAIN.** London, 1964. ii, 195, (1) pages, 32 plates. *(also)* Brooke, George C. **ENGLISH COINS FROM THE SEVENTH CENTURY TO THE PRESENT DAY.** London, 1942. ii, 277, (3) pages, 64 fine plates. Both volumes in the original cloth. (30.00)

943 Sydenham, Edward A. **HISTORICAL REFERENCES ON COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE FROM AUGUSTUS TO GALLIENUS.** London, 1968 reprint. (4), 155, (1) pages, text illustrations. Red boards, gilt. (30.00)

944 **VARIOUS TOPICS.** Six items: Sadow & Sarro's 1977 *Coins & Medals of the Vatican*; Cordry's 1971 *Modern Coinage of Sweden*; Elizondo's 1968 *Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World*; Raymond's 1964 *Silver Dollars of North and South America*; Vogt & Bruce's 1978 *Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money and Medals*; Crowther-Beynon's 1936 *Notes on Some Unusual Money-Weights*. First four volumes hardbound. Fine or better copies. (35.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

945 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907.** Racine, 1975. *First Edition*. 115, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, often in color. Quarto. Processed maroon leather, stamped in gilt and blind, all edges gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
The scarce first printing.

946 **AMERICA JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** ***VOL. V, NOS. 1-4.*** Boston. 1870-1871. Four issues complete. 100, iv pages. Original printed wrappers, spines neatly strengthened with clear tape. Fine. (50.00)

947 American Numismatic Association. **MEMBERSHIP LISTS AND DIRECTORIES.** October 1927 & May 1935 issues. *(also)* **LIBRARY LISTS.** February 1938, July 1946 (2), October 1948 (2), April 1954 (2), November 1957 (2), May 1960 & October 1962. Thirteen volumes in all, original printed card covers throughout. (25.00)

948 Bouton, J. W. **CATALOGUE** ***NO. 31*** **OF J. W. BOUTON'S SUPERB STOCK OF ILLUSTRATED WORKS...** New York. 1870. 32 pages. 529 listings. Original printed orange card covers, once lightly folded, spine strengthened with clear tape. (20.00)
An interesting catalogue featuring several numismatic books. Bouton is known numismatically for his active promotion of Loubat's 1878 magnum opus.

949 Breen, Walter. **"A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977.** New York 1977. *First Edition*. 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. Also included is Breen's pioneering 1953 *CCJ* pamphlet on the same topic. (45.00)

950 Judd, J. Hewitt et al. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1974. *Fifth Edition*. 260 pages, illustrated throughout, annotated. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

951 Judd, J. Hewitt et al. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1977. *Sixth Edition*. 276 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

952 Judd, J. Hewitt et al. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1977. *Sixth Edition*. 276 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

953 **MASON'S COIN COLLECTORS' HERALD.** ***VOL. 1, NO. 1.*** Philadelphia, June, 1879. 7, (1) pages. Tabloid format, once folded. Spine and page edges neatly strengthened with clear tape. (25.00)
Very scarce. The lead article, illustrated, is entitled: "History of the Recently Discovered Confederate Silver Half Dollar," occupying nearly two pages. "Numismatic Excursions.—No. 1," describes a trip to the principal coin dealers and collectors of the day, culminating in the sale of the Confederate half dollar to Scott & Co. Also featured is a defense of Col. Snowden and Col. Cohen's obituary. All in all a fascinating issue of this rare publication.

954 **MASON'S COIN COLLECTORS' HERALD.** ***VOL. 1, NO. 2.*** Philadelphia, September, 1879. (9)-20 pages. Tabloid format, once folded. (25.00)
Featured is a critical article on patterns by Edward Maris and another article concerning Col. Snowden's "improved plan for the distribution, to all deserving numismatists, of the various pattern pieces struck under his direction."

955 Newman, Eric P. & Bressett, Kenneth E. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR.** Racine, 1962. 144 pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette, lettered in silver. Fine. (20.00)

956 Peterson, T. B. & Brothers. **PETERSON'S COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR AND NATIONAL BANK NOTE LIST. CONTAINING THE NAMES OF ALL GENUINE AND FRAUDULENT NATIONAL BANKS, COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL AUTHORITY.** ***VOL. XIX, NO. 433.*** Philadelphia, January 1, 1876. 40 pages. 29 x 20.5 cm. Self-covered with punched hole at top left corner as issued, original silk loop intact, first and last page just a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (50.00)
Rare in this condition.

957 Raymond, Wayte. **THE HISTORY OF THE STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR.** New York. (12) pages, illustrated. Original decoratively-printed cream card covers, original silk tie. Fine. (35.00)
A scarce, though hardly rare Wayte Raymond publication comprising a detailed pedigree of the first 1804 dollar in private hands. It was eventually acquired by Raymond when he purchased the Ellsworth holdings in 1923 and was sold the same year to William C. Atwater. This is the same coin acquired in 1946 by Louis Eliasberg

958 **VARIOUS WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS, ETC.** A dozen items, including: the 1937 edition of Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins & Currency*; two as new copies of Marx's 1978 *Buried Treasure of the United States*; Van Belkum's 1968 *National Banks of the Note Issuing Period 1863-1935*; Criswell's 1957 *Confederate & Southern State Currency*; Dushnick's 1978 *Silver & Nickel Dollars of Canada*; Atwood's 1958 *United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens*; Mehl's 1934 *Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia*; Elder's 1917 *Collecting and Hobbies*; Noe's 1947 *Oak Tree Coinage of Massachusetts*, slightly waterstained; Geo. Fred Williams' 1891 *Campaign Address* on free silver; Raymond's 1934 *Standard Catalogue of Early American Coins*; and Rendell's *Catalogue 53* featuring autographs, manuscripts, etc. (50.00)

959 United States Government. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 20TH, 1859.** Philadelphia: Printed by B. F. Mifflin, 1860. 11, (25) pages. Original printed blue wrappers, marginal waterstaining. (25.00)
Ex American Numismatic & Archaeological Society of New York with their ink stamp on the front wrapper and title.

960 United States Government. **A BILL TO AMEND LAW AND TO PROVIDE FOR NEW DESIGNS OF UNITED STATES COINS.** No place of publication, 1888. 12 pages. Self-covered, tape marks at spine. (20.00)
An early effort which eventually lead to the adoption of the Barber or Liberty Head coinage.

AMERICAN SALE CATALOGUES

961 Bluestone, Barney. ***SIXTH, TWENTY-SECOND & TWENTY-SIXTH CATALOGUES* OF RARE COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC.** Syracuse, 1932-1936. All in the original printed card covers. (15.00)

962 Carter, Samuel. [SAMUEL CARTER]. **CATALOGUE OF SAMUEL CARTER'S COLLECTION...** March 22-25, 1880. Spine neatly strengthened. Fine. (10.00)

963 Chapman, S. H. & H. [CHAPMAN ET AL.]. **THE COLLECTION OF S. H. & H. CHAPMAN.../FINE GREEK, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS/ COLLECTION OF THE LATE NICHOLAS PETRY.** October 9, 1879; June 17-18, 1889 & May 10, 1893. Three sales. First with typescript priced realized list, title repaired. Original covers a trifle worn. (25.00)

964 Chapman, S. H. & H. [E. J. M. CHALONER]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN AND ENGLISH COINS, AND OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS...AND THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, OF MR. E. J. M. CHALONER.** Philadelphia, April 29–30, 1895. iv, 51, (1) pages, 883 lots. Spine neatly strengthened with clear tape. Fine. (20.00)

965 Chapman, S. H. & H. [GEORGE EAVENSON]. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF GEORGE EAVENSON.** April 16-17, 1903. Covers neatly strengthened with clear tape. Fine. (10.00)

966 Chapman, S. H. & H. [MAJOR WETMORE]. **COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1804 DOLLAR. MAJOR W. B. WETMORE.** June 27-28, 1906. Hinges neatly strengthened with clear tape. Fine. (15.00)

967 Chapman, S. H. & H. [MAJOR WETMORE]. **COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1804 DOLLAR. MAJOR W. B. WETMORE.** June 27-28, 1906. Front cover a bit spotted. Fine. (15.00)

968 Chapman, Henry. [DAVID KUNTZ]. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. DAVID M. KUNTZ COLLECTION.** December 18, 1908. Near fine. (10.00)

969 Chapman, Henry. [C. A. BALDWIN]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC., THE PROPERTY OF C. A. BALDWIN, ESQ.** Philadelphia, April 20–21, 1911. v, (1), 147, (1) pages, 1372 lots. Quarto: Original white paper covers a trifle worn, spine strengthened, internally fine. (40.00)
An important collection of world crowns and multiple thalers, in exceptional condition.

970 Chapman, Henry. [A. W. JACKMAN]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS...OF THE LATE A. W. JACKMAN.** New York, June 28–29, 1918. (4), 76, (2), (8) pages, 1156 lots, handpriced throughout in ink. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers, spine strengthened. (40.00)

971 Chapman, Henry. [McKEAN]. **COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE FREDERICK G. McKEAN.** May 9-10, 1929. Very fine. (10.00)

972 Chapman, Henry. **COLLECTIONS OF COINS.** November 17-18, 1932. Fine. (10.00)

973 Cogan, Edward. [J. P. LEAVITT]. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, COLONIAL, PRESIDENTIAL, POLITICAL, MISCELLANEOUS & WASHINGTON PIECES AND STORE CARDS, THE PROPERTY OF J. P. LEAVITT, ESQ., CINCINNATI, OHIO.** New York, September 15-17, 1863. 79, (1) pages, 1849 + 13 lots, pencil annotations. Contemporary plain green cloth, top of spine just a trifle worn, a few pages slightly discolored. Fine. (50.00)
Inscribed on the front flyleaf: "Chas. Chaplin, 1867," followed by: "H. E. Morey, 1888." The sale featured an extensive collection of store cards and this copy features numerous additions in pencil, becoming in effect a checklist for the series.

974 Cogan, Edward. **FOUR AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, June 1-2, 1871; October 25-29, 1875; May 29, 1879 & September 2-3, 1879. All four sales handpriced, last three once bound, spines strengthened with clear tape. (45.00)
Includes the important sale of the Mendes Cohen collection.

975 Cogan, Geo. W. **THREE AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, May 31, 1882; January 29, 1883 & December 29, 1883. All three sales handpriced, spine of first sale a trifle defective. (25.00)

976 DuBose, Benjamin B. ***SEVENTH* AUCTION SALE OF OLD PAPER MONEY AND OTHER ITEMS.** Atlanta, May 31, 1933. (12) pages, 393 lots, original bid sheet and return envelope laid in. Self-covered as issued, spine neatly strengthened with clear tape. (10.00)
Unrecorded in Gengerke.

977 Elder, Thomas L. ***TWELFTH* PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** June 19, 1907. Handpriced in pencil with a few buyers' names. Original gilt-printed brown card covers, taped at spine. (10.00)

978 Elder, Thomas L. ***TWENTY-FIFTH* PUBLIC SALE.** February 25, 1909. Handpriced in pencil. Original gilt-printed card covers. (10.00)

979 Elder, Thomas L. ***THIRTY-THIRD* PUBLIC SALE.** October 8, 1909. Original gilt-printed brown card covers. Fine. (10.00)

980 Elder, Thomas L. ***FORTIETH* PUBLIC SALE.** April 23, 1910. (10.00)

981 Elder, Thomas L. ***SEVENTY-SECOND* PUBLIC SALE.** December 13, 1912. Partly priced in pencil. Spine strengthened. (10.00)

982 Elder, Thomas L. ***EIGHTIETH* PUBLIC SALE.** May 23, 1913. (10.00)

983 Elder, Thomas L. [W. POILLON]. **THE WILLIAM POILLON COLLECTION.** June 1, 1918. Frontispiece of Poillon. Fine. (10.00)

984 Elder, Thomas L. [L. P. JONES]. **RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC. OF THE LATE L. P. JONES.** June 1-3, 1922. Spine strengthened, internally fine. (10.00)

985 Elder, Thomas L. [C. S. BEMENT]. **THE CLARENCE S. BEMENT COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** March 29, 1923. Fine. (25.00)

986 Elder, Thomas L. [HAVERMEYER ET AL.]. **THE HAVERMEYER, McMURRAY, GALLAGHER, REEVES AND OTHER COLLECTIONS.** June 28-30, 1926. (10.00)

987 Elder, Thomas L. [R. H. UNDERHILL]. **UNDERHILL AND OTHER COLLECTIONS.** January 18-19, 1929. (10.00)

988 Elder, Thomas L. [G. A. LAWRENCE]. **THE GEORGE ALFRED LAWRENCE COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS.** June 26-28, 1929, contents taped to covers. (20.00)
Pioneer gold section annotated in pencil, including prices, buyers' initials or names, a few interesting observations, etc

989 Elder, Thomas L. **SEVEN CATALOGUES.** April 5-7, 1934; November 16-17, 1934; December 14-15, 1934; December 11, 1936; May 13-15, 1937; June 15-18, 1937 & December 10-11, 1937. (35.00)

990 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUES OF COINS AND MEDALS.** ***SALE NOS. 4, 6, 8, 23, 59, 64, 92 & 94.*** New York, 1879-1889. Eight catalogues. Several spines strengthened, four sales handpriced. (40.00)

991 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUES OF COINS AND MEDALS.** ***SALE NOS. 4, 6, 12, 16, 32, 39 & 51.*** New York, 1879-1886. Seven catalogues. Several spines strengthened, first five with labels Three sales priced in ink. Last two sales lacking wrappers (35.00)

992 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, &C. FOR SALE.** ***1872 & 1873.*** Philadelphia, 1872. Also included are two handpriced Haseltine auction sales: June 29, 1881 & January 26-27, 1882. Spines strengthened, last catalogue once bound. (20.00)

993 Hesslein, William [C. I. HOLZHAUSER]. ***113TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.*** **COLLECTION OF CHARLES L. HOLZHAUSER.** Boston, February 9, 1929. Priced in pencil Covers a little worn and discolored. (10.00)

994 Hill, E. **CATALOGUE OF A NUMISMATIC COLLECTION.** New York. September 12-14, 1860. 40 pages, 1106 lots, priced in pencil. Covers taped, a bit waterstained. (10.00)

995 Leonard & Co **CATALOGUE OF AUTOGRAPHS AND COINS, ADDITIONAL TO PRIVATE LIBRARY.** Boston, June 5, 1867. 6 pages, blank leaf, 304 lots. Self-covered. Fine. (15.00)

996 Mehl, B Max [WORTHY E. EDWARDS ET AL.]. ***IV.*** **AUCTION SALE.** June 22, 1907. 1 halftone plate priced in red ink. Spine neatly strengthened with clear tape. Near fine. (45.00)

997 Mehl, B. Max. ***VII.*** **AUCTION SALE.** April 30, 1908. Prices realized list. Once lightly folded. Fine. (35.00)

998 Mehl, B. Max. ***XIII.*** **AUCTION SALE.** June 11, 1910. Prices realized list. Spine neatly strengthened. Fine. (25.00)

999 Mehl, B. Max. [W. G. MATEER ET AL.]. ***XV.*** **AUCTION SALE.** April 22, 1911. Priced in red ink. Near fine. (25.00)

1000 Mehl, B. Max. [GEORGE EASTWOOD]. ***XVIII.*** **AUCTION SALE.** February 17, 1912. Prices realized list. Fine. (25.00)

1001 Mehl, B. Max. [JOHN E. BURTON]. ***XLVIII.*** **AUCTION SALE.** April 30, 1918 Prices realized list. Fine. (20.00)

1002 Mehl, B. Max. [A WESTERN GENTLEMAN]. ***LI.*** **AUCTION SALE.** December 18, 1918. Prices realized list. Fine. (20.00)

1003 Mehl, B. Max. [D. A. CRICHTON]. ***LII.*** **AUCTION SALE.** February 18, 1919. Prices realized list. Fine. (20.00)

1004 Mehl, B. Max. [ELMER SEARS STOCK]. ***LIII.*** **AUCTION SALE.** May 14, 1919. Prices realized list. Fine. (20.00)

1005 Mehl, B. Max. [H. O. GRANBERG]. ***LIV.*** **AUCTION SALE.** July 16, 1919. Prices realized list. Fine. (20.00)

1006 Mehl, B. Max. [OSCAR L. ENGSTROM]. ***LVIII.*** **AUCTION SALE.** November 23, 1920. Prices realized list. Fine. (20.00)

1007 Mehl, B. Max. [MAUST & JANSEN]. ***LXI.*** **AUCTION SALE.** June 28, 1921. Prices realized list. Spine strengthened, a trifle wrinkled. (10.00)

1008 Mehl, B. Max. [LANGFELDER & JAEDICKE]. ***LXII.*** **AUCTION SALE.** November 22, 1921. Prices realized list. (20.00)

1009 Mehl, B. Max. [H. E. RAWSON ET AL.]. ***LXIV.*** **AUCTION SALE.** December 12, 1922. Prices realized list. Very fine. (20.00)

1010 Mehl, B. Max. [JOHN A. MALMGREN]. ***LXIX.*** **AUCTION SALE.** December 9, 1924. Handpriced throughout. Fine. (20.00)

1011 Mehl, B. Max. [E. E. WRIGHT]. ***LXX.*** **AUCTION SALE.** March 10, 1925. Partly priced, prices realized list. (20.00)

1012 Mehl, B. Max. [M. MARCUSON]. ***LXXII.*** **AUCTION SALE.** October 20, 1925. Prices realized list. Very fine. (20.00)

1013 Mehl, B. Max. [C. E. MORRILL]. ***LXXIII.*** **AUCTION SALE.** April 20, 1926. Prices realized list. Fine. (20.00)

1014 Mehl, B. Max. [D. THOMAS REES]. ***LXXVI.*** **AUCTION SALE.** March 27, 1928. Quarto. Frontispiece & 4 plates. Prices realized list. Covers stained. (25.00)

1015 Mehl, B. Max. [J. A. ANDERSON]. ***LXXIX.*** **AUCTION SALE.** February 11, 1930. Prices realized list. Margins a trifle wrinkled. (15.00)

1016 Mehl, B. Max. [LARDNER & WALTON]. ***LXXXI.*** **AUCTION SALE.** June 24, 1930. Frontispiece. Prices realized list. (20.00)

1017 Mehl, B. Max. [LUSK & LEONARD]. ***LXXXII.*** **AUCTION SALE.** December 9, 1930. Prices realized list. Near fine. (20.00)

1018 Mehl, B. Max. [MORSE, FAELTON & TODD]. ***LXXXIX.*** **AUCTION SALE.** June 23, 1936. Prices realized list. Near fine. (15.00)

1019 Mehl, B. Max. [SAMUEL H. McVITTY]. ***XCI.*** **AUCTION SALE.** March 22, 1938. Fine. (10.00)

1020 Mehl, B. Max. [GEORGE E. CHATILLON]. ***XCII.*** **AUCTION SALE.** November 15, 1938. Fine. (10.00)

1021 Mehl, B. Max. [WILLIAM B. HALE]. ***XCIV.*** **AUCTION SALE.** November 28, 1939. Fine. (10.00)

1022 Mason & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE SMITH CABINET.** ***[PART FIRST].*** October 5-7, 1880. Covers taped at spine. (10.00)

1023 Merritt, Fred E. **TWO CATALOGUES.** January 30-31 & February 13-14, 1920. (10.00)
Both sales feature large cents.

1024 Raymond, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. **J. C. MORGENTHAU COIN AUCTIONS.** ***SALE NUMBERS 348, 359, 360, 382 & 394.*** New York, 1935-1939. Five catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. Nos. 359 & 360 with prices realized lists. (15.00)
Includes Burrage-Newcomer, Lighthouse and Newcomer-Gray sales.

1025 Sampson, H. G. **TWO SALE CATALOGUES.** June 6-7, 1882 & October 21-23, 1885. Also included is the July 29, 1880 Smith & Sampson sale. Two spines strengthened. (15.00)

1026 **TWO SALE CATALOGUES.** October 10, 1878 & September 4, 1879. Both priced in red ink. One spine strengthened. *(also)* Scott & Company. **THE STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE, SILVER/GOLD AND SILVER COINS.** New York, 1878 & 1890. Two early editions of these popular works. Spines strengthened. (20.00)

1027 Sears, Elmer S. **CATALOGUE OF A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC.** Fall River, no date (1908?). Frontispiece of Sears, 92, (8) pages, 2,449 + 65 listings. *(also)* Sears, Elmer S. ***PART I:*** **CATALOGUE. CHOICE UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. ENCASED STAMPS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC.** Swansea, no date (1915?). 54 pages. (25.00)

1028 Steigerwalt, Chas. ***FIFTEENTH*** **COIN SALE.** July 6, 1883. Priced. Once bound. *(also)* Steigerwalt, Chas. **FOUR FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES.** ***NOS. 4, 8, 15 & 18.*** 1886-1889. Margins of first issue stained. (25.00)

1029 Strobridge, William H. **BENJAMIN HAINES & PARMELEE SALES.** April 11-12, 1872 & June 12-17, 1876. Spines strengthened, first sale priced, last lacking rear wrapper. (25.00)

1030 Woodward, W. Elliot. ***THIRTY-SECOND & ONE HUNDRED AND SECOND*** **SALES.** October 13-16, 1880 & October 25, 1888. Spine of first sale strengthened, once bound, priced. (20.00)

EUROPEAN SALE CATALOGUES

1031 Baranowsky, Michele. [TRIVULZIO, *PRINCE*]. **RICCA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI ANTICA E NOBILE FAMIGLIA DELL'ITALIA SETTENTRIONALE E DI ALTRI AMATORI. MONETE DI ZECCHE ITALIANE DALLA CADUTA DELL'IMPERO ROMANO AI NOSTRI TEMPI.** ***PARTE PRIMA:*** **MONETE AVANTI IL MILLE DI TUTTE LE REGIONI D'ITALIA.** ***PARTE SECONDA:*** **MONETE DAL MILLE IN AVANTI DELLE REGIONI SETTENTRIONALI.** ***PARTE TERZA:*** **MONETE DI ZECCHE ITALIANE. TOSCANA, STATO PONTIFICIO, MERIDIONE D'ITALIA E SICILIA. MONETE ESTERE.** Milano: Michele Baranowsky, 23 Giugno, 1931 & 2 Febbraio 1932. (8), 139, (1); (8), (141)-286 pages, 4082 lots, 73 fine plates. Quarto. As issued in two volumes, original card covers, first volume lacking rear cover, margins on a plate neatly strengthened. In need of binding. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10229*. Grierson page 310. An important collection.

1032 Bom, G. Theod. [J. S. VAN COEVORDEN ET AL.]. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION PARTICULIÈRE DE MÉDAILLES ET DE MONNAIES, DE L'ORIENT ET DES INDES, DÉCLAISSÉES PAR FEU MONSIEUR J. S. VAN COEVORDEN ET DES CABINETS...DÉCLAISSÉES PAR FEU MESSIEURS DE. H. RAPMUND ET P. A. FIEDERICHS.** Amsterdam, 30 September 1878. (6), 199, (1) pages, 3977 + 113 +7 lots. *(bound with)* Bom, G. Theod. **CATALOGUE D'UNE BELLE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ET DE MONNAIES, COMPOSÉE DE MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES, PONTIFICALES, MAÇONNIQUES ...** Amsterdam, 9-12 Juin 1879. (4), 118, (4) pages, 2489 + 13 lots, priced throughout in black ink. *(bound with)* Bom, G. Theod. [O. B. 'T HOOFT VAN BENTHUIJZEN]. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ET DE MONNAIES, ET DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE, DÉCLAISSÉES PAR MR. O. B. 'T HOOFT VAN BENTHUIJZEN.** Amsterdam, 14 Juillet 1879. (6), 170 pages, 4824 + 31 + 55 lots. Text in Dutch. Contemporary maroon half morocco, gilt, extremities a little worn but sound. Fine. (50.00)

1033 Helbing, Otto. [FR. KLAGES]. **SAMMLUNG FR. KLAGES, BAD HARZBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG-LÜNEBURG...** München, 16. Oktober 1930. (4), 95-204 pages, lots 1578-3411, 23 fine plates, numbered 33-55, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine strengthened, text a little browned. (75.00)
Grierson page 303. Clain-Stefanelli 9312. Important and quite scarce.

1034 Helbing, Otto. **800 GOLDMÜNZEN: RÖMISCHES-DEUTSCHES REICH, ÖSTERREICH ETC....** München, 24. März 1942. 132 pages, 3348 lots, 24 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine strengthened. (20.00)

1035 Hess, Adolph. **VERZEICHNIS VERKLÄUFLICHER ANTIKER MÜNZEN, GRIECHEN/RÖMER/BYZANTINER.** Frankfurt A. M., (4), 44 pages, 1550 listings. Quarto. Original printed card covers, contents a little browned. (10.00)

1036 Hess, Adolph. [VOGEL]. **SAMMLUNG VOGEL. SÜDDEUTSCHLAND...** Frankfurt am Main, 16. April 1928. (4), 117, (3) pages, lots 2801-5378, plates 1-19 only, several illustrations cut out. Quarto. Original printed front card cover, lacking rear cover. (10.00)

1037 Hess, Adolph. **BALTISCHE MÜNZEN, HAMBURGER GOLDPORTUGALÖSER, WÜRZBURG, BAMBERG.** Frankfurt a. M., 28. Januar 1930. (4), 38 pages, 1057 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine strengthened. Fine. (30.00)

1038 Hess, Adolph. **VERZEICHNIS VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. KAISER, KÖNIGE, GEISTLICHE, ALTFÜRSTLICHE HÄUSER.** Frankfurt a. M., Katalog 198, 1930. (4), 125, (3) pages, 4438 listings. Quarto. Original printed card covers loose, spine strengthened, text a little browned. (10.00)

1039 Hess, Adolph. **NEUERE DOPPELTALER, DOPPELGULDEN. MÜNZEN AUS EINER ALTEN RHEINISCHEN SAMMLUNG.** Frankfurt a. M., 20. Mai 1930. (4), 32 pages, 836 lots, 3 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)

1040 Hess, Adolph. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN KAISER MAXIMILIANS I.** Frankfurt a. M., 21 Mai 1930. (2), 11 pages, 221 lots, 6 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

1041 Hess, Adolph. **UNIVERSAL-SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. SELTENHEITEN VIELER EUROPÄISCHER LÄNDER.** Frankfurt a. M., 16. Februar 1931. (4), 70, (2) pages, 1907 lots, 14 fine plates, a few illustrations cut from plate 12, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine strengthened. (10.00)

1042 Santamaria, P. & P. [ARMANDO GNAGNATTI]. **COLLEZIONE GNAGNATTI. MONETE DI ZECCHE ITALIANE E DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI.** Roma, 10 Dicembre 1930. (8), 93, (1) pages, 1616 lots, frontispiece, lacking the plates. Original printed front card cover strengthened at the spine, lacking rear cover. (10.00)

1043 Schlessinger, Felix. **SAMMLUNG VON TALERN UND GOLDMÜNZEN FERNER SCHWEIZ—ANTIKE GOLDMÜNZEN.** Berlin-Charlottenburg, 24. Juni 1929. (6), 93, (3) pages, 2753 lots, 21 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

1044 Schlessinger, Felix. [E. NORDHEIM]. **SAMMLUNG AUS NORDDEUTSCHEM BESITZ.** ***I. & II. ABTEILUNG.*** Berlin-Charlottenburg, 11. November 1929 & 31. März 1930. (4), 58, (2); (4), 69, (3) pages 3512 lots, 37 fine plates, illustrations cut from plates 19-24, valuation lists. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)
Grierson page 304. Clain-Stefanelli 9162.

1045 Schelssinger, Felix & Seligmann, Henry. **BRAUNSCHWEIGISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Hannover, 22. Oktober 1928. (4), 112, (2) pages, 2174 lots, 19 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine strengthened. (35.00)

1046 Schulman, J. [J. MEILI]. **ANCIENNE COLLECTION PRINCIÈRE SUCCESSION DE J. MEILI. COLLECTION D'UN AMATEUR GUELDROIS, SUCCESSION FRISONNE.** Amsterdam, 11 Juin 1923. (4), 136 pages, 1732 lots, 40 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine strengthened, covers coming loose. (25.00)

1047 Schulman, J. **MONNAIES D'OR...MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DES PAYS-BAS, MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES...** Amsterdam, 18 Janvier 1938. 42 pages, 881 lots, 13 plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (15.00)

1048 Seligmann, Henry. [KÖHLER]. **SAMMLUNG PRÄSIDENT KÖHLER † U. A. *I.* GOLDMÜNZEN. *II.* SPEZIALSAMMLUNG VON SACHSEN. *III.* UNIVERSALSAMMLUNG. *IV.* BRAKTEATEN. *V.* WESTFÄLISCHE KUPFERMÜNZEN.** Hannover, 2. Dezember 1929. (2), 42 pages, 1139 lots, 8 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT *N*

BRITISH AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

1049 Glendining & Co. [GEORGE HAMILTON-SMITH]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GEORGE HAMILTON-SMITH, ESQ.** London, May 23-25, 1927. 71, (1) pages, 618 lots, 15 very fine plates. Original printed green card covers. (20.00)
An important collection comprised mainly of rare English coins but also featuring rare American pioneer gold and colonial coins.

1050 Glendining & Co. [W. E. GRUNDY]. **CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS COLLECTED BY THE LATE W. E. GRUNDY, ESQ.** London, April 30, 1931. 20 pages, 273 lots, 4 fine plates of coins. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (20.00)

1051 Glendining & Co. [W. CUNNINGHAM]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTTISH & IRISH COINS, COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS, AND THE SPECIALISED COLLECTION OF THE ISLE OF MAN COINS FORMED BY W. CUNNINGHAM, ESQ., J.P.** London, January 31-February 2, 1951. 80 pages, 810 lots, 13 fine plates, priced in ink. Original printed green card covers, spine neatly strengthened. (15.00)

1052 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [WM. ROME] **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF WM. ROME, ESQ.** London, February 24-26, 1904. (2), 40 pages, 385 lots, 4 very fine plates of ancient coins and Renaissance medals, three press clippings reporting the results of the sale tipped in on inside front cover. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (20.00)

1053 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [G. F. CROWTHER]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH COINS, &C. OF THE REV. G. F. CROWTHER.** London, November 10, 1904. 19, (1) pages, 167 lots, 1 very fine plate. Original wrappers a trifle dusty. Fine. (20.00)

1054 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [MURDOCH]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MURDOCH COLLECTION OF COINS...*FOURTH AND CONCLUDING PORTION:* COMPRISING THE IRISH COINS, AND BRITISH AND IRISH TOKENS.** London, December 12-13, 1904. 28 pages, 254 lots, 3 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty. Fine. (40.00)

1055 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [MURDOCH]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MURDOCH COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS. THE SERIES OF ENGLISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, FROM GEORGE III TO VICTORIA, AND A FEW COINS OF SCOTLAND.** London, December 14-16, 1904. (2), 60 pages, lots 671-1084, 2 lithographic plates, 12 very fine plates. Cloth-backed boards, original wrappers bound in, contents coming loose. Ex-library. (40.00)

1056 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [W. W. ROBINSON]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF W. W. ROBINSON, ESQ.** London, November 21-22, 1905. 30 pages, 275 lots. Original printed wrappers, once folded. (15.00)

1057 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [T. W. BARRON]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH CROWN PIECES...OF T. W. BARRON.** London, February 27, 1906. 20 pages, 144 lots, 3 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers, spine neatly strengthened. (20.00)

1058 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [BACHELOR]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS...THE PROPERTY OF A BACHELOR, ALSO THE DUPLICATES OF A FOREIGN COLLECTION.** London, April 26, 1907. 24 pages, 202 lots, 4 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty. Fine. (20.00)

1059 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [O'HAGAN]. **THE O'HAGAN COIN COLLECTIONS. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH, SCOTCH & IRISH COINS, &C....** London, December 16-20, 1907. (2), 69, (1) pages, 707 lots, 6 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty. Fine. (20.00)

1060 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [H. C. BRUNNING]. **CATALOGUE OF THE CHOICE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS & MEDALS... OF H. C. BRUNNING, ESQ.** London, March 18, 1908. 20 pages, 173 lots, 3 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty. (15.00)

1061 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [PIERRE DE VIRY]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION...FORMED IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY BY M. DE MONTCARA, AND NOW SOLD BY ORDER OF THE PRESENT OWNER M. LE COMTE PIERRE DE VIRY.** London, February 24-26, 1909. (2), 48 pages, 470 lots, 6 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle discolored. Fine. (20.00)

1062 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, FROM A WELL-KNOWN CABINET.** London, April 21, 1909. 18 pages, 119 lots, 2 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle discolored. Fine. (15.00)

1063 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [STROEHLIN]. **CATALOGUE OF THE STROEHLIN COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS. *(SECOND PORTION),* COMPRISING A FIND OF MEDIÆVAL GOLD COINS, CELTIC GOLD STATERS, GAULISH AND CELTIC GOLD AND SILVER COINS...** London, May 30-June 8, 1910. (4), 168 pages, 1567 lots, 15 very fine plates. Tan cloth, gilt, binding a bit soiled. Ex-library. (40.00)

1064 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [WALTERS & BASCOM]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF F. A. WALTERS, ESQ.** London, May 26-30, 1913. (4), 124 pages, 680 lots, 16 very fine plates. *(also)* **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF GEORGE JONATHAN BASCOM, ESQ.** London, June 15-16, 1914. iv, 45, (1) pages, 254 lots, 6 very fine plates. Walters text housed in homemade stiff card covers; Walters plates and Bascom text and plates bound in cloth-backed cardboard covers. (25.00)

1065 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [J. E. HODGKIN]. **THE J. E. HODGKIN COLLECTIONS. CATALOGUE OF THE COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS.** London, April 22-23, 1914. 38 pages, 251 lots, 4 very fine plates. Cloth-backed folder. Ex-library. (15.00)

1066 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [H. M. REYNOLDS]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON & NORMAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF H. M. REYNOLDS, ESQ....** London, May 4, 1914. 22 pages, 144 lots, 2 fine plates of coins and medals. Cloth-backed cardboard folder. Ex-library. (15.00)

1067 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [G. J. BASCOM]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF GEORGE JONATHAN BASCOM, ESQ.** London, June 15-16, 1914. iv, 45, (1) pages, 254 lots, 6 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (15.00)

1068 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [THOMAS BLISS]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, GREEK AND ROMAN COINS...OF THOMAS BLISS, ESQ.** London, March 16-May 19, 1916. (6), 153, (1) pages, 1031 lots, 17 fine plates. Lacking wrappers, title detached. (20.00)

1069 Sotheby and Co. [WM. RANSOM]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, EARLY BRITISH, SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, FORMED BY THE LATE WM. RANSOM, ESQ.** London, March 30-31, 1925. 30 pages, 279 lots, 3 very fine plates of coins. Original printed wrappers a bit soiled, internally fine. (20.00)

1070 Sotheby and Co. [JOHN BROWN]. **CATALOGUE OF FINE ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A DECEASED COLLECTOR.** London, February 17-18, 1930. 40 pages, 419 lots, 4 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a little soiled. (15.00)

1071 Sotheby & Co. [H. W. MORRIESON]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ...THE LATE COLONEL H. W. MORRIESON... COMPRISING SOME ENGLISH GOLD, A VERY COMPREHENSIVE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH SILVER...** London, November 20-24, 1933. 118, (2) pages, 1195 lots, no plates. Original wrappers a trifle soiled. (20.00)

1072 Sotheby & Co. [AIRTHREY CASTLE]. **CATALOGUE OF THE AIRTHREY RENAISSANCE GOLD GLOBE CUP AND OTHER ITEMS OF GREAT IMPORTANCE, ORIGINALLY THE PROPERTY OF DONALD GRAHAM.** London, June 10, 1937. 20 pages, 8 lots, 10 plates, 1 in color. Quarto. Original printed green boards a trifle discolored. Fine. (20.00)

1073 Sotheby & Co. [K. J. DOUGLAS-MORRIS]. **THE DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS 1700-1900 FORMED BY CAPTAIN K. J. DOUGLAS-MORRIS.** London, 26th November 1974. 237 lots, illustrated throughout, prices realized list. Original printed green boards, spine a trifle faded. (15.00)

EUROPEAN AUCTION & FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES

1074 Ball, Robert. [BERNHARD HEILBRUNN]. **VERSTEIGERUNGS-KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG BERNHARD HEILBRUNN † GOTHA. MÜNZEN VON SACHSEN, GOLDMÜNZEN UND RARITÄTEN.** Berlin, 5. Oktober 1931. vii, (1), 65, (3) pages, 2024 lots, 20 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

1075 Cahn, Adolph E. **SAMMLUNG EINES RHEINISCHEN PRIVATMANNS...** Frankfurt am Main, 9.-10. Dezember 1920. 32 pages, 933 lots, 1 fine plate. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

1076 Cahn, Adolph E. ***I.:* SAMMLUNG ANTIKER MÜNZEN AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM BESITZ. *II.:* SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS. *III.:* MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER NEUZEIT...** Frankfurt am Main, Nr. 65, 15. Oktober 1929. (4), iv, 209, (1) pages, 3022 lots, 58 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, front cover tear repaired. (25.00)

1077 Cahn, Adolph E. ***TEIL III:* DES HERZOGLICH-ANHALTISCHEN MÜNZKABINETTS...MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHEN REICHES UND SEINER LÄNDER.** Frankfurt am Main: Adolph E. Cahn, 30. November 1931. (8), 76 pages, 1482 lots, 19 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth, unlettered, original card covers bound in. Fine. (25.00)

1078 Dupriez, Ch. [MAASS & SANT' ANNA]. **CATALOGUE *N^O 104bis.* MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET JETONS. COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. LE PROF. MAASS, D'OSTENDE ET DE M. LE BARON DE SANT' ANNA *(2me PARTIE)*.** Bruxelles, 31 Janvier 1912. 44 pages, 871 lots, 11 fine plates depicting ancient coins, European coins and early historical medals. Original printed wrappers, spine neatly strengthened, top blank margins of last few plates a trifle chipped. (20.00)

1079 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. [CARON]. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES COMPOSANT LE COLLECTION CARON *(DEUXIÈME VENTE)*.** Paris, 10 Février 1926. 31, (1) pages, 301 lots, 2 fine plates of coins. Original printed blue card covers. Fine. (25.00)

1080 Hamburger, Leo. [THEODOR GROSSMANN]. **SAMMLUNG SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES HERRN THEODOR GROSSMANN, GENF.** Frankfurt am Main, 13. Dezember 1926. (4), 159, (1) pages, 3249 lots, frontispiece portrait, 17 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Contemporary russet cloth and boards, gilt, binding a trifle soiled and worn. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11778. Grierson page 306. An extensive and important collection.

1081 Helbing, Otto. [ZSCHIESCHE & KÖDER]. **MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-BESTÄNDE DER AUFGELÖSTEN FIRMA ZSCHIESCHE & KÖDER U. A. *IV. ABTEILUNG.*** München, 7. April 1913. (6), (799)-897, (1) pages, lots 17594-19514, 10 very fine plates. *(bound with)* Merzbacher, Eugen. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALLER LÄNDER.** München, 27.-28. März 1912. (4), 90, (2) pages, 1475 lots, 21 very fine plates. Quarto. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, front cover detached, internally fine. (30.00)

1082 Helbing, Otto. **AUKTIONS-KATALOG ENHALTEND MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALT- UND NEUFÜRTSLICHER *(sic)* HÄUSER.** München, 17. Februar 1925. (2), 74, (4) pages, 1156 lots, 20 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)

1083 Helbing, Otto. **ANTIKE MÜNZEN: GRIECHEN, RÖMER, BARBAREN. AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM BESITZ.** München, 31. Januar 1930. (2), 45, (1) pages, 744 lots, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers taped and somewhat worn, text a trifle browned, some pencil annotations. (25.00)

1084 Helbing, Otto. **AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALLER LÄNDER UND ZEITEN. BESONDERE SERIEN MITTELALTER/PFALZ. NEUERE DEUTSCHE PRÄGUNGEN (SCHWALBACH).** München, 12. Dezember 1934. (8), 75, (1) pages, 1855 lots, 12 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Green cloth, spine handlettered, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (25.00)

1085 Hess, Adolph. [HANS SCHWALBE]. **SAMMLUNG HANS SCHWALBE, WERDAU U. A. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS ÄLTERER UND NEUER ZEIT.** Frankfurt am Main, 18. März 1929. (6), 202 pages, 4233 lots, 32 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original card covers a bit worn, taped. (25.00)

1086 Hess, Adolph. **NEUERE DOPPELTALER, DOPPELGULDEN, TALER UND GULDEN, REICHSGELD. MÜNZEN AUS EINER ALTEN RHEINISCHEN SAMMLUNG.** Frankfurt am Main, 20. Mai 1930. 32 pages, 836 lots, 3 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00)

1087 Hess, Adolph. [FRANZ SEEGER]. **SAMMLUNG FRANZ SEEGER. FRÄNKISCHE UND SCHWÄBISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. RELIGIÖSE MEDAILLEN....** Frankfurt a. M.: Adolph Hess, 23. Juni 1930. (8), 144 pages, 4033 lots, frontispiece portrait, 23 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (65.00)
Grierson page 305. Clain-Stefanelli 9603. An important collection. Scarce.

1088 Hess, Adolph. [ARTHUR GRAF ENZENBERG]. **KATALOG DER MÜNZSAMMLUNG ARTHUR GRAF ENZENBERG. ABTEILUNGEN: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES HAUSES HABSBURG...ÖESTERREICHISCHE PRÄGUNGEN IM ELSASS, ERZBISTUM SALZBURG, ITALIEN, NIEDERLANDE, MISCELLAN-MEDAILLEN, ANTIKE MÜNZEN...** Luzern, 19. März 1935. (2), 38, (2) pages, 1330 lots, 14 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (15.00)

1089 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG VON GOLD-MÜNZEN.** Luzern, 24. November 1937. (4), 21, (1) pages, 715 lots, 14 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (15.00)

1090 Kraus, Franz Ferdinand. [FRANZ PAULI]. **DES HERRN FRANZ PAULI. *I.:* GOLDMÜNZEN UND-MEDAILLEN. *II.:* MEHRFACHE TALER UND LÖSER. *III.:* AUSBEUTE- UND BERGWERKSMÜNZEN. *IV.:* SACHSEN. FERNER EINIGE SELTENHEITEN UND EINE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG VON TALERN MIT RUSSISCHEN KONTERMARKEN DES ZAREN ALEXEI MICHAILOWITSCH (SOG. JEFIMKI).** Braunschweig, 29. Oktober 1928. viii, 94, (2) pages, 1480 lots, 28 fine plates, valuation list. Original card covers a little worn. (85.00)
Scarce and important

1091 Münzhandlung Basel. *N°. 7.* **MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SUISSES, FRANÇAISES, DES PAYS-BAS ET DES AUTRES PAYS EUROPÉENS.** Basel, 29–30 Octobre 1936. (2), 46 pages, 1081 lots, 15 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine chipped. (30.00)

1092 Platt, Clément. [CARDINAL DUBOIS]. **COLLECTION PERSONNELLE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES PAPALES DE S. E. LE CARDINAL DUBOIS, ARCHEVÊQUE DE PARIS.** Paris, circa 1919–67. (1) pages, 1071 lots, 8 fine plates. Original printed card covers (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10386. An important fixed price catalogue

1093 Riechmann, A. & Co. [MAX VON BAHRFELDT]. **RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN DER RÉPUBLIK U. DES WEST-KAISERREICHES. SAMMLUNG DES FABRIK-DIREKTORS G. IN G.** Halle (Saale), 18.-20. September 1922. Two volumes. (8), 128 pages, 1482 lots, 33 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Lacking front card cover of text volume, plate folder worn and loose. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3754. The important collection formed by Max von Bahrfeldt

1094 Rollin et Feuardent. [BILLOIN]. **COLLECTION BILLOIN. MÉDAILLES GRECQUES AUTONOMES.** Paris, 22 Mars 1886. (4), 107, (1) pages, 997 lots, 4 very fine plates of coins. Original printed wrappers discolored, intermittent foxing (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1946. Grierson page 280. An important collection. Rarely offered

1095 Rosenberg, Sally. **UNIVERSALSAMMLUNG VORWIEGEND TALER DES 16.–19. JAHRHUNDERTS UND GOLDMÜNZEN.** Frankfurt a. M., 12. November 1928. (4), 171, (5) pages, 3180 lots, 19 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, somewhat discolored. (20.00)

1096 Rosenberg, Sally. [ERNEST ELLMAN]. ***I.* SAMMLUNG REV. ERNEST ELLMAN, BATH U. A. MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT. *II.* SPEZIALSAMMLUNG VON JÜLICH-CLEVE-BERG. *III.* MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER SCHWEIZ, VON FRANKREICH, ITALIEN UND ANDEREN GEBIETEN.** Frankfurt a. M., 2. Dez. 1930. (8), 111, (1) pages, 2677 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

1097 Santamaria, P. & P. **COLLEZIONE DI UN DISTINTO RACCOGLITORE MILANESE. MONETE D'ORO: GRECHE, ROMANE, BIZANTINE, ITALIANE ED ESTERE.** Roma, 6 Giugno 1956. (4), 28 pages, 293 lots, 12 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

1098 Schulman, J. [L. VIERORDT]. **COLLECTION DE M. L. VIERORDT (2e PARTIE). ET COLLECTION HONGROISE. MONNAIES ROMAINES COLONIALES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES, MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES.** Amsterdam, 17 Juin 1924. (2), 80 pages, 1037 lots, 26 fine plates. Original card covers a little faded, spine neatly strengthened. Fine. (40.00)
Grierson page 288. Clain-Stefanelli 1785.

1099 Schulman, Jacques. **GREEK, ROMAN, DUTCH AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, DECORATIONS AND BOOKS FROM IMPORTANT DUTCH AND FOREIGN COLLECTIONS.** Amsterdam, 18-19 Januari 1954. (2), 70 pages, 1496 lots, 20 fine plates, first 745 lots priced in pencil, mostly with buyers' names, other annotations in Dutch. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn. (20.00)

1100 Schulman, J. [H. T. GROGAN]. **COLLECTION HENRY THOMAS GROGAN.** Amsterdam, 1973 reprint. (4), 140 pages, 2280 lots, 18 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)
A good quality reprint of this famous sale of European colonial coins. Still important

1101 Schulman, J. ***CATALOGUE LXVII, LXX & LXXIII.* LA GUERRE EUROPÉENNE 1914-1916, 1914-1917 & 1914-1918.** Amsterdam. 1917-1919. Three fixed price lists, textually complete but lacking all plates. Original printed card covers mostly chipped and loose. (15.00)

1102 Vinchon, Jean. **CACHETS ET CYLINDRES ORIENTAUX. MONNAIES GRECQUES, BYZANTINES, ROYALES FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES EN OR ET EN ARGENT.** Paris, 20 Novembre 1961. 270 lots, 12 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (10.00)

1103 Vinchon, Jean. **MONNAIES GAULOISES EN OR. ROYALES FRANÇAISES EN OR, FRANÇAISES EN ARGENT.** Paris, 11 Février 1963. 266 lots, 13 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original card covers. (10.00)

1104 Vinchon, Jean. **COLLECTIONS DE MONNAIES ET TRÉSORS.** Monte-Carlo, 7-8 Novembre 1977. 497 lots, 2 color plates, coin illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original turquoise leatherette, gilt. Fine. (10.00)

CONSIGNMENT *O*

NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS

1105 **COIN TOPICS. *ISSUES NUMBERS FOUR-SIXTEEN.*** New York: Wayte Raymond, 1936-1940. Unlettered red cloth, 1 leaf of No. 6 defective else fine. (15.00)

1106 **NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK. *VOLUME II. NOS. 1, 3 & 4.*** Chicago, 1936. Complete except for the May issue. Original printed yellow card covers. Fine. (25.00)

1107 **NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK. *VOLUME II. NOS. 1, 3 & 4.*** Chicago, 1936. Complete except for the May issue. Original printed yellow card covers a bit dusty. (15.00)

1108 **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN.** London. 1962-1967. Six volumes complete, all in the original printed paper covers, a few annotations. Fine. (30.00)

CONSIGNMENT *P*

OFFPRINTS, MONOGRAPHS, ETC. PRIMARILY ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

1109 Amiet, Pierre. **CYLINDRES SYRIENS PRÉSARGONIQUES.** Paris, 1964. (189)-193, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (5.00)

1110 Babelon, E. **HISTOIRE D'UN MÉDAILLON DISPARU. JUSTINIEN ET BÉLISAIRE.** Paris, 1898. 34 pages, text figures. Original wrappers. (15.00)
Ex Newell Library. Inscribed by the author.

1111 Babelon, E. **ATTILA DANS LA NUMISMATIQUE.** Paris, 1914. (2), 32 pages, text figures. Original printed wrappers. (10.00)
Ex Newell Library. Inscribed by the author.

1112 Blau, Otto. **PERSIS REDIVIA. *I.* DIE ACHAEMENIDISCHEN FELDZEUGMEISTER UND IHRE MÜNZEN.** Wien: Separatabdruck aus dem XI. Bande der *Numismatischen Zeitschrift,* 1879. 58 pages. Original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)
Ex Newell library.

1113 Cabinet de Numismatique et de Timbrologie. **CATALOGUE ILLUSTRÉ ET A PRIX MARQUÉS DES MONNAIES GAULOISES.** Paris, 1897. 24 pages. Self-covered. (10.00)

1114 Charvet, J. **NOTICE SUR DES MONNAIES ET BIJOUX ANTIQUES.** Paris, 1863. 21, (1) pages, 1 lithographic plate. Plain wrappers. (15.00)

1115 Curtius, E. **STUDIEN ZUR GESCHICHTE DES GRIECHISCHEN OLYMPS.** Berlin, 1890. 16 pages. Original printed wrappers. (10.00)

1116 Daubrée, A. **APERÇU HISTORIQUE SUR L'EXPLOITATION DES MINES MÉTALLIQUES DANS LA GAULE.** Paris: Extrait de la *Revue Archéologique,* 1881. 70, (2) pages, 36 text figures, 2 text illustrations of coins. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. (25.00)
Inscribed by the author to Ch. Robert.

1117 Furlani, Giuseppe. **TRE SIGILLI NEOASSIRI.** Extrait des *Mélanges Syriens,* no date. (15)-19, (1) pages, text figures. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (5.00)

1118 Gandilhon, René. **EXTRAIT DE L'INVENTAIRE DES SCEAUX-MATRICES ANTÉRIEURS A 17898 CONSERVÉS DANS LES COLLECTIONS PUBLIQUES ET PRIVÉES DU DÉPARTMENT DU CHER...COLLECTION DE M. P. CHENU A BOURGES.** Mémoires de la Société historique, littéraire et scientifique du Cher, *4e Série, 39e volume,* 1932. 23, (1) pages, 37 detailed descriptions, 3 photographs cut to size and mounted in the outer blank margins, 3 fine plates loosely laid in. Original card covers. Fine. (25.00)

1119 Gardner, Percy. **THE EARLIEST COINS OF GREECE PROPER.** London, no date. 412, (1) pages, 1 plate. Original printed card covers loose, taped at the spine. Ex-library. (15.00)

1120 Goodacre, Hugh. **THE ORIGIN OF THE ROMAN SERRATI.** *Numismatic Chronicle,* (1935), (209)-240 pages, text illustrations. Lacking the original covers. (5.00)

1121 Hill, G. F. **CARTIMANDUA.** Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle,* 1897. (1), 9, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Original wrappers. (10.00)
Ex Newell Library.

1122 Hirschfeld, Otto. **ZUR GESCHICHTE DES CHRISTENTHUMS IN LUGUDUNUM VOR CONSTANTIN.** Berlin, 1895. 29, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers. (10.00)

1123 Holzer, H. **GALLIENUS AND REGALIANUS.** New York, April 26th, 1939. Original typescript, on one side only, with numerous handwritten changes in ink. (1), 7, 4, (1) sheets. 34 x 21 cm. Center fold. Fastened together at left margins. (25.00)
The original text of a speech delivered at the sixty-eighth meeting of the Bronx Coin Club Unique.

1124 Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich. **ZUR MÜNZKUNDE GROSSGRIECHENLANDS, SICILIENS, KRETAS ETC. MIT BESONDERER BERÜCKSICHTIGUNG EINIGER MÜNZGRUPPEN MIT STEMPELGLEICHHEITEN.** Wien, 1887. (2), 82 pages, 3 fine plates of coins. Disbound, original printed wrappers present. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2070.

1125 Imhoof-Blumer, Fr. **BITHYNISCHE MÜNZEN.** Athen, 1898. 36 pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Original wrappers, once bound. (50.00)

1126 Karageorghis, G. **UN CYLINDRE DE CHYPRE.** Paris, 1959. (111)-118 pages, text figures. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (5.00)

1127 Kenna, Victor E. G. **QUELQUES ASPECTS DE LA GLYPTIQUE CHYPRIOTE.** Paris, 1967. (111)-117, (1) pages, text figures. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (5.00)

1128 Madden, Fred. W. **ON THE COINS OF THEODOSIUS I. AND II....AND OF THE COINS OF PLACIDIA...** London, 1861. 12 pages. *(also)* Madden, Frederic W. **"THE THREE VALENTINIANS."** London, 1861. 16 pages, folding table. *(also)* Madden, Fred. W. **REMARKS IN REPLY TO M. COHEN'S OBSERVATIONS ON THE LETTERS CONOB, OB, TROB, ETC. ETC.** London, 1862. 19, (1) pages. *(also)* Madden, Frederic W. **NOTE ON SOME COINS BEARING THE NAME OF THEODOSIUS.** No place or date. 4 pages. *(also)* Evans, John. **ON A FULL-FACED COIN OF CONSTANTINIUS I.** No place or date. 4 pages. First three titles in the original printed wrappers, last two self-covered. (45.00)
First three works inscribed to M. Friedlaender by Madden.

1129 Mattingly, Harold. **"VICTORIA IMPERI ROMANI" AND SOME POSTHUMOUS ISSUES OF GALBA.** London, 1922. 15, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Original printed wrappers. (10.00)
Inscribed by the author.

1130 Mattingly, Harold. **A FIND OF THIRTEENTH-CENTURY COINS AT ARTA IN EPIRUS.** London, 1923. 16 pages, 1 fine plate. Original printed wrappers. (10.00)
Ex Newell Library. Inscribed by the author.

1131 Mötefindt, Hugo. **DIE ENTSTEHUNG DES WAGENS UND DES WAGENRADES.** Leipzig: Sonderabdruck aus *Mannus,* Band X, heft 1/2, no date. 63, (1) pages, 46 text figures. Self-covered. (15.00)
Inscribed by the author to Prof. Dr. Regling. Ex Newell Library.

1132 Müller, Sophus & Bahnson, Kr. **MEDDELELSER FRA DET KONGL. MUSEUM FOR DE NORDISKE OLDSAGER. SOPHUS MÜLLER: VOTIVFUND FRA STEN- OG BRONZEALDEREN. KR. BAHNSON: BRONZEALDERENS MANDS- OG KVINDEGRAVE. SOPHUS MÜLLER: RINGGULD OG ANDRE BETALINGSMIDLER I BRONZEALDEREN.** Kjøbenhavn. 1887. (215)-308 pages, text figures. Original printed wrappers. (30.00)
Inscribed to P. Hauberg.

1133 Münsterberg, R. **BRONZERELIEFS VOM LIMES.** Sonderabdruck aus den *Jahresheften des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes,* Band VI, 1903. 69-78 pages, text figures, 1 very fine plate. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (15.00)

1134 Münsterberg, R. **PLATTE MIT VERTIEFTEN RELIEFS AUS JANINA.** Sonderabdruck aus den *Jahresheften des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes,* Band VII, 1904. (139)-141, (1) pages, text figures. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (5.00)

1135 Münsterberg, R. **ZU DEN ATTISCHEN FLUCHTAFELN.** Sonderabdruck aus den *Jahresheften des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes,* Band VII, 1904. (141)-145, (1) pages. Quarto. Card covers. (5.00)

1136 Münsterberg, R. **BRONZERELIEFS VOM LIMES.** Sonderabdruck aus den *Jahresheften des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes,* Band XI, 1908. 229-236 pages, text figures, 2 very fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (15.00)

1137 Münsterberg, R. **DIE SAMMLUNG CARELLI.** Wien, 1908. 3, (1) pages, text illustration. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (15.00)
Ex Newell Library.

1138 Nissen, H. **POMPEII.** Berlin: Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge...*II. Serie, Heft 37,* 1867. 40 pages. Original plain tan wrappers. (15.00)

1139 [Numismatic Chronicle Offprints]. Finlay, George. **THOUGHTS ABOUT THE COINAGE OF THE ACHAIAN LEAGUE.** 1866. 15, (1) pages. *(bound with)* Gardner, Percy. **ON SOME INTERESTING GREEK COINS. ATHENS, ACHAIA, SICYON, SUSIANA.** 1873. 10 pages, 1 plate. *(bound with)* Six, J. P. **LE SATRAPE MAZAÏOS.** 1884. 63, (1) pages, 2 fine plates. *(bound with)* Gardner, Percy. **COINS STRUCK BY HANNIBAL IN ITALY.** 1884. 5, (1) pages, text figures. *(bound with)* Wroth, Warwick. **THE SANTORIN FIND OF 1821.** 1884. 12 pages, 1 fine plates. *(bound with)* Gardner, Percy. **A COIN OF HERAUS, SAKA KING.** 1874. 7, (1) pages, text figure. *(bound with)* Gardner, Percy. **PLAUTIANA—A RECTIFICATION.** 1875. 7, (1) pages, 1 plates. *(bound with)* Gardner, Percy. **SICILIAN STUDIES.** 1876. 44 pages. 5 fine plates. *(bound with)* Gardner, Percy. **THE DATE OF KING MOSTIS, AND OF CERTAIN LATER COINS OF THASOS.** 1876. 8 pages, 1 fine plate. *(bound with)* Gardner, Percy. **A MONETARY LEAGUE ON THE EUXINE SEA.** 1876. 8 pages, 1 fine plate. *(bound with)* Gardner, Percy. **NUMISMATIC REATTRIBUTIONS. PHANES, LAMIA, ELECTRYONA.** 1878. 12 pages, 1 fine plate. *(bound with)* Gardner, Percy. **MACEDONIAN AND GREEK COINS OF THE SELEUCIDAE.** 1878. 13, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. *(bound with)* Gardner, Percy. **THE COINS OF ELIS.** 1879. 53, (1) pages, 6 fine plates. Contemporary green cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, contents loose. (125.00)
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. Several titles inscribed by the authors.

1140 [Numismatic Chronicle Offprints]. Evans, John. **ANNIVERSARY ADDRESS TO THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** 1907. 19, (1) pages. *(bound with)* Weber, Frederick Parkes. **MEDALS AND MEDALLIONS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY RELATING TO ENGLAND, BY FOREIGN ARTISTS.** 1907. (2), 53, (1) pages, 4 plates. *(bound with)* McClean, J. R. **THE TRUE MEANING OF Ø ON THE COINAGE OF MAGNA GRAECIA.** 1907. (2), 4 pages. *(bound with)* Headlam, Arthur C. **SOME NOTES ON SICILIAN COINS.** 1908. (2), 16 pages, 1 fine plate. *(bound with)* Hands, A. W. **NOTES ON A PHOENICIAN DRACHM BEARING THE NAME IAHVE.** 1909. (2), 11, (1) pages. *(bound with)* Hocking, W. J. **SIMON'S DIES IN THE ROYAL MINT MUSEUM, WITH SOME NOTES ON THE EARLY HISTORY OF COINAGE BY MACHINERY.** 1909. (2), 65, (1) pages, 4 fine plates. Contemporary black cloth, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)
From the library of Leonard Forrer with his printed ticket on the front pastedown and a recap of contents in his hand on the front flyleaf. Mostly inscribed by the various authors and including a 1907 holograph letter from Weber to Forrer pertaining to an error in Weber's work pointed out by Forrer.

1141 Panaitescu, Em. **LE LIMES DACIQUE NOUVELLES FOUILLES ET NOUVEAUX RÉSULTATS.** Bucarest, 1929. 16 pages, 8 plates. Original printed card covers. (10.00)

1142 Pearce, J. W. E. **THE ROMAN COINAGE FROM A. D. 364 TO 423.** London. Reprinted from the Numismatic Circular 1931–1933 for private circulation only, 1933. (2), 109, (1) pages, 4 page *Corrections and Additions* laid in, annotated. Original printed card covers, within a cloth-backed library folder. (100.00)
Ink stamp "Library of E. T. Newell" on title. Inscribed by the author, with numerous manuscript corrections and additions in his hand. Accompanied by a holograph letter from Pearce to Newell, dated 29/12/33, reading in part, "Mattingly has just been showing me your account of the Minturno hoard. Most of the types there mentioned by you as not published had been noted by me in the booklet sent under separate cover at printed rate, which is offprinted from articles in Spink's Num. Circ. I have added such new remarks of the coins in question as have come within my view since."

1143 Phillips, Henry, Jr. **THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. NOTES UPON A DENARIUS OF AUGUSTUS CÆSAR. A PAPER READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY FEBRUARY 5 1880.** Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1880. 7, (1) pages, 243 x 154 mm. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn, once folded. (15.00)
Inscribed on front wrapper: "Boston Num Soc, from H. P. Jr."

1144 Phillips, Henry, Jr. **HEAD-DRESSES EXHIBITED ON ANCIENT COINS.** Philadelphia: Privately Printed, 1881. 8 pages, initial printed in red, 1 coin illustration. Square quarto. Self-covered, bottom and outer edges a little chipped, mostly removable with moderate trimming. (30.00)
One of 200 copies printed. Ex Rhode Island School of Design.

1145 Pinder, M. & Friedlaender, J. **DE LA SIGNIFICATION DES LETTRES *OB* SUR LES MONNAIES D'OR BYZANTINES.** Berlin: Extrait de l'ouvrage *Beiträge zur Älteren Münzkunde*, 1851. 29, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers, contents a bit foxed. (15.00)

1146 **FRENCH COINS, ROMAN STATES AND POPES, ETC.** Original manuscript, written in black ink. Late nineteenth century? 30 loose ruled sheets, written on both sides. 22 x 20.5 cm. (25.00)
An inventory of a substantial collection of French coins and medals from the early seventeenth to late-nineteenth centuries. Also included are Papal coins and medals and various European coins.

1147 Sagnier, A. **STÈLE ÉPIGRAPHIQUE, TROUVÉE À ST-ESTÈVE (TERROIR DU THOR).** Avignon: Mémoires de l'Académie de Vaucluse, *Tome IV.–Année 1885 (2e Trimestre)*, 1885. (91)–129, (1) pages, 1 coin illustration. Original printed wrappers, front cover loose, minor waterstaining. (10.00)

1148 Saulcy, F. de. **LETTRE A. M. ANATOLE DE BARTHÉLEMY SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE DES ÉDUENS ET DES SÉQUANES.** Paris: Extrait de la *Revue archéologique*, 1867. 36 pages. Self-covered, within plain blue card covers, handwritten label. (20.00)
Ex Newell Library.

1149 Seaby, H. A. **A FIND OF COINS OF CARAUSIUS FROM THE LITTLE ORME'S HEAD.** Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1956. (205)–246 pages. Original printed card covers. (10.00)

1150 Seltman, E. J. **NUMMI SERRATI AND ASTRAL COIN TYPES.** Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1899. (2), 22 pages. Original printed wrappers, once folded. (15.00)
Ex Rhode Island School of Design Library.

1151 Seltman, E. J. **RE-ATTRIBUTION OF A SELEUCID TETRADRACHM.**, New York, 1914. (2), 9, (1) pages, 2 text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original tan wrappers loose, once folded, ink correction on page 2. (25.00)
One of 75 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Ex Rhode Island School of Design Library.

1152 Severeanu, G. **ÉTUDE SUR LES TÉTRADRACHMES TYPE ALEXANDRE LE GRAND FRAPPÉS DANS LES VILLES PONTIQUES DE LA MOESIE INFÉRIEURE.** Bucarest, 1925. 12 pages, 2 plates, pencil annotations. Original printed card covers. (20.00)
Ex Newell Library.

1153 Spink & Son Ltd. **A SELLA CASTRENSIS AND A MILITARY STANDARD OF THE REIGN OF NERO.** London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Circular*, 1908. 15, (1) pages, text illustrations. Card covers. (10.00)

1154 Webb, Percy H. **ADDRESS OF PERCY H. WEBB, M.B.E. PRESIDENT OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1930-1931 DELIVERED AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING JUNE 18, 1931.** Oxford, 1931. 18 pages. Original printed card covers. (5.00)
Inscribed by Webb.

CONSIGNMENT *Q*

1155 **THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, *VOLUMES 6, 7, 11 & 13.*** Ontario, 1961, 1962, 1968 & 1970. Four complete volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Also included are nine 1964 issues and Hoare's 1989 *Torex* auction sale. (15.00)

1156 Koch, Heidemarie. **A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA.** 1990. x, 64, (2) pages, map, 12 plates. Yellow cloth, lettered in brown. Also included are two card-covered reprints: Akerman's 1970 *Roman Coins: The As and Its Divisions* and Mattingly's 1977 *The Various Styles of the Roman Republican Coinage*. (15.00)

1157 Paramount International Coin Corporation. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** 1966-1986. Twenty-four catalogues, mostly in the 1970's, including two copies of the 1974 A. N. A. Sale and a few other duplicates. All in the original printed card covers. Mostly fine or better copies. (15.00)

CONSIGNMENT *R*

1158 Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS...** Los Angeles, 1970. *First Edition.* xii, 138 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt, value guide laid in. Very fine. *(also)* Doering, David & Susan. **CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD.** (Santa Monica), 1980. *First Edition.* xviii, 144 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Pictorial boards. *(also)* Rome Reports, Inc. **PRICES REALIZED FOR U. S. COINS.** New York, 1979-1980. A group of six volumes: *1979 Annual; First Quarterly 1979 Supplement; First Half 1979 Supplement; First Nine Months 1979 Supplement; Second Quarter 1980; Third Quarter 1980.* All in the original printed card covers. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT *S*

THE FAR EAST

1159 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY.** Tientsin, 1937. *Second Edition.* (2), viii, 158 pages, text illustrations. Oblong quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine chipped and worn, internally fine. (25.00)

1160 **FUGO SENSHI/A RECORD OF PAIRED COINS (OF THE SUNG) DYNASTY.** Yamada Kosho. Volume 2 only, of three called for. 38 pages, coin illustrations. Original sewn blue card covers, printed label. (15.00)
Apparently a later edition of Coole *J-61.

1161 **KAISEI KOSEN KAKAKU HYO/PRICE LIST OF OLD COINS.** 40 pages, profusely illustrated, a number heightened in color. Original sewn green card covers, printed label. (20.00)
Similar to Coole *J-166A.

1162 **KISHO HYAKUEN/ILLUSTRATIONS OF HUNDRED RARE COINS.** Kawamura Hazumi. Osaka & Tokyo, 1789. 48 pages, text illustrations. Original sewn card covers, printed label fragmentary, minor insect damage to covers, minor wormholing internally. (45.00)
Coole *J-221: "Beside 100 coins, there are 100 pieces of Japanese coins or Chinese amulets, charms, foreign coins are illustrated as a supplement." Included among the foreign coin illustrations is an Admiral Vernon Cartagena medal.

1163 **KOKINGIN BUNSEKIHYO NARABINI CHUZO ENKAKU/A TABLE OF CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF OLD GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND A HISTORY OF THEIR COINAGES.** Kaga Chiyotaro. Tokyo, 1932. 100 pages, included 23 full-page illustrations of coins printed in gold and black. 19 x 13 cm. Original sewn card covers, cardboard slipcase a bit worn. Fine. (25.00)
Coole J-237.

1164 **KOKINGIN SHASHINCHO: KYOIKU SANKO SHIRYO/OLD GOLD AND SILVER COIN PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM, EDUCATIONAL REFERENCE MATERIALS.** 6 pages, 10 fine photographically-printed plates of large coins and bars with text. 16 x 23 cm. Original black cloth, gilt. (30.00)
Not in Coole.

1165 **KOSEN KIHIN ZUKAN/ILLUSTRATIONS OF CURIOUS COINS.** Kokodo Itsuraku. 38 pages, illustrated. Original sewn card covers. (25.00)
Coole J-261: "This book illustrates mainly Chinese amulets."

1166 **MEIJI SHINSEN SENPU/COIN BOOK NEWLY EDITED IN THE MEIJI ERA.** Narushima Ryuhoku & Morita Hotan. Tokyo, 1882-1889. Volumes I & III, volume II not present. 56; 98 pages, illustrated. Matching original sewn yellow card covers, printed labels. (30.00)
Coole *J-289.

1167 **NIPPON KINDAI SENPU/A RECORD OF JAPANESE MODERN COINS.** Hayashi Shizuo. Tokyo, 1916. 42 pages, illustrated. Original sewn brown card covers, printed label. (20.00)
Coole J-330: "This work treats of Japanese coins between 1600 and 1867 A.D. excluding K'uan Yung T'ung Pao coins."

1168 Oka, M. **SILVER CROWNS OF THE FAR EAST.** Tokyo, 1966. 115, (3) pages, illustrated. Bilingual. Silver boards, dust jacket. (15.00)

1169 **SHIN KAN-EISEN KANSHIKI TO TEBIKI/GUIDE TO THE DISCRIMINATION OF LATER K'UAN YUNG T'UNG PAO COINS.** Ogawa Yoshinori. Tokyo. (2), 106 pages, 350 coin illustrations. Original sewn green card covers, printed label. (20.00)
Coole *J-436.

1170 **SHIN KAN-EISEN KANSHIKI TO TEBIKI/GUIDE TO THE DISCRIMINATION OF LATER K'UAN YUNG T'UNG PAO COINS.** Ogawa Yoshinori. Tokyo. (2), 106 pages, 350 coin illustrations. Original brown green card covers, printed label. (20.00)
Coole *J-436. A different edition.

1171 **SHIN KAN-EISEN KANSHIKI TO TEBIKI/GUIDE TO THE DISCRIMINATION OF LATER K'UAN YUNG T'UNG PAO COINS.** Ogawa Yoshinori. Tokyo. (2), 106 pages, 350 coin illustrations. Original sewn brown card covers, printed label. (20.00)
Coole *J-436. Yet another different edition.

1172 **SHINKOSEI KOHO ZUKAN/A NEWLY REVISED CATALOG OF OLD COINS.** Kariya Kaneyuki. 44 pages, illustrated. Original sewn brown card covers, printed label. (30.00)
Coole *J-442.

1173 **SHOWA KOSEN KAKAKU ZUFU/ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST OF OLD COINS PUBLISHED IN THE SHOWA ERA.** Tokyo, 1956. (4), 82 pages, illustrated. Original sewn purple card covers, printed label. (20.00)

1174 **SHOWA KOSEN KAKAKU ZUFU/ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST OF OLD COINS PUBLISHED IN THE SHOWA ERA.** Tokyo, 1968. (4), 102 pages, illustrated. Original sewn blue-green card covers, printed label. (20.00)

1175 **SHOWA KOSEN KAKAKU ZUFU/ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST OF OLD COINS PUBLISHED IN THE SHOWA ERA.** Tokyo, 1973. (4), 102 pages, illustrated. Original sewn blue card covers, printed label. (20.00)

1176 **TENPOSEN ZUFU/AN ILLUSTRATED RECORD OF T'IEN PAO T'UNG PAO COINS.** Tokyo, 1935. 58 pages, illustrated. Original sewn blue card covers, printed label. (20.00)
Coole *J-508.

1177 **WAKAN KISEI KOSEN ZUROKU/ILLUSTRATED RECORD OF JAPANESE AND CHINESE RARE COINS.** Nakagawa Sekikosai. Osaka, after 1859. Two volumes. 106 pages, illustrated throughout. Original matching sewn blue card covers, printed labels. (45.00)
Coole *J-532.

1178 **WAKAN SEN-I/A REGISTER OF JAPANESE AND CHINESE COINS.** Yoshikawa Iken & Kawamura Hazumi. Osaka & Tokyo, 1793. 92 pages, illustrated;. Old brown card covers, tied at the spine. (65.00)
Coole *J-538: "Over 350 Japanese coins or charms are illustrated. The volume of Chinese coins was not published."

1179 **YOKOHAMA KOSENKAI SENPU/YOKOHAMA NUMISMATIC SOCIETY COIN RECORD.** ***VOLUME I.*** (6), 26 pages, with a coin rubbing pasted in on each page. Sewn brown card covers, printed label. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT *T*

1180 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Co., L'd., 1890. (6), 115, (1) pages, text figures. 2 tables (1 folding), 4 lithographic plates of coins. Original reddish brown cloth, decoratively stamped in blind and gilt, featuring both sides of a 1793 cent stamped in gilt on the upper cover, binding a trifle worn, endsheets a bit stained, outer blank margins just a trifle stained. (125.00)
Ex libris Library of the Berkshire Athenaeum. The Deluxe Hardbound Edition. Rare. As Dr. Sheldon notes, this work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskey designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another."

CONSIGNMENT *U*

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS ETC.

1181 Bahrfeldt, M. v. **SAMMLUNG RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK U. DES WEST-KAISERREICHS.** Halle-Saale. 1922. (6), 128 pages, 1482 descriptions, plates not present. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Ownership inscription on title (10.00)

1182 Ciccio, Giuseppe de. **GLI AUREI SIRACUSANI DI CIMONE DI EVENETO.** Napoli. 1922. *First Edition*. 27, (1 pages, 1 fine plate. Original printed card covers a little worn, once folded. (20.00)
Long presentation inscription at head of title

1183 Pflaum, H.-G. & Bastien, P. **LA TROUVAILLE DE ÇANAKKALE (TURQUIE). DENIERS ET ANTONINIANI ÉMIS DE 261 A 284.** Wetteren: *Numismatique Romaine...IV*. 1969. 153, (5) pages, 2 plates, text map, 27 plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1184 Schonert-Geiss, Edith. **GRIECHISCHES MUNZWERK: DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG VON MARONEIA. *TEXTBAND*.** Berlin: Schriften zur Geschichte und Kultur der Antike 26. 1975. v, (1), 251, (1) pages, tables, map. Quarto. Cloth-backed boards. The plate volume is not present. (20.00)

PERIODICALS

1185 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *THIRD SERIES.—VOL. V.*** London, 1885. Contemporary tan half calf, gilt, olive-green spine labels, gilt, marbled sides, binding a bit rubbed. Fine. (45.00)
Ex libris Samuel Smith and Agnes Baldwin

1186 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *THIRD SERIES.—VOL. VI.*** London, 1886. Contemporary tan half calf, gilt, olive-green spine labels, gilt, marbled sides, binding a little rubbed. Very fine. (45.00)
Ex-libris Samuel Smith and Agnes Baldwin

1187 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *THIRD SERIES.—VOL. X.*** London, 1890. Contemporary tan half calf, gilt, olive-green spine labels, gilt, marbled sides, binding a bit rubbed, rear joint weak. Fine. (45.00)
Ex-libris Agnes Baldwin

1188 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *THIRD SERIES.—VOL. XIII.*** London, 1893. Contemporary half calf, covers loose, leather powdery, internally very fine. (30.00)
Ex-libris Agnes Baldwin and Alfred Trice Martin.

1189 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *THIRD SERIES.—VOL. XVII.*** London, 1897. Contemporary half calf, covers loose, leather powdery, internally very fine. (30.00)
Ex-libris Agnes Baldwin and Alfred Trice Martin

1190 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *THIRD SERIES.—VOL. XX.*** London, 1900. Contemporary half calf, covers loose, leather powdery, internally very fine. (30.00)
Ex-libris Agnes Baldwin and Alfred Trice Martin.

AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

1191 Ball, Robert. **ANTIKE/MITTELALTER/NEUZEIT.** Berlin, 23. März 1931. viii, 75, (3) pages, 1786 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (10.00)

1192 Dorotheum. **SAMMLUNG APOSTOLO ZENO. *I:* RÖMISCHE KAISERMÜNZEN (AUGUSTUS BIS JULIANUS). *III:* (SCHLUSS). GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN.** Wien, 13.-16. Juni 1955 & 26.-27. März 1957. Two catalogues. vii, (1), 155, (1); iii, (1), 49, (1) pages, 2328 + 1130 lots, frontispiece portrait, 39 + 4 plates. Quarto. Matching card covers a little worn. (15.00)

1193 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. **COLLECTION BARRACHIN. ANTIQUITÉS, MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÉRES.** Paris, 18-20 Décembre 1924. 60 pages, 785 lots, 6 fine plates of antiquities, 8 fine plates of ancient coins, 8 fine plates of French and European coins. Quarto. Blue cloth, unlettered, original card covers bound in. Fine. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1694.

1194 Hess, Adolph. **KATALOG DER MUNZENSAMMLUNG ARTHUR GRAF ENZENBERG. ABTEILUNGEN: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES HAUSES HABSBURG...OESTERREICHISCHE PRÄGUNGEN IM ELSASS...ANTIKE MÜNZEN...** Luzern, 19. März 1935. (2), 38, (2) pages, 1330 lots, 14 fine plates. Original printed card covers lightly creased. (10.00)

CONSIGNMENT *V*

1195 Cox, D. H. **THE CAPARELLI HOARD**/Wood, Howland. **THE GAMPOLA LARIN HOARD**/Caley, Earle R. **ORICHALCUM AND RELATED ANCIENT ALLOYS.** New York, 1930, 1934 & 1964. American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 43, 61 & 151*. Original tan card covers. Also included is Cammann's 1936 *Numismatic Mythology*, bound in brown cloth, gilt. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT *W*

1196 Chalon, Rénier. **RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DES COMTES DE HAINAUT & *SUPPLÉMENTS*.** Liège, 1972 reprint. xi, (1), 242, (2); xcii, 92, (2) pages, 26 + 6 plates. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1197 Chestret de Haneffe, J. de. **NUMISMATIQUE DE LA PRINCIPAUTÉ DE LIÈGE ET DE SES DÉPENDANCES (BOUILLON, LOOZ) DEPUIS LEURS ANNEXIONS & *SUPPLÉMENT*.** Liège, 1972 reprint. (2), 466; 27, (1) pages, map, 54 + 2 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1198 Ciani, L. **COLLECTION DE FEU M. JULES FLORANGE DE SIERCK. NUMISMATIQUE LORRAINE.** Paris, 13-15 Décembre 1937. 71, (1) pages, 672 lots, portrait, 12 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and faded else fine. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8992* An important collection.

1199 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. **COLLECTION BARRACHIN. ANTIQUITÉS, MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÉRES.** Paris, 18-20 Décembre 1924. 60 pages, 785 lots, 6 fine plates of antiquities, 8 fine plates of ancient coins, 8 fine plates of French and European coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1694.

1200 Lóventhal, *Rev.* E. **THE COINS OF TINNEVELLY.** Madras: Higginbotham and Co., 1888. 23, (1) pages, 4 photographic plates depicting 124 coins. Original cloth-backed printed card covers, foredge just a trifle chewed. Very good. (35.00)
Very scarce.

1201 Nelson, John A. **JETON: THROW-PIECE TO SHOW-PIECE.** Pittsburgh, 1970. Duplicated typescript. (1), 14, (5) sheets, printed on one side only. Loose sheets. Inscribed and signed by the author. Also included are 9 duplicated pages with Nelson's ink stamp entitled "(Draft) Curves of 'Specific Gravity: Useful Coin Attribute.'" (10.00)

1202 Schulman, J. ***NO. LIX:* CATALOGUS VAN MUNTEN, GEDENK-, LEGEN GILDPENNINGEN DER NOORDELIJKE EN ZUIDELIJKE NEDERLANDEN...** Amsterdam, Juillet 1913. 148 pages, 2502 listings, 4 plates. Black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (15.00)

1203 Schulman, J. ***CATALOGUE NO. 81:* LES PAYS-BAS MÉRIDIONAUX: MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, MÉREAUX, JETONS ET LIVRES NUMISMATIQUES...** Amsterdam, Novembre 1929. 136 pages, 2306 listings, 3 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (15.00)

1204 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF *PART I*—FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, IRISH AND FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE MOST HONBLE. THE MARQUESS OF BUTE.** London, 7-8 May, 1951. 31, (1) pages, 351 lots, 5 fine plates. Original printed card covers. (15.00)

CONSIGNMENT *X*

AMERICAN & CANADIAN NUMISMATICS ETC.

1205 Atwood, Roland C. **NATIONAL CHECK AND PREMIUM LIST OF ALL U. S. TRANSPORTATION TOKENS.** Los Angeles, 1948. *First Edition.* 432 pages. Also included is the 1949 *Dominion of Canada* chapter. Housed in a black leatherette binder. (25.00)
According to a note in the Canadian section this was "Doug Ferguson's copy." The Canadian section also includes many handwritten additions, presumably by Ferguson.

1206 Barton, R. F. **IFUGAO ECONOMICS.** Berkeley: University of California Publications in *American Archaeology and Ethnology.* Vol. 15, No. 5. April 12, 1922. (385)-446 pages, 8 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (15.00)
At the time of publication, Ifugaoland was "one of the most isolated regions in the Philippines." The chapter on commerce includes barter, rice as money and other media of exchange.

1207 Chapman, S. H. & H. **COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1804 DOLLAR, MAJOR W. B. WETMORE.** June 27-28, 1906. Spine just a trifle worn. Fine. (15.00)

1208 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. DAVID M. KUNTZ COLLECTION.** December 18, 1908. Covers just a trifle dusty. Fine. (10.00)

1209 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC., THE PROPERTY OF C. A. BALDWIN, ESQ.** Philadelphia, April 20–21, 1911. v, (1), 147, (1) pages, 1372 lots. Quarto: Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (40.00)
An important collection of world crowns and multiple thalers, in exceptional condition.

1210 Cole, Charles Woolsey. **FRENCH MERCANTILIST DOCTRINES BEFORE COLBERT.** New York, 1931. xiv, 243, (1) pages. 12mo. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (15.00)
"The most complete account of the rise and development of the theories of French mercantilism from 1453 to 1629."

1211 Glendining & Co. **MILITARY & NAVAL MEDALS AND DECORATIONS OF LT-COL. MONTAGU WACE/BRITISH COINS OF H. A. PARSONS/MILITARY MEDALS OF A. R. CATTLEY/ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COINS/BRITISH, COLONIAL AND FOREIGN COINS OF H. W. TAFFS/ENGLISH & FOREIGN GOLD COINS OF MRS. B. C. LAKE.** London: February 12, 1952; May 11, 1954; September 7, 1955; December 1, 1955; November 21, 1956; May 19, 1964. Six catalogues, all in the original printed green card covers. Taffs and the preceding sale priced; Parsons, Taffs and Lake sales with fine plates. (20.00)

1212 Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1959. *First Edition.* 253, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt, ink stamp of C. A. Butterfield on flyleaves, "1961 Revised Valuation List Supplement" stapled to front flyleaf. Fine. (25.00)

1213 Leroux, Joseph. **VADE MECUM DU COLLECTIONNEUR/COLLECTOR'S VADE MECUM.** Montréal. 1885. (6), 94, (16) pages, tables of alphabets. Original red cloth, gilt, contents loose. (20.00)
Spier's, Montreal ink stamp on front flyleaf, pencil signature of Freeman Clowery below. Ink stamp numeral 885 on title verso.

1214 Low, Lyman H. **FIVE AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** March 26, 1902; May 22, 1902; June 18, 1902; July 8, 1902; July 8, 1902. All but the first sale priced in ink, third and fourth sales lacking covers and once bound. Also included is Frossard's 152nd sale, February 8, 1898. (40.00)

1215 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE. *PART ONE* OF THE COLLECTION OF H. G. BROWN...** October 11, 1904. 28, (2) pages, 561 lots, 2 "photogravure plates" of rare American coins. 25 x 17 cm. Covers chipped and worn, spine strengthened. (35.00)
Perhaps Low's most important sale of American coins.

1216 Morin, Victor. **TRAITÉ D'ART HÉRALDIQUE...** Montréal: Librairie Beauchemin Limitée, 1919. (7), 10-407, (1), (2) pages, including 5 plates. Contemporary heavily-grained green cloth, gilt. (45.00)
One of only 1,000 copies issued. A comprehensive work on the topic, featuring a chapter on the "Armories du Canada." Bowman notes that Morin was "an historian of note and an authoritative numismatist (and) heraldist." Through his efforts the city of Montreal transferred the Chateau de Ramezay to the Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal in 1929.

1217 **THE NUMISMATIST. *VOLS. XL & XLIV.*** 1927 & 1931. Two volumes complete, both in the original printed card covers. Near fine. (25.00)

1218 [Schepens, A. F.]. **SUMMARY OF THE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF...A. F. SCHEPENS...** No place or date. 12 pages, large folding plate of coin shapes. 16mo. Original printed pale green wrappers a little wrinkled, plate separating at one of the folds. (15.00)
Ex Essex Institute

1219 Schulman, Hans M. F. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES ETC.** New York, 1950-1967. Includes: February 14, 1950 Farouk duplicates with plate supplement; April 26-28, 1951 Morgan, Gibbs, Johnson et al; April 26, 1952 "Marquès De Ll...;" April 24-26, 1952 J. P. Morgan et al; November 25-29, 1967 King Umberto with plate supplement; 1955 *List 55* featuring Farouk "Rarities." Six catalogues, all in the original printed paper or card covers. (20.00)
Included with the 1950 Farouk sale is a signed note from Schulman to J. Douglas Ferguson apologizing for a typographical error in one of the lots consigned by Ferguson.

1220 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUES...EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS. *NOS. XXXII, XXXVII & XLIV.*** Amsterdam, Août 1896, Février 1901 & Mai 1906. Three illustrated fixed price catalogues, all in the original printed wrappers, top margins of first list a bit discolored, rear wrapper of first list and both covers of second list loose. (15.00)

1221 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **VARIOUS CATALOGUES ETC.** A group of fourteen items, as follows: 1) December 5-7, 1887 sale, lacking covers, title a little worn and soiled; 2) March 3-8, 1879 Schieffelin sale, lacking front cover, title worn and soiled; 3) October 10, 1881 sale; 4) May 28-29, 1883 sale; 5) November 6-7, 1895 sale; 6) June 1890 Price List No. 2, lacking wrappers, first and last leaf worn; 7) 1888 Standard Catalogue No. 5 *Copper Coins*, front cover worn, lacking rear cover; 8) *12th Edition Premium List of Prices Paid*....front wrapper a bit discolored; 9) 1933 *Standard Catalogue*, fourth edition second printing; 10-13) 1936, 1937, 1938 & 1939 *Standard Price Lists*; 14) Vol. I, No. 1 *Coin Collector's Journal*, April 1934. Several ephemeral publications are also present: Wayte Raymond's scarce circular *The Truth About Rare Coins*, decrying "Fraudulent Advertising;" 1936 *Standard Price List* of copper and nickel coins, holed for a binder; three single sheet lists of *Commemorative Coins* with bid and ask prices, revised to October, November & December 1936; a Dec. 10, 1937 sheet offering commemoratives issued by Tatham Stamp & Coin Company; etc. (45.00)

1222 Stefánsson, V. **PREHISTORIC AND PRESENT COMMERCE AMONG THE ARCTIC COAST ESKIMO.** Ottawa: Canada Geological Survey Museum Bulletin *No. 6*, 1914. 29, (1) pages, folding map. Original printed yellow card covers. (15.00)

1223 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1934, 1935 & 1944.** Three illustrated volumes. First two in the original black cloth, gilt; last in the original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
Ex Bank of Canada

1224 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1963 & 1964 AND 1965 & 1966.** Four reports bound in two illustrated volumes. Matching black cloth gilt. Fine. (25.00)
Ex Bank of Canada

1225 Vineberg Philip F. **THE FRENCH FRANC AND THE GOLD STANDARD 1926-1936.** Montreal, 1936. 95, (3) pages. Original printed blue card covers. (15.00)

1226 **AMERICAN NUMISMATICS ETC.** A group of fourteen items, including: the Stackpole reprint of Adams' *Private Gold Coinage of California*; Burns' 1960 *Media of Exchange Used in State and Federal Penitentiaries*, inscribed by the author to John Willem; Mehl's 1934 *Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia*; Muscalus' 1949 *Paper Money in Sheets*; Raymond's 1948 *Coins of the World: Twentieth Century Issues*; photostatic reproductions of the 1947 & 1960 Royal Canadian Mint reports; three *Red Books*; two Bowers *Action Guides*; Christoph & Krause's 1958 work on fractional currency; Bebee's *1951 Bargain Price List*. Five volumes bound. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT *Y*

1227 Beloch, Julius. **GRIECHISCHE GESCHICHTE.** *ERSTER BAND, ERSTE & ZWEITE ABTEILUNG. ZWEITER BAND, ERSTE ABTEILUNG.* Berlin und Leipzig, (1924)-1927 reprints of the second edition. Three volumes. xii, 446; viii, 424; viii, 432 pages, map. First two volumes in plain blue card covers, last volume in the original printed gray card covers. (25.00)

1228 **BLÄTTER FÜR MÜNZKUNDE.** Leipzig, circa 1834-1837. A one and one half inch stack of various issues, including a chromolithographic plate depicting coats of arms, over 40 plates of coins, tables, etc. Quarto. Self-covered as issued. (50.00)

1229 Mayer, Carl Nathan. **DIE ZUTEILUNG DER DICKEN SILBERNEN SCHEKEL UND HALBSCHEKEL IN DIE ZEIT SIMONS MAKKABÄUS, 139-134 V. CHR.** Frankfurt am Main, 1919. 16 pages, tables. Quarto. Black cloth and marbled boards. *(also)* Döllinger, Fr. **DIE FÜRSTENBERGISCHEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Photocopy of the original 1903 edition. (4), 59 leaves photocopied on rectos only, 10 photocopied plates. Quarto. Orange cloth. *(also)* **MITTEILUNGEN DER BAYERISCHEN NUMISMATISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT.** *XLVII JAHRGANG 1929.* München, 1973 reprint. (4), 151, (1) pages, 10 plates. Card covers. (20.00)

1230 **NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT.** *61. BAND.* Wien, 1928. ix, (1), 142 pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a bit creased and worn, unopened. (20.00)

1231 **NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT.** *72. BAND.* Wien, 1947. (2), 140 pages, text figures, 1 plate. Quarto. Black cloth and boards, gilt. (15.00)

1232 Ratto, Rodolfo. *N. 6 PARTE II.* **CATALOGO DI MONETE ANTICHE. VENDIBILI PRESSO.** Genova, 1899-1900. 162 pages, 3929 listing, halftone illustrations of medieval and modern Italian coins. Green quarter leather, lettered in gilt. (25.00)

1233 Saulcy, F. de & Barthélemy, Anatole de. **MÉLANGES DE NUMISMATIQUE.** *TOME DEUXIÈME.* Paris, 1877. (6), 476 pages, 13 lithographic plates by Dardel. Contemporary green quarter calf, gilt, contents a little waterstained, fully usable. (45.00)

1234 Smyth, William Henry. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF A CABINET OF ROMAN FAMILY COINS BELONGING TO HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G.** London: Printed for Private Circulation, 1856. xxxix, (1), 323, (1) pages. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, decorated in blind and gilt, spine worn, internally fine. (60.00)

1235 [Strozzi, Carlo]. **COLLECTION STROZZI. MÉDAILLES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, AES GRAVE.** Rome: Galerie Sangiorgi-Arthur Sambon, 15-22 Avril 1907. viii, 197, (1) pages, 2222 lots, a few text illustrations, 21 fine plates. Several illustrations cut out at one time but all pasted back in. *(bound with)* Newell, Edward T. and Noe, Sydney P. **THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON...** New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 6*, 1950. 41 (3) pages, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Maroon three-quarter leather, gilt, covers coming separated from contents, original printed card covers of both works bound in. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1779 & 2349. Two important references. Both scarce.

1236 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. PONTUS, PAPHLAGONIEN, BITHYNIEN.** *3. HEFT. NR. 677-1049.* Berlin 1957. Plates 21-32 with text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. Very fine. (150.00)

CONSIGNMENT *Z*

1237 **VSEMIRNAYA ISTORIYA.** *TOM I & II.* Moscow: Akademiya Nauk SSSR. 1955 & 1956. Two volumes. xxii, (2), 746, (2); 898, (2) pages, maps, numerous plates and text illustrations of antiquities, etc., some in color, occasional illustrations of ancient Greek coins. Russian text. Quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
A handsome production.

CONSIGNMENT *AA*

1238 Fabriczy, Cornelius von. **MEDAILLEN DER ITALIENISCHEN RENAISSANCE.** Leipzig, (1903). 108 pages, 181 text illustrations. Small quarto. Original gray boards, spine a bit chipped, internally fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14271.

1239 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. [GEORGES GALLET]. **CATALOGUE DES ...MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES...DE M. GEORGES GALLET.** Paris, 28 Mai 1924. (2), 21-70 pages, lots 73-238, 24 fine plates of 30 called for (lacking plates 1-5 & 30). Quarto. Original printed front card cover, lacking rear cover. (10.00)

1240 Huszár, Louis. **ATTILA DANS LA NUMISMATIQUE.** Budapest, 1947. 39, (1) pages, text figures, 6 plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn, owner's name on title, occasional annotations. (45.00)

1241 Münzhandlung Basel. ***AUKTIONSKATALOG 2.*** **MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DES 15.-18. JAHRHUNDERTS. DIE SAMMLUNG EINES DEUTSCHEN KÜNSTLERS IN ITALIEN.** Basel, 8. Oktober 1934. Bound in two volumes. (8), 82, (6) pages, 564 lots, 19 fine double-page plates of medals, valuation list, some annotations. Quarto. Matching green quarter leather, spines somewhat worn, plates strengthened and repaired. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14146. An important collection.

CONSIGNMENT *BB*

1242 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Co., L'd., 1890. (6), 115, (1) pages, text figures, 2 tables (1 folding), 4 lithographic plates of coins, annotated. Period dark brown cloth, gilt, floral green endsheets, top board edges a just a trifle chewed. (100.00)
"C. E. Moellering...ANA 215" written in ink at the base of the second free flyleaf. Dr. Sheldon notes that this work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal.* "Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskey designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another." The copy at hand features numerous pencil notes throughout, often quite interesting.

1243 Sheldon, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1958. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, back of dust jacket defective else fine. (35.00)

1244 Smith, A. M. **ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD...** Philadelphia, 1886. 511, (1) pages, frontispiece, numerous text illustrations. Original blue cloth, decorated in gilt and blind, binding well worn. Also included is Wayte Raymond's 1954:55 *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins*, in the original cloth, and the 1927 Mehl reprint of the *"Hazeltine Type Table Catalog,"* in the original printed card covers. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT *CC*

1245 Friederich, Rudolf J. **MEDAL OF HONOR CITATION SUPPLEMENTS.** Chicago, 1968. (116) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn. (15.00)

1246 Glendining & Co. **NINETY-TWO NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** London, 1936-1959. An extensive run with only occasional duplication. All in the original printed card covers, mostly a trifle worn and often once folded but generally good to very good or better copies, a number annotated. (75.00)
Largely with the ink stamps of A. B. Keeves and, to a lesser extent, those of A. H. Baldwin and Spink & Son on the front covers. Included are a number of sales room copies featuring pencil prices, some buyers' names and occasional notes on condition. Sales present with plates include: 1936 Gold Coins of Artistic Merit, 1938 Roman Coins, All in the Choicest Condition, 1938 Captain Marston, 1945 E. Wertheimer, 1949 Dominic Mitchell, 1950 Ryan Part I, 1951 W. Owston Smith, etc.

DO NOT FORGET TO PARTICIPATE IN THE **JUNE 1ST, 1996 PUBLIC & MAIL BID SALE 65**
TURN CATALOGUE OVER FOR DETAILS

CONSIGNMENT *DD*

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS
ALL PUBLISHED IN NEW YORK, WITH FINE PLATES. CLEAN, VERY GOOD OR BETTER COPIES IN THE ORIGINAL PRINTED TAN CARD COVERS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE. SEXTODECIMO OR OCTAVO AS ISSUED.

1247 ***NNM NO. 2:*** Newell, Edward T. **OCTOBOLS OF HISTIAEA.** 1921. (4), 25, (1) pages, frontispiece, 2 plates. (65.00)

1248 ***NNM NO. 3:*** Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS. *I:* INTRODUCTION AND KYPARISSIA HOARD.** 1921. (4), 21 pages, 2 plates. (65.00)

1249 ***NNM NO. 4:*** Wood, Howland. **THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913–1916.** 1921. (4), 44 pages, frontispiece, 26 plates. (60.00)

1250 ***NNM NO. 5:*** Westervelt, Leonidas. **THE JENNY LIND MEDALS AND TOKENS.** 1921. (2), 25, (1) pages, frontispiece, 9 plates. (85.00)

1251 ***NNM NO. 6:*** Baldwin, Agnes. **FIVE ROMAN GOLD MEDALLIONS OR MULTIPLE SOLIDI OF THE LATE EMPIRE.** 1921. (4), 103, (1) pages, frontispiece, 5 plates. (45.00)

1252 ***NNM NO. 7:*** Noe, Sydney P. **THE MEDALLIC WORK OF A. A. WEINMAN.** 1921. (2), 47, (1) pages, frontispiece, 16 plates. (45.00)

1253 ***NNM NO. 8:*** Perez, Gilbert S. **THE MINT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.** 1921. (4), 8 pages, frontispiece, 3 plates. (45.00)

1254 ***NNM NO. 9:*** Smith, David Eugene. **COMPUTING JETONS.** 1921. (6), 70 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, 4 plates. (45.00)

1255 ***NNM NO. 12:*** Wood, Howland. **THE GOLD DOLLARS OF 1858, WITH NOTES OF THE OTHER ISSUES.** 1922. (4), 7 pages, 2 plates. (30.00)

1256 ***NNM NO. 13:*** Whitehead, R. B. **THE PRE–MOHAMMEDAN COINAGE OF NORTHWESTERN INDIA.** 1922. (6), 56 pages, map, 14 plates. (35.00)

1257 ***NNM NO. 14:*** Hill, George F. **ATTAMBELOS I OF CHARACENE.** 1922. (4), 12 pages, 3 plates. (50.00)

1258 ***NNM NO. 15:*** Vlasto, Michel P. **TARAS OIKISTES: A CONTRIBUTION TO TARENTINE NUMISMATICS.** 1922. (4), 234 pages, 13 folding plates. Fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2142*. Important and quite scarce.

1259 ***NNM NO. 16:*** Wood, Howland. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES.** 1922. (4), 62 pages, frontispiece, 6 plates. (35.00)

1260 ***NNM NO. 17:*** Baldwin, Agnes. **SIX ROMAN BRONZE MEDALLIONS.** 1923. (4), 39, (1) pages, 6 plates. (50.00)

1261 ***NNM NO. 18:*** Wood, Howland. **THE TEGUCIGALPA COINAGE OF 1823.** 1923. (4), 16 pages, 2 plates. (25.00)

1262 ***NNM NO. 19:*** Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS. *II:* DEMANHUR, 1905.** 1923. (4), 162 pages, 8 plates. (100.00)

1263 ***NNM NO. 21:*** Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS. *III:* ANDRITSAENA.** 1923. (4), 39, (1) pages, 6 plates. (20.00)

1264 ***NNM NO. 22:*** Seltman, C. T. **A HOARD FROM SIDE.** 1924. (4), 20 pages, 3 plates. (30.00)

1265 ***NNM NO. 23:*** Seager, Richard B. **A CRETAN COIN HOARD.** 1924. (4), 55, (1) pages, 12 plates. (25.00)

1266 *NNM NO. 24:* Milbank, Samuel R. **THE COINAGE OF AEGINA.** 1925. (4), 66 pages, 5 double-page folding plates. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2539. Scarce and important.

1267 *NNM NO. 25:* Noe, Sydney P. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS.** 1925. (4), 275, (1) pages. (30.00)

1268 *NNM NO. 26:* Newell, Edward T. **MITHRADATES OF PARTHIA AND HYSPAOSINES OF CHARACENE: A NUMISMATIC PALIMPSEST.** 1925. (4), 18 pages, 2 plates. (45.00)

1269 *NNM NO. 27:* Noe, Sydney P. **THE MENDE (KALIANDRA) HOARD.** 1926. (4), 73, (1) pages, 10 double-page folding plates. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3261. Scarce and important

1270 *NNM NO. 28:* Baldwin, Agnes. **FOUR MEDALLIONS FROM THE ARRAS HOARD.** 1926. (4), 36 pages, 4 plates. (25.00)

1271 *NNM NO. 32:* Noe, Sydney P. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM *(PART ONE).*** 1927. (4), 134 pages, 23 double-page plates. Fine. (65.00)

1272 *NNM NO. 33:* Newell, Edward T. **TWO RECENT EGYPTIAN HOARDS.** 1927. (4), 34 pages, 3 plates. (30.00)

1273 *NNM NO. 34:* Rogers, Edgar. **THE SECOND AND THIRD SELEUCID COINAGE OF TYRE.** 1927. (4), 33, (1) pages, 4 double-page plates. (45.00)

1274 *NNM NO. 37:* Ravel, Oscar. **THE "COLTS" OF AMBRACIA.** 1928. (4), 180 pages, 19 double-page plates. Fine. (110.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2462. Scarce and important

1275 *NNM NO. 38:* Wood, Howland. **THE COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONISTS.** 1928. (4), 53, (1) pages, 15 double-page plates. (40.00)

1276 *NNM NO. 39:* Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS, IV: OLYMPIA.** 1929. (4), 27, (1) pages, 4 double-page plates. Fine. (85.00)
Scarce and important

1277 *NNM NO. 41:* Perez, Gilbert S. **THE LEPER COLONY CURRENCY OF CULION.** 1929. (4), 10 pages, frontispiece, 5 plates. (25.00)

1278 *NNM NO. 49:* Bellinger, Alfred R. **TWO ROMAN HOARDS FROM DURA-EUROPOS.** 1931. (4), 66 pages, 17 plates. (20.00)

1279 *NNM NO. 86:* Gillingham, Harrold E. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA.** 1939. (4), 52 pages, frontispiece, 1 plate. (30.00)

1280 *NNM NO. 93:* Ives, Herbert E. **FOREIGN IMITATIONS OF THE ENGLISH NOBLE.** 1941. (4), 36 pages, 5 double-page plates. (50.00)

1281 *NNM NO. 94:* West, Louis C. **GOLD AND SILVER COIN STANDARDS IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** 1941. (4), 199, (1) pages. (45.00)

1282 *NNM NO. 95:* McIlvaine, Arthur D. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** 1941. (4), 35, (1) pages, 6 plates. (45.00)

1283 *NNM NO. 96:* Milne, J. G. **KOLOPHON AND ITS COINAGE: A STUDY.** 1941. (4), 113, (1) pages, 19 plates. (110.00)

1284 *NNM NO. 97:* Mosser, Sawyer McA. **THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD.** 1941. (4), 53, (1) pages, frontispiece, 9 double-page plates. (25.00)

1285 *NNM NO. 98:* Hume, Edgar Erskine. **THE MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT AND MEDALS HONORING ARMY MEDICAL OFFICERS.** 1942. (4), 146 pages, frontispiece, 23 plates. (50.00)

1286 *NNM NO. 101:* Bowker, Howard Franklin. **A NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FAR EAST: A CHECK LIST OF TITLES IN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.** 1943. (4), 144 pages, index, 981 alphabetical listings. (50.00)

1287 *NNM NO. 103:* Nai Chi Chang. **AN INSCRIBED CHINESE INGOT OF THE XII CENTURY A.D.** 1944. (4), 9, (1) pages, frontispiece, 1 plate. (25.00)

1288 *NNM NO. 108:* Castelin, Karel O. **THE COINAGE OF RHESAENA IN MESOPOTAMIA.** 1946. (4), 111, (1) pages, 17 plates. (30.00)

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING GENERAL WORKS ETC. FEATURING WORKS ON MEDALS

1289 Administration des Monnaies et Médailles. **DÉCORATIONS OFFICIELLES FRANÇAISES.** Paris 1956. 291, (3) pages, well illustrated, mostly in color. Folio. Original cream cloth, embossed in silver. Fine. Also included is the finely-illustrated 1926 La Monnaie de Paris *Médailles de la Monnaie*, in the original card covers. (100.00)
Purves 159. Suetens 553. A sumptuously-produced work.

1290 Akerman, John Yonge. **NUMISMATIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT.** Chicago, 1966 reprint. *(also)* Allan, William & Zimmerman, Jeremiah. **THE CHRISTIAN TEACHING OF COIN MOTTOES.** Philadelphia, 1950 reprint. *(also)* Leon, Ponce de. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION...FOR SALE AT MARKED PRICES. *FIRST PART:* COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** New York, 1877. First two volumes in the original red cloth, last volume lacking the original wrappers. (25.00)

1291 American Numismatic Society. **INTERNATIONAL MEDALLIC EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OPENING ON THE TWELFTH OF MARCH 1910. CATALOGUE.** New York, 1910. (8), 252, (2) pages, 8 plates. Brown cloth, paper spine label, card covers bound in. *(also)* **...CATALOGUE (COINS).** New York, 1910. (6), 49, (1) pages, 6 plates. Original card covers, contents a little waterstained. *(also)* **MEDALS AND PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York, 1915. (8), 81, (1) pages, illustrated. Housed in a library folder. (85.00)

1292 American Numismatic Society. **CATALOGUE OF SCULPTURE BY PRINCE PAUL TROUBETZKOY EXHIBITED...FEBRUARY 12 TO MARCH 12, 1911.** New York, 1911. (8), 128, (32) pages, numerous plates. Original printed tan card covers a little worn, taped at the spine, internally fine. *(also)* American Numismatic Society. **CATALOGUE OF MEDALS, PLAQUES AND DRAWINGS BY SIGNOR GIOVANNI CARIATI EXHIBITED...DECEMBER 11TH TO 31ST, 1912.** New York, 1912. 20 pages, including 5 plates of medals. Original printed tan card covers. (35.00)

1293 Breton, P. N. **POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, &, &.** Montreal, 1912. 195, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers worn. *(also)* Leroux, Joseph. **VADE MECUM DU COLLECTIONNEUR/COLLECTOR'S VADE MECUM.** Montréal, 1885. (6), 94, (16) pages, tables of alphabets. Original cloth, gilt, contents coming loose. *(also)* **HEADS AND TAILS, A 60TH ANNIVERSARY SOUVENIR OF MINTING IN CANADA.** Ottawa: Royal Canadian Mint, 1968. Illustrated. Pictorial cloth, slipcase. (45.00)

1294 Calò, Renato. **LE MEDAGLIE DEL VATICANO 1929-1972.** Roma, 1973. 271, (1) pages, well illustrated, 24 color plates. Largo quarto. Crimson leatherette, gilt, color slipcase. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14741

1295 Courajod, Louis. **L'IMITATION & LA CONTREFAÇON DES OBJETS D'ART AUX XVe ET XVIe SIÈCLES.** Paris, 1889. 114 pages, numerous text illustrations, including a number of coins and medals. 16mo. Original tan card covers, contents coming loose and a trifle foxed. (30.00)
Scarce.

1296 **GENERAL WORKS ETC.** Eleven items: Lane-Poole's 1885 *Coins and Medals: Their Place in History and Art,* in the original quarter morocco; two copies of Mathew's 1876 *The Coinages of the World; Ancient and Modern*; Forrer's 1955 *The Art of Collecting Coins*; Chamberlain & Reinfeld's 1961 *Coin Dictionary and Guide*; Rawlings' 1935 *Coins and How to Know Them*; Angell's 1929 *The Story of Money*; Durst's 1975 *Contemporary World Gold Coins*; Hill's 1917 *Commemorative Medal in the Service of Germany*; Clark's 1952 *Modern Coinage of Kutch*; 1948 ANA *Introduction to Coin Collecting*. First eight volumes in the original bindings. Generally very good or better copies. (75.00)

1297 **GENERAL WORKS ETC.** Ten items: Dye's *Coin Encyclopædia*; binding worn and loose, lacking title and a few preliminary leaves; Lane-Poole's 1892 *Coins and Medals: Their Place in History and Art*; Mathew's 1876 *The Coinages of the World; Ancient and Modern*; Forrer's 1955 *The Art of Collecting Coins*; Chamberlain & Reinfeld's 1961 *Coin Dictionary and Guide*; Hazlitt's 1896 *The Coin Collector*; Eklund's 1948 *Charity Tokens of the Netherlands* and 1945 *Copper Coins of Denmark...*; Peterson's 1947 *Emergency Currency of Leyte*; and a portion of Thompson's *Coin Supplement to the Bank Note & Commercial Reporter*. First six volumes in the original bindings. Generally very good or better copies. (75.00)

1298 Pinkerton, John. **AN ESSAY ON MEDALS: OR, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS; ESPECIALLY THOSE OF GREECE, ROME, AND BRITAIN...** London, 1808. *Third Edition.* Two volumes. xliv, (4), 376; (8), 448, (16) pages, 6 engraved plates. Contemporary polished calf, gilt, lacking labels, extremities worn, covers of first volume detached, internally a fine set. (75.00)
The best edition of this opinionated but fascinating early nineteenth century general guide to coin collecting.

1299 Roth, Cecil & Friedenberg, Daniel M. **GREAT JEWISH PORTRAITS IN METAL.** The Jewish Museum, 1963. 143 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (20.00)

1300 Royal Mint. **ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY MASTER OF THE MINT.** ***1874, 1891-1895, 1923, 1949 & 1950.*** London, 1875-1953. Nine reports, all in the original printed wrappers, covers mostly a bit worn, some loose. (125.00)

1301 Sainthill, Richard. **AN OLLA PODRIDA; OR, SCRAPS, NUMISMATIC, ANTIQUARIAN, AND LITERARY.** London: printed (for private distribution only), by Nichols & Son, 1844. xv, 388 pages, text figures, numerous plates including portraits and facsimiles but mostly depicting coins and medals. Original blind-stamped cloth sides detached, lacking spine, contents coming loose. (75.00)
The first and only edition, inscribed by the author. Very scarce. A delightful potpourri of papers on an enormous range of numismatic subjects.

1302 Halke, H. **HANDWÖRTERBUCH DER MÜNZKUNDE UND IHRER HILFSWISSENSCHAFTEN.** Berlin, 1909. vi, 395, (1) pages, occasional annotations. Original brown half morocco, gilt, binding defective, internally fine. (50.00)

1303 Hill, G. F. **A HANDBOOK OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** London, 1899. *First Edition.* xv, (1), 295, (3) pages, text figures, 15 fine collotype plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, upper cover intricately decorated in blind, top page edges gilt. (50.00)

1304 Jones, Mark. **A CATALOGUE OF THE FRENCH MEDALS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** ***VOLUME 1: AD 1402-1610.*** London, 1982. 282 pages, numerous illustrations of medals. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)

1305 King, C. W. **EARLY CHRISTIAN NUMISMATICS, AND OTHER ANTIQUARIAN TRACTS.** London, 1873. *First Edition.* xxiii, (1), 324 pages, lithographic frontispiece and woodcut illustrations in the text. Original sides detached, lacking spine, contents coming loose. (40.00)
Scarce. A scholarly book completely superseding Walsh's sketchy attempt at the same subject in 1828. Essentially an essay tracing the progress of Christian symbolism in coin-types, particularly Roman imperial.

1306 Mateu y Llopis, Felipe. **GLOSARIO HISPÁNICO DE NUMISMÁTICA.** Barcelona, 1946. iii, (3), 229, (1) pages, 26 plates of coins. Original printed card covers just a trifle worn and discolored. (35.00)

1307 McCulloch, J. R. **A TREATISE ON METALLIC AND PAPER MONEY AND BANKS. WRITTEN FOR THE ENCYLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.** Edinburgh, 1858. (6), 409-494 pages, tables. Quarto. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, extremities worn, front joint cracked. (35.00)
Ex U. S. Treasury Department with their oval ink stamp in several places.

1308 Melbourne Public Library. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC., IN THE MUSEUM OF ART AT THE MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Melbourne, no date. xiii, (1), 49, (1) pages. 16mo. Original printed card covers a little worn and soiled, a few pages a trifle discolored. (25.00)
Presentation inscription to the Boston Library at head of title.

1309 Scott & Co. **J. W. SCOTT'S STANDARD CATALOGUES OF COINS OF THE WORLD & PAPER MONEY.** New York, 1878-1910. A collection of sixteen volumes, as follows: *Silver:* 1878, 1882, 1883, 1888 & 1906 (two copies); *Copper:* 1884, 1888 & 1907; *Gold and Silver:* 1890, 1890, 1893 & 1910; *Paper Money:* 1894 (three copies). A number of original paper covers worn, some missing, a few copies once bound. (75.00)
Included are several scarce editions.

1310 Walter, David L. **MEDALLIC MEMORIALS OF THE GREAT COMETS AND THE POPULAR SUPERSTITIONS CONNECTED WITH THEIR APPEARANCE.** New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Company L'd., 1893. 55, (1) pages, 5 plates. Quarto. Original wrappers, spine a little worn. Fine. (50.00)
Very scarce

1311 Weber, F. Parkes. **MEDALS OF CENTENARIANS.** Privately Printed, 1906. 16 pages, text figure. Quarto. Original printed card covers, foredge of front cover just a trifle chipped, internally fine. (30.00)
One of a small number of copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS ETC.

1312 Alden, John. **SOUVENIR AND OFFICIAL PROGRAMME OF THE CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION OF GEORGE WASHINGTON'S INAUGURATION AS FIRST PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1889. (10), 393 pages, frontispiece portrait, numerous text illustrations. Original purple cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

1313 Alexander, J. H. **INTERNATIONAL COINAGE FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES: A NOTE INSCRIBED TO THE HON. JAMES A. PEARCE.** Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy, 1855. iv. 20 pages, folding table. Disbound. (25.00)

1314 American Numismatic Society. **PROCEEDINGS:** ***1926, 1934, 1945-1947.*** New York, 1926-1947. Seven volumes in all, including two duplicates. *(also)* **ANNUAL REPORTS:** ***1966-1973 & 1976.*** New York, 1966-1976. Fourteen volumes in all, including five duplicates. *(also)* **MUSEUM NOTES:** ***NOS. 15 & 31.*** New York, 1969 & 1986. Three volumes, including a duplicate of No. 15. *(also)* **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE:** ***NOS. 79-82 & 93.*** New York, 1969-1975. Five volume: A total of twenty-nine volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (35.00)

1315 Attinelli, E. J. **NUMISGRAPHICS...** Photocopy of an annotated copy, accompanied by a typescript index completed in pencil. Loose sheets. (20.00)

1316 Battelle Memorial Institute. **FINAL REPORT ON A STUDY OF ALLOYS SUITABLE FOR USE AS UNITED STATES COINAGE...** Columbus, 1965. (6), ii, 46, (2), 14, 28, 16, 12 pages, folding tables, text illustrations, including experimental quarter dollars. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. Also included is the 1965 *Treasury Staff Study of Silver and Coinage*, in the original card covers. (35.00)

1317 Belden, Bauman L. **MEDALS AND PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, WITH AN HISTORICAL SKETCH.** New York, 1915. (8), 81, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original printed tan card covers. (30.00)
An interesting publication featuring a brief history and including useful information on the early medals and publications of the Society.

1318 Breen, Walter. **THE MINTING PROCESS: HOW COINS ARE MADE AND MISMADE.** Beverly Hills, 1970. 162 pages, illustrated, "Final Examination" bound in. Original printed orange card covers. (65.00)
A scarce publication, full of important and interesting information

1319 Comité International de l'Organization Scientifique. **GOLD MEDAL OF THE COMITÉ INTERNATIONAL DE L'ORGANIZATION SCIENTIFIQUE PRESENTED TO HARRY ARTHUR HOPF.** New York: The Waldorf-Astoria, April 11, 1940. 48, (2) pages, 2 portrait plates, color plate of the medal and ribbon, 3 facsimiles printed in colors. Original blue boards, gilt. (35.00)
Presentation inscription, signed by Hopf

1320 (Comparette, T. L.). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Washington, 1912. (2), 634 pages, frontispiece, 15 halftone plates with facing descriptive tissue guards. Original blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)
The first edition of the best, and last, catalogue of the Mint collection, which was transferred to the National Museum at the Smithsonian Institution in 1923. Over eight hundred numismatic books from the Mint library, not catalogued here, were transferred the following year.

1321 (Comparette, Thomas Louis). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Washington, 1914. Third Edition. iv, 694 pages, frontispiece, 15 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)
The best edition. "Book" label of B. Max Mehl affixed to front inside cover.

1322 (Comparette, Thomas Louis). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Washington, 1914. *Third Edition.* iv, 694 pages, frontispiece, 15 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)
The best edition. Ex Medallic Art Company, with their ink stamp on the flyleaves.

1323 De Kay, Charles. **A BRIEF WORD ON MEDALS.** New York, 1910. 24 pages, check marks in margins. Contemporary crimson quarter leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, spine worn. (40.00)
Ink inscription on title "To William Poulton, Esq., with the compliments of Charles de Kay"

1324 DeWitt, J. Doyle. **ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. (4), 28 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original printed tan card covers. As new. (15.00)
An illustrated catalogue of 19 "facsimile coins and historical medalets" produced by Robinson along with a few similar concoctions mis-attributed to him.

1325 DeWitt, J. Doyle. **ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. (4), 28 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original printed tan card covers. As new. (15.00)

1326 DeWitt, J. Doyle. **ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. (4), 28 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original tan card covers. As new. A group of five copies. (40.00)

1327 DeWitt, J. Doyle. **ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. (4), 28 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original tan card covers. As new. A group of ten copies. (75.00)

1328 DeWitt, J. Doyle. **ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. (4), 28 pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original tan card covers. As new. A group of ten copies. (75.00)

1329 Elder, Thomas L. **THE MEDALS AND TOKENS OF HENRY CLAY. AN ADDRESS BY THOMAS L. ELDER, DELIVERED BEFORE THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, JANUARY MEETING, 1918.** (New York, 1918). 15, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations. Original printed brown card covers. Very fine. (20.00)
Scarce.

1330 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** Philadelphia, 1892. vi, (2), 153, (2), 1, (8) pages, fine frontispiece medallion, plate of the Mint, portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, 24 plates, text illustrations. Original olive cloth, gilt eagle on upper cover, spine lettered in gilt, front cover coming loose, internally a fine copy. (30.00)

1331 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** Philadelphia, 1892. *Seventy-first thousand.* vii, (1), 179, (1), 1, (9) pages, portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, 24 plates of coins, text illustrations. Original printed pink wrappers, front cover chipped, internally fine. (50.00)
Very scarce.

1332 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** Philadelphia, 1892. *Eighty-first thousand.* vii, (1), 179, (11) pages, portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, 24 plates of coins, text illustrations. Lacking the original printed green wrappers. (30.00)
Very scarce.

1333 Fritz, John, Medal Board of Award. **PRESENTATION OF THE JOHN FRITZ GOLD MEDAL TO EDWARD DEAN ADAMS...** New York: Privately Printed, 1926. 101, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, fine plate of the medal, certificate plate. Original cloth and boards, gilt, a trifle worn and discolored, handwritten list of most medal recipients up to 1955 laid in. (35.00)

1334 Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1959. *First Edition.* 253, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Also included is the 1959 reprint of Adams & Woodin's work on patterns, autographed on the title by the publisher, James Kelly. Both volumes in the original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1335 Mac Neil, Neil. **THE PRESIDENT'S MEDAL, 1789-1977.** New York, 1977. 160 pages, illustrated, 4 color plates. Quarto. Blue cloth and gray boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (15.00)

1336 Mac Neil, Neil. **THE PRESIDENT'S MEDAL, 1789-1977.** New York, 1977. 160 pages, illustrated, 4 color plates. Quarto. Blue cloth and gray boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (15.00)

1337 Mac Neil, Neil. **THE PRESIDENT'S MEDAL, 1789-1977.** New York, 1977. 160 pages, illustrated, 4 color plates. Quarto. Blue cloth and gray boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. A group of eight copies. (75.00)

1338 (Martin, Warwick). **HISTORY OF COINS AND COINAGE IN THE UNITED STATES, FROM 1792 TO 1876...BY AN OLD MERCHANT.** Washington, D. C.: Gibson Brothers, 1876. 52 pages. Original printed gray wrappers a trifle worn. (75.00)
Rare. The author was an Attorney from Washington, D. C. His work reviews twenty Mint laws from 1792 to 1875 and advocates the coinage of silver dollars, with full legal tender status.

1339 McSherry, Richard. M. **THE NATIONAL MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES. A PAPER READ BEFORE THE MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Baltimore: Fund-Publication, No. 25, 1887. *First Edition.* 47, (1) pages, title printed in red and black. Lacking wrappers, internally fine. (65.00)
Davis 671 (noting but one appearance: Kolbe 36). Rare.

1340 **MONEY ETC.** Twelve items, including: the 600 page 1900 *Report of the Monetary Commission of the Indianapolis Convention of Boards of Trade, Chambers of Commerce, Commercial Clubs, and Other Similar Bodies of the United States*, in the original blue cloth, gilt; *Report of the Director of the Mint...upon the Production of Precious Metals in the United States during the Calendar Year 1904*, half leather binding quite worn; Thomas Buchanan's 1894 *Principles of Money and Coinage*; U. S. Dept. of Commerce's *The Monetary Use of Silver in 1933* (2 copies) and *Handbook of Foreign Currencies*; and six various self-covered Government reports. (40.00)

1341 Newman, Eric P. & Doty, Richard G., *Editors*. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York, 1976. 216 pages, well illustrated. Blue boards. Very fine. 25.00

1342 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS...FOR THE YEARS 1887-1889.** Philadelphia, 1891. 86 pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
Included is W. M. Beauchamp's illustrated *Notes on Early Medals, Rings, etc. found in Onandaga and Cayuga Counties, N. Y."*

1343 **THE NUMISMATIST.** ***SEPT.-OCT. 1909, DECEMBER 1910, JANUARY 1912 & FEBRUARY 1924.*** Each issue separately bound in blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (25.00)
A nice selection of hardbound early issues highlighted by the 1924 number devoted to *Lincoln in Numismatics*.

1344 Scott Stamp & Coin Company, L'td. ***NO. 5:*** **COLUMBUS, WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXHIBITION AND OTHER AMERICAN MEDALS, FOR SALE AT THE PRICES AFFIXED.** New York, December, 1892. 8 pages. Self-covered, a trifle chipped at edges. (20.00)
Very scarce.

1345 Smith, A. M. **A. M. SMITH'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN, ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, COLONIAL, CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATE, NATIONAL AND STATE CURRENCY...DESCRIPTIONS AND MARKET PRICES. FOR COLLECTORS AND AMATEURS.** Philadelphia, 1883. 78 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original pink front wrapper and contents loose, lacking rear wrapper, chipped at edges and a trifle discolored, possibly incomplete. Good at best. (25.00)
Not in Bourne. Presumably quite rare.

1346 Smith, A. M. **COINS AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT...** Philadelphia, 1885 or later. (2), 105, (21) pages, fine frontispiece portrait of Daniel Fox, text illustrations. 12mo. Original brown half morocco, gilt, binding a trifle worn but sound, internally fine. (50.00)

1347 Taxay, Don. **THE U. S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT.** New York, 1966. *First Edition.* xii, 400 pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, dust jacket a trifle faded. Very fine. (40.00)

1348 United States Mint. **LETTERS SENT BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT AT PHILADELPHIA: NOV. 2, 1795-DEC. 29, 1817.** Microfilm Publications: Micro-copy No. 64. One roll of microfilm on a metal spool, in the original cardboard box. (50.00)

1349 United States Mint. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30TH, 1900.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1900. 533, (1) pages, numerous tables. Original half sheep sides loose, lacking spine, internally fine. (20.00)
Ex libris Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia.

1350 United States Mint. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30TH, 1904.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904. 350 pages, numerous tables in the text. Disbound. (20.00)

1351 United States Mint. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30TH, 1905.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1905. 287, (1) pages, numerous tables. Disbound. (20.00)

1352 United States Mint. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30TH, 1915...** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1915. 304 pages, 2 plates of gold and silver commemorative coins. Original black cloth, gilt. (25.00)

1353 United States Mint. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30TH, 1952, 1958 1958, 1960, 1960, 1960 & 1963...** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1952-1963. Original printed card covers throughout. Seven reports, one 1960 slightly defective, remainder fine. (35.00)

1354 **VARIOUS AMERICAN PUBLICATIONS.** Eleven items: Cooke's 1966 *For Conspicuous Gallantry... Winners of the Medal of Honor*; Stevens & Co.'s *The Chicago Illustrated Coin Book*; Bieciuk & Corbin's 1961 *Texas Confederate County Notes & Private Scrip*; Richardson's 1947 *Copper Coins of Vermont*; Curto's 1946 *Sutlers and Their Tokens, 1861-1866*; Breen's 1953 *Proof Coins...1817-1921* and 1958 *Silver Coinages...1794-1916*; Brown & Dunn's 1961 grading guide; Whitely's *The Lesher Story*; Gettys & Catich's 1956 *"AU or BU:"* and McGarry's *Mormon Money*. First volume hardbound. (35.00)

1355 Willem, John M. **THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: AMERICA'S ONLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN.** Racine, 1965. xvi, 191 pages, illustrated. Maroon leatherette, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (25.00)
Title ink stamped: COMPLIMENTARY COPY. WHITMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY.

CONSIGNMENT *EE*

PLEASE NOTE:

MOST OF THE VOLUMES IN THIS CONSIGNMENT FEATURE A SMALL OWNERSHIP INK STAMP ON THE FRONT FLYLEAF AND SOMETIMES A NOTATION OF THE PRICE PAID

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

1356 Göbl, Robert. **SASANIDISCHE NUMISMATIK.** Braunschweig, 1968. vii, (1), 100 pages, folding map, 16 tables, 16 plates of coins. Small quarto. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

1357 [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. ***VOL. IV. PART I:*** **PERTINAX TO GETA.** ***PART II:*** **MACRINUS TO PUPIENUS.** ***PART III:*** **GORDIAN III-URANIUS ANTONINUS. BY HAROLD MATTINGLY, EDWARD A. SYDENHAM & C. H. V. SUTHERLAND.** London, 1986 reprint. Three parts in one volume. ii, (6), 406; , (4), 215, (1); iii, (1), 246 pages, 16 + 13 + 16 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Near new. (100.00)

1358 [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. ***VOLUME VIII:*** **THE FAMILY OF CONSTANTINE I, A.D. 337-364. BY J. P. C. KENT.** London, 1981. xlix, (1), 605, (1) pages, folding table, 28 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (135.00)

1359 [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. ***VOL. IX:*** **VALENTINIAN I-THEODOSIUS I. BY J. W. E. PEARCE.** London, 1968 reprint. xliv, 334 pages, 16 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Near new. (100.00)

1360 Seaby, H. A. et al. **ROMAN SILVER COINS.** ***VOLS. I-V.*** **REPUBLIC TO ROMULUS AUGUSTUS.** London, 1978-1987. *Latest Editions.* Five illustrated volumes. Original bindings, gilt, dust jackets. Near new. (175.00)

1361 Sear, David R. **ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** London, 1988. *Fourth Revised Edition.* 388 pages, text illustrations, 12 plates of coins. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (65.00)

1362 Sear, David R. et al. **BYZANTINE COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** London, 1987. 526 pages, text illustrations. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (85.00)

1363 Sellwood, David et al. **AN INTRODUCTION TO SASANIAN COINS.** London, 1985. (2), 178 pages, text illustrations, 16 plates. Red boards, gilt. Near new. (25.00)

BRITISH NUMISMATICS

1364 Blackburn, M. A. S., *Editor.* **ANGLO-SAXON MONETARY HISTORY. ESSAYS IN MEMORY OF MICHAEL DOLLEY.** Leicester University Press, 1986. xiii, (1), 366 pages, text illustrations. Crimson boards, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)

1365 Blunt, C. E.; Stewart, B. H. I. H. & Lyon, C. S. S. **COINAGE IN TENTH-CENTURY ENGLAND, FROM EDWARD THE ELDER TO EDGAR'S REFORM.** Oxford University Press, 1989. xxxiii, (1), 372 pages, 27 plates of coins. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (65.00)

1366 Challis, C. E. **THE TUDOR COINAGE.** New York, 1978. xii, 348 pages, text illustrations. Original leatherette, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9878.

1367 [Delme-Radcliffe, M.]. **PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE COINS OF EDWARD IV FROM THE MRS. M. DELME-RADCLIFFE COLLECTION.** British Numismatic Society, 1985. (4) pages, 34 photographs of coins. 13.5 21 cm. Stiff green card covers, ownership stamp on title. (35.00)

1368 Dyer, G. P. **THE ROYAL MINT: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** The Royal Mint, 1986. 56 pages, numerous color illustrations. Pictorial card covers, ownership stamp on title. Near new. (15.00)

1369 Elias, E. R. Duncan **THE ANGLO-GALLIC COINS (LES MONNAIES ANGLO-FRANÇAISES).** Paris 1984. ix, (1), 262, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original green pictorial boards. Near new. (30.00)

1370 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. **ANGLOSAXON COINS IN THE ROYAL SWEDISH CABINET OF MEDALS AT STOCKHOLM, ALL FOUND IN SWEDEN/ ANGLOSACHSISKA MYNT I SVENSKA KONGLIGA MYNTKABINETTET, FUNNA I SVERIGES JORD.** Stockholm, 1881. *New Augmented Edition.* (6), viii, 502 pages, text figures, 14 lithographic plates of coins. Small quarto. Original printed gray wrappers. Fine. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5680. Grierson page 180. Still an essential reference

1371 Jonsson, Kenneth. **VIKING-AGE HOARDS AND LATE ANGLO-SAXON COINS" A STUDY IN HONOUR OF BROR EMIL HILDEBRAND'S ANGLO-SACHSISKA MYNT.** Stockholm, 1987. 156 pages, text illustrations. Brown boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

1372 Jonsson, Kenneth. **THE NEW ERA: THE REFORMATION OF THE LATE ANGLO-SAXON COINAGE.** Stockholm: Commentationes de Nummis Saeculorum IX-XI, in Suecia Repertis, *Nova Series 1*, 1987. 267, (5) pages, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (40.00)

1373 Keary, Charles Francis & Grueber, Herbert A. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES.** *VOLUMES I & II.* London, 1970 Seaby reprint. (10), xciv, (2), 282; (2), cxxvi, (2), 544 pages, folding map, tables 30 + 32 plates of coins. Matching blue cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. (75.00)

1374 Mossop, H. R. **THE LINCOLN MINT C. 890–1279.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1970. 32 pages, 102 fine plates of coins with additional text. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (35.00)

1375 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Grierson, Philip. *1:* **FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM CAMBRIDGE.** *PART I:* **ANCIENT BRITISH AND ANGLO-SAXON COINS.** London, 1958. xxii, 70 pages, 32 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (85.00)
Long out of print and quite scarce.

1376 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Robertson, Anne S. *2:* **HUNTERIAN AND COATS COLLECTIONS UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.** *PART I:* **ANGLO-SAXON COINS.** London, 1961. viii, 88 pages, 42 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
Out of print.

1377 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Allen, D. F. *3:* **THE COINS OF THE CORITANI.** London, 1963. 44, (2) pages, 8 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)
Out of print.

1378 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Galster, Georg. *4:* **ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN.** *PART I:* **ANCIENT BRITISH AND ANGLO-SAXON COINS BEFORE ÆTHELRED II.** London, 1964. viii, 116 pages, folding map and table, 30 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle discolored. Very fine. (45.00)
Out of print.

1379 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Pirie, Elizabeth J. E. *5:* **GROSVENOR MUSEUM CHESTER.** *PART I:* **THE WILLOUGHBY GARDNER COLLECTION OF COINS WITH THE CHESTER MINT-SIGNATURE.** London, 1964. xx, 43, (1) pages, 16 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)
Out of print.

1380 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Stevenson, Robert B. K. *6:* **NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND.** *PART I:* **ANGLO-SAXON COINS (WITH ASSORTED FOREIGN COINS).** London, 1966. xxxii, 64 pages, 29 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)
Out of print.

1381 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Galster, Georg. *7:* **ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN.** *PART II:* **ANGLO-SAXON COINS: ÆTHELRED II.** London, 1966. xiv, 148 pages, 71 fine plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket repaired. Very fine. (40.00)
Out of print.

1382 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Dolley, R. H. M. & Morrison, K. F. *(A):* **THE CAROLINGIAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1966. viii, (2), 46 pages, 12 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
Out of print.

1383 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Thompson, J. D. A. *9:* **ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD. ANGLO-SAXON PENNIES.** London, 1967. xxiii, (1), 92 pages, 42 fine plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
Out of print.

1384 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Blunt, C. E. & Dolley, Michael; with Jones, F. Elmore & Lyon, C. S. S. *11:* **UNIVERSITY COLLECTION REDDING. ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COINS. ROYAL COIN CABINET STOCKHOLM. ANGLO-NORMAN PENNIES.** London, 1969. (4), 92 pages, 42 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
Out of print.

1385 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Metcalf, D. M. *12:* **ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD.** *PART II:* **ENGLISH COINS 1066-1279.** London, 1969. xviii, 76, (2) pages, 36 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (50.00)
Out of print.

1386 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Galster, Georg. *13:* **ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN.** *PART IIIA:* **ANGLO-SAXON COINS: CNUT MINTS AXBRIDGE-LYMNE.** London, 1970. xxiii, (1), pages, 54 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

1387 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Galster, Georg. *14:* **ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN.** *PART IIIB:* **ANGLO-SAXON COINS: CNUT MINTS LINCOLN AND LONDON.** London, 1970. (6) pages, fine plates 55-111. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (40.00)

1388 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Galster, Georg. *15:* **ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN.** *PART IIIC:* **ANGLO-SAXON COINS: CNUT MINTS LYNDFORD TO THE END.** London, 1970. (6) pages, fine plates 112-158. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (40.00)

1389 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Blunt, C. E.; Jones F. Elmore & Mack, R. P. *16:* **COLLECTION OF ANCIENT BRITISH, ROMANO-BRITISH AND ENGLISH COINS FORMED BY MRS. EMORY MAY NORWEB.** London, 1971. ix, (1), 87, (1) pages, 17 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)

1390 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Gunstone, A. J. H. *17:* **ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COINS IN MIDLANDS MUSEUMS.** London, 1971. xxvi, (2), 66, (2), pages, 30 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (30.00)

1391 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Galster, Georg. *18:* **ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM, COPENHAGEN.** *PART IV:* **ANGLO-SAXON COINS FROM HAROLD I AND ANGLO-NORMAN COINS.** London, 1972. xv, (1), 116 pages, 54 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (40.00)
Out of print

1392 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Grinsell, L. V.; Blunt, C. E. & Dolley, Michael. *19:* **BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTER MUSEUMS. ANCIENT BRITISH COINS AND COINS OF BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE MINTS.** London, 1972. 122 pages, 9 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

1393 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Mack, R. P. *20:* **R. P. MACK COLLECTION. ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COINS.** London, 1973. xxii, 124 pages, 56 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)
Out of print.

1394 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Pirie, Elizabeth J. E. *21:* **COINS IN YORKSHIRE COLLECTIONS. THE YORKSHIRE MUSEUM, YORK, THE CITY MUSEUM, LEEDS, THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS** *PART I:* **COINS FROM NORTHUMBRIAN MINTS, C. 895-1279.** *PART II:* **ANCIENT BRITISH ISSUES AND LATER COINS FROM OTHER ENGLISH, IRISH AND SCOTTISH MINTS TO 1279.** London, 1975. lxvii, (1), 139, (1) pages, 56 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

1395 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Galster, Georg; Dolley, Michael & Jensen, Jørgen Steen. *22:* **ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN.** *PART V:* **HIBERNO-NORSE AND ANGLO-IRISH COINS.** London, 1975. xxx pages, 22 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

1396 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Metcalf, D. M. *23:* **ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD.** *PART III:* **COINS OF HENRY VII.** London, 1976. xlviii, (2) pages, 53 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)
Out of print.

1397 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Gunstone, A. J. H. *24:* **ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COINS IN WEST COUNTRY MUSEUMS.** London, 1977. xxxv, (1), 99, (1) pages, 35 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
Out of print.

1398 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Talvio, Tuukka. *25:* **THE NATIONAL MUSEUM, HELSINKI, AND OTHER PUBLIC COLLECTIONS IN FINLAND. ANGLO-SAXON, ANGLO-NORMAN, AND HIBERNO-NORSE COINS.** London, 1978. xli, (1), 104 pages, 41 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1399 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Clough, T. H. McK. *26:* **MUSEUMS IN EAST ANGLIA.** *PART I:* **THE MORLEY ST. PETER HOARD (INCLUDING COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM).** *PART II:* **ANGLO-SAXON, NORMAN AND ANGEVIN COINS AND LATER COINS OF THE NORWICH MINT.** London, 1980. vi, 189, (1) pages, 52 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (60.00)

1400 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Clough, T. H. McK. *26:* **MUSEUMS IN EAST ANGLIA.** *PART I:* **THE MORLEY ST. PETER HOARD (INCLUDING COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM).** *PART II:* **ANGLO-SAXON, NORMAN AND ANGEVIN COINS AND LATER COINS OF THE NORWICH MINT.** London, 1980. vi, 189, (1) pages, 52 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. front cover slightly stained, internally very fine. (65.00)

1401 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Gunstone, Antony. *27:* **COINS IN LINCOLNSHIRE COLLECTIONS.** *PART I:* **COINS WITH LINCOLNSHIRE MINT SIGNATURES FROM THE SIR FRANCIS HILL COLLECTION.** *PART II:* **COINS FROM OTHER ENGLISH, IRISH AND CONTINENTAL MINTS TO 1272.** London, 1981. xxxv, (1)171, (1) pages, 68 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

1402 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Smart, Veronica. *28:* **CUMULATIVE INDEX OF VOLUMES 1-20.** London, 1981. xl, 118 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

1403 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Warhurst, Margaret. *29:* **MERSEYSIDE COUNTY MUSEUMS. ANCIENT BRITISH ISSUES AND LATER COINS FROM ENGLISH, IRISH, AND SCOTTISH MINTS TO 1279, WITH ASSOCIATED FOREIGN COINS.** London, 1982. xxxii, 132 pages, 39 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1404 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Brady, Jeremiah D. *30:* **ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, AND NORMAN COINS IN AMERICAN COLLECTIONS...** London, 1982. xxiii, (1), 75, (1) pages, 30 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

1405 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Seaby, Wilfred. *32:* **ULSTER MUSEUM: BELFAST.** *PART II:* **HIBERNO-NORSE COINS.** London, 1984. xii, 18, (2) pages, 16 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

1406 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. North, J. J. & Preston-Morley, P. J. *33:* **THE JOHN G. BROOKER COLLECTION. COINS OF CHARLES I (1625-1649).** London, 1984. lxix, (1), (8) pages, 130 plates of coins with facing text. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

1407 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Archibald, Marion M. & Blunt, C. E. *34:* **BRITISH MUSEUM, ANGLO-SAXON COINS.** *V:* **ATHELSTAN TO THE REFORM OF EDGAR, 924-C.973.** London, 1986. xliii, (1), 151, (1) pages, 56 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

1408 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Bateson, J. D. & Mayhew, N. J. *35:* **SCOTTISH COINS IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, OXFORD AND THE HUNTERIAN MUSEUM, GLASGOW.** London, 1987. xl, 246, (4) pages, 116 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

1409 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Kluge, Bernd. *36:* **STATE MUSEUM, BERLIN COIN CABINET. ANGLO-SAXON, ANGLO-NORMAN, AND HIBERNO-NORSE COINS.** London, 1987. vi, (2), 182, (2) pages, 41 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)

1410 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Mikolajczyk, Andrzej. *37:* **POLISH MUSEUMS. ANGLO-SAXON AND LATER MEDIEVAL BRITISH COINS.** London, 1987. ix, (1), 78 pages, 20 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

1411 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. North, J. J. *39:* **THE J. J. NORTH COLLECTION. EDWARDIAN ENGLISH SILVER COINS, 1279-1351, WITH SOME SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMPLES.** London, 1989. viii, 278 pages, 46 fine plates. Original blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (60.00)

1412 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Talvio, Tuukka. *40:* **ROYAL COIN CABINET, STOCKHOLM. *PART IV:* ANGLO-SAXON COINS: HAROLD I AND HARTHACNUT, 1035-1042.** London, 1991. xii, (2), 199, (1) pages, 74 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)

1413 Van Arsdell, R. D. **CELTIC COINAGE OF BRITAIN.** London, 1989. xvi, 584, (2) pages, maps, tables, text illustrations, 54 plates of coins. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (65.00)

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING GENERAL WORKS

1414 Ahlström, Bjarne; Almer, Yngve & Hemmingsson, Bengt. **SVERIGES MYNT 1521-1977/THE COINAGE OF SWEDEN.** Stockholm, 1976. 325, (3) pages, text illustrations of coins, addenda laid in. Quarto. Original pictorial boards, spine just a trifle faded. Very fine. (45.00)

1415 Ahlström Bjarne; Brekke, Bernhard F. & Hemmingsson, Bengt. **NORGES MYNTER/THE COINAGE OF NORWAY.** Stockholm, 1976. 165, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (30.00)

1416 Batalha Reis, Pedro **PREÇÁRIO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS DE 1140 A 1960.** Porto, 1964. *Second Edition.* 385, (3), (16) pages, 115 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

1417 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **MEDIEVAL ARMENIAN COINS.** Paris 1971. 69, (1) pages, text illustrations. 10 plates. Original card covers. (20.00)

1418 Beierlein, J. B **DIE BAYERISCHEN MÜNZEN DES HAUSES WITTELSBACH...(1180-1550).** Ottawa, 1982 reprint. 66 pages, 9 plates. Original printed card covers. (15.00)

1419 [Bonhoff, Friedrich]. **SAMMLUNG DR. MED. FRIEDRICH BONHOFF, HAMBURG. *TEIL I & II:* DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT.** Frankfurt am Main: Dr. Busso Peus, Nachf., *Kataloge 293 & 295*, 27. 28 Oktober 1977 & 8.-9. Juni 1978. Two volumes. 253, (3); 98 pages, 3222 lots, profuse text illustrations, 20 plates, both parts with prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching printed card covers. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6354* Extremely important.

1420 Boudeau, E. **CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL ILLUSTRÉ. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES PROVINCIALES.** Paris, circa 1907. *Second Edition.* (4), 313, (3) pages, text illustrations. Modern brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1421 Cach, Frantisek. **NEJSTARSI CESKÉ MINCE. *I.:* CESKÉ DENARY DO MINCOVNI REFORMY BRETISLAVA I. *II.:* CESKÉ A MORAVSKÉ DENARY OD MINCOVNI REFORMY BRETISLAVA I. DO DOBY BRAKTEATOVÉ. *III.:* CESKÉ A MORAVSKÉ MINCE DOBY BRAKTEATOVÉ.** V Praze, 1970-1974. Three volumes complete. 96; 111, (1); 110 pages, 3 + 3 +2 maps, 22 +24 + 29 plates of coins. Matching brown cloth, dust jackets just a trifle worn and discolored. Very fine set. (100.00)

1422 Calicó, Ferrán; Calicó, Xavier & Trigo, Joaquín. **MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE FERNANDO E ISABEL A JUAN CARLOS I. AÑOS: 1474 A 1988.** Barcelona, 1988. *7.a Edición.* 703, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Green leatherette, gilt. As new. (45.00)

1423 Castelin, Karel. **GROSSUS PRAGENSIS DER PRAGER GROSCHEN UND SEINE TEILSTÜCKE, 1300-1547.** Braunschweig, 1973. xi, (1), 90, (2) pages, text illustrations, 3 plates, 2 maps. Printed boards. Near new. (20.00)

1424 Cayon, J. R. & Castan. C. **MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE LOS VISIGODOS HASTA EL QUINTO CENTENARIO DEL DESCUBRIMENTO DE AMERICA.** Madrid, 1991. 1068, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Pictorial boards. Near new. (50.00)

1425 Ciani, Louis. **LES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE HUGUES CAPET À LOUIS XVI AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE.** Maastricht, 1969 reprint. 502. (2) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

1426 Clain-Stefanelli, E. E. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** München, 1984. xxii, 1,848 pages, 18,311 listings, 6 indexes. Thick 12mo. Brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. Near new. (150.00)
The best modern numismatic bibliography. Indispensable.

1427 Dannenberg, Hermann. **DIE DEUTSCHEN MÜNZEN DER SÄCHSISCHEN UND FRÄNKISCHEN KAISERZEIT. *4 BÄNDE MIT NACHTRAG.*** Aalen, 1967 reprint. Complete, bound in four volumes. xix, (1), 510; v, (3), (511)-757, (1); vi, (2), (759)-874; vi, (875)-1019, (1); (2), 109, (1) pages, text illustrations, maps, 121 + 15 plates of coins. Small quarto. Matching original gray cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (250.00)

1428 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800.** London, 1964. *Second Edition.* 334 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1001–1876, illustrated throughout. Red leatherette. Fine. (30.00)

1429 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1975. *Second Edition.* 351, (1) pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 5001-5994, illustrated throughout. Original black cloth. Very fine. (40.00)
The latest edition. Scarce.

1430 Davenport, J. S. **GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600–1700.** Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 588 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 6001-7904, illustrated throughout. Original gray leatherette. Fine. (45.00)

1431 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484–1600.** Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 330 pages, illustrated. Red leatherette. Very fine. (45.00)

1432 Davenport, J. S. **GERMAN TALERS 1500–1600.** Frankfurt am Main, 1979. *First Edition.* 422 pages, illustrated. Blue leatherette. Fine. (45.00)

1433 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700–1800.** London, 1979. *Third Edition.* 416 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1901–2951, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

1434 De Mey, Jean et al. **NUMISMATIC POCKET *NOS. 1, 2, 6, 7, 9, 11-14, 16, 18-20, 23, 24, 27, 28, 31, 35, 38, 40, 42, 45, 46, 48, 50 & 53.*** Bruxelles et al, 1966-1989. Also included is De Mey's 1981 *Catalogue des monnaies du Comté de Hainut.* Twenty-eight volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Fine or better copies. (150.00)
A useful series of specialized publications, mainly on the coins of the Low Countries.

1435 Duplessy, Jean. **LES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ROYALES DE HUGUES CAPET A LOUIS VI (987-1793).** *TOME I & II.* Paris & Maastricht, 1988 & 1989. Two volumes complete. 325, (1); 350, (2) pages, coin illustrations throughout, price lists laid in. Matching blue cloth, gilt, barely noticeable small stain on first front cover. Very fine set. (65.00)

1436 [Farouk, *King*]. **THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT.** Cairo: Sotheby & Co., February 24-March 6, 1954. 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 double–page plates. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed green card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
The famous sale catalogue of this legendary collection.

1437 Ferraro Vaz, J. & Salgado, Javier. **LIVRO DAS MOEDAS DE PORTUGAL/BOOK OF THE COINS OF PORTUGAL. PREÇÁRIO/PRICE LIST.** Lisbon, 1987. (6), xxiii, (1), 605, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

1438 Fiala, Eduard. **BESCHREIBUNG DER SAMMLUNG BÖMISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MAX DONEBAUER.** Graz, 1970 reprint. Two volumes. viii, 714, vii, (1), 117, (1); (4) pages, chart, 83 & 10 plates. Matching green cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine set. (85.00)

1439 Friedensburg, F. **SCHLESIENS MÜNZEN UND MÜNZWESEN VOR DEM JAHRE 1220.** Ihringen a. K., 1984 reprint. (8), 107, (1), (47)-55, (1) pages, 2 plates. Original printed tan boards. Very fine. (20.00)

1440 **FRIEDENSBURG. DEUTSCHES MITTELALTER. 3586/20. CAHN 52, 1924.** Facsimile reprint. (6), 184 pages, 3586 lots, 20 plates, priced. Quarto. Original printed cloth-backed card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

1441 Georges Michaïlovitch, *Grand–Duc*. **MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE DE RUSSIE, 1725–1894. TRADUCTION FRANÇAISE PAR NADINE TACKÉ NÉE LÉNIVOVA.** Boston, 1973 reprint. xxxvi, 657, (1) pages, many plates, valuations. Large quarto. Original red cloth. Very fine. (100.00)

1442 Grierson, Philip & Blackburn, Mark. **MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN COINAGE. WITH A CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM, CAMBRIDGE. *1:* THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES (5TH-10TH CENTURIES).** Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1986. xxi, (1), 674 pages, 65 plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (150.00)

1443 [Hede, Holger]. **OVERRETSSAGFØRER HOLGER HEDE'S SAMLING. DANSKE MØNTER OG MEDAILLER. *AUKTION I & II.*** København: Bruun Rasmussen & B. Ahlström, 24 september 1988 & 28 september 1991. Two well-illustrated volumes, first with prices realized list. Small square quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

1444 Huszár, Lajos. **MÜNZKATALOG UNGARN VON 1000 BIS HEUTE.** München, 1979. 365, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (45.00)

1445 The Inner Mongolian Numismatic Research Institute, «China Numismatics» Editorial Department, *Editor*. **A COMPILATION OF PICTURES OF CHINESE ANCIENT PAPER MONEY.** Bejing, 1987. (8), 133, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations, 16 color plates of paper money. Chinese text. Folio. Maroon leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)

1446 Lambros, Paul. **THE COINS OF THE GENOESE RULERS OF CHIOS (1314-1329).** Oak Park, 1968 Obol reprint. 29, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. (10.00)

1447 Lang, D. M. **A HOARD OF SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY RUSSIAN SILVER COINS.** Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1955. (141)-162 pages, 2 plates. Original printed card covers. (10.00)

1448 Lhotka, John F. & Anderson, P. K. **SURVEY OF MEDIEVAL IBERIAN COINAGES.** New York, 1989 reprint. (2), 123, (3) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. (10.00)

1449 Melnikova, A. C. **RUSSKIE MONETI.../RUSSIAN COINS FROM IVAN THE TERRIBLE TO PETER I, 1533-1682.** Moscow, 1989. 316, (4) pages, graphs, 7 tables on a large folded sheet, loosely inserted, text illustrations of coins. In Russian. Blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
An indispensable work on Russian silver wire money, with exact attributions of every type.

1450 Zschiesche & Köder. **SAMMLUNG OTTO MERSEBURGER UMFASSEND MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SACHSEN, ALBERTINISCHE UND ERNESTINISCHE LINIE.** Berlin, 1983 reprint. (8), viii, 198 pages, portrait medal plate, 2 plates of coins and medals. Tan leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (25.00)

1451 Metcalf, D. M. **COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820-1396.** London, 1979. xxii, 371, (3) pages, maps, 8 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (45.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 11.*

1452 Mignolet, A. **LES MONNAIES DE LA PRINCIPAUTE DE LIEGE. DESCRIPTION COMMENTÉE DES MONNAIES GRAVÉES DANS L'OUVRAGE DU BARON DE CHESTRET DE HANEFFE.** Maastricht, 1986. (132) pages, map, 55 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

1453 Mitchiner, Michael. **JETONS, MEDALETS & TOKENS. THE MEDIEVAL PERIOD AND NUREMBERG. *VOLUME ONE.*** London, 1988. 704 pages, profusely illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. Near new. (85.00)

1454 Morrison, Karl F. & Grunthal, Henry. **CAROLINGIAN COINAGE.** New York, 1967. xii, 465 pages, 17 tables, 3 fold-out maps, 48 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Very fine. (90.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 158.* Clain-Stefanelli 5819*. Grierson page 123. Important.

1455 Paatela, Hannu. **CZARIST RUSSIAN PAPER MONEY 1769–1917.** Helsinki, 1980. 160 pages, numerous illustrations, many in color. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
The standard work. Scarce.

1456 Paolucci, Raffaele. **LE MONETE DEI DOGO DI VENEZIA/THE COINAGE OF THE DOGES OF VENICE.** Padova, 1990. 185, (3) pages, well-illustrated. Quarto. Original gray boards, lettered in gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (85.00)

1457 Poey d'Avant, Faustin. **MONNAIES FÉODALES DE FRANCE.** Bologna: Arnaldo Forni Editore, 1975 reprint. Four volumes. 1.288 pages, 163 plates. Three text volumes octavo, plate volume quarto. Matching orange-brown cloth, lettered in dark brown. Fine set. (125.00)
Grierson page 127. Clain-Stefanelli 6355*. The classic and still indispensable work on French feudal coins.

1458 Price, Martin Jessop, *General Editor*. **COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED SURVEY 650 BC TO THE PRESENT DAY.** London, 1980. 320 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Folio. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase just a trifle worn. Very fine. (85.00)
A notable series of monographs covering the entire range of numismatics, penned by Great Britain's foremost numismatic specialists.

1459 Réthy, Ladislaus & Probszt, Günther. **CORPUS NUMMORUM HUNGARIAE.** Graz, 1958. (4), 128 pages, map, 49 plates of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth. Very fine. (40.00)

1460 Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Frhr. v. **DIE SAURMASCHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPRÄGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KIPPERPERIODE.** Frankfurt/Main: Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte E.V. reprint in one volume. (4) pages, 152 columns; (2) pages, 104 plates of coins. Quarto. Brown cloth and boards, gilt, laminated in clear plastic. Fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9108. Grierson page 140-141: "Catalogue bien illustré, très utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIVe au XVIIe siècles et leur donner une référence."

1461 Schnell, Hugo. **MARTIN LUTHER UND DIE REFORMATION AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** München, 1983. 381, (3) pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Blue cloth, dust jacket. As new. (50.00)

1462 Schön. Gerhard. **DEUTSCHER MÜNZKATALOG 18. JAHRHUNDERT.** München, 1984. 848, (16) pages, illustrated. Original card covers. (20.00)

1463 Shanghai Peoples Publishing Company. **ZHONG GUO LI DAI HUA BI DAI GXI. *I:* XIAN QIN HUO BI/CH'IN DYNASTY CURRENCY.** Shanghai, 1988. (4), 1181, (3) pages, profusely illustrated. Chinese text. Thick folio. Original blindstamped gold cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (175.00)
Volume 1 in a proposed series of twelve. Out of print and becoming scarce.

1464 Spufford, Peter. **MONEY AND ITS USE IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE.** Cambridge, 1988. xiv, 467, (1) pages, 35 maps, tables, graphs. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)
The dust jacket notes. "This is the first full-scale study of the history of money, not merely of coinage, to have been written for medieval Europe. The book is not limited to one country, or to any one period or theme, but extracts the most important elements for the historian across the broadest possible canvas. Its scope extends from the mining of precious metals on the one hand, to banking, including the use of cheques and bills of exchange, on the other."

1465 [Stephanik. Johan Wilhelmus]. **CABINET DE MONNAIES JOH. W. STEPHANIK. ANGLO–SAXONS. FRISONS. FRANCS. CAROLINGIENS. EMPEREURS ALLEMANDS. LES DUCHÉS, COMTÉS, SEIGNEURIES, ABBAYES VILLES, PROVINCES DES PAYS–BAS. RÉPUBLIQUE BATAVE. LOUIS NAPOLÉON. INDES ORIENTALES (JAVA, SUMATRA, ATCHEH, BORNÉO, CÉLÈBES, CERAM). INDES OCCIDENTALES. MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES (ESPAGNOLS, LOUIS XIV). MONNAIES CONTREMARQUÉES EN RUSSIE, AU JAPON, ESSAIS EN OR. PIEDFORTS.** Amsterdam: Frederik Muller & Cie. 12–20 Décembre 1904. (4), 216 pages, 7222 lots, 17 plates. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10654*. Grierson page 294. "Souvent employé comme ouvrage de référence."

1466 Talvio Tuukka. **THE COINS AND BANKNOTES OF FINLAND.** Helsinki, 1987. 143, (1) pages, profusely illustrated in color. Blue leatherette and gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (45.00)

1467 [Walters, F. A.]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF F. A. WALTERS, ESQ.** London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. May 26-30, 1913. (4), 124 pages, 680 lots, 16 very fine plates, ruled in red and neatly priced with buyers' names. Contemporary tan cloth, brown morocco spine label, gilt, binding a trifle soiled, internally fine. (50.00)
Ex libris Caietan Marno

CONSIGNMENT *FF*

1468 **OHIO ARCHÆOLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS.** *VOLUMES V-VII & IX-XV.* Columbus, 1898. Ten of fifteen volumes issued. Over 4,500 pages, numerous illustrations and plates. Original green cloth, gilt. (75.00)

CONSIGNMENT *GG*

1469 Chapman, S. H. [F. G. SIMPSON]. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, INCLUDING COINS OF THE STATES, WASHINGTON CENTS, GOLD, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF MR. F. G. SIMPSON, WALLINGFORD, CONN. AND SEVERAL CONSIGNMENTS OF FOREIGN SILVER.** Philadelphia, June 9, 1924. 23, (1) pages, 498 lots, original printed bid sheet laid in. Fine. (35.00)
Adams page 93: "Encased postage. Proof 1899 $2.50 (2). 1923 edition of Chapman on 1794 cents." The warm-up for the fabled Alvord sale, held later on the same day. Very scarce.

1470 Chapman, S. H. [F. R. ALVORD]. **THE SUPERLATIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, COMPLETE IN ALL DATES AND VARIETIES, OF THE LATE F. R. ALVORD, ESQ., YORK, PENNA.** June 9, 1924. 20 pages, 255 lots, original printed bid sheet laid in. Fine. (75.00)
Adams page 93: "Arguably the best collection ever of half cents: complete original proofs. 1906 Low with Adams plates." Very scarce.

CONSIGNMENT *HH*

1471 Keary, Charles Francis & Grueber, Herbert A. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES.** *VOLUMES I & II.* London, 1970 Seaby reprint. (10), xciv, (2), 282; (2), cxxvi, (2), 544 pages, folding map, tables 30 + 32 plates of coins. Matching blue cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. (75.00)

1472 Kosoff, A. [ALEX SHUFORD]. **THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD.** Encino. May 14, 1968. (2), 55, (3); 8 pages, 2856 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
The Special Library Edition. No. 220 of 300 Copies.

1473 Madden, Frederic W. **HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.** London: Bernard Quaritch. 1864. xii, xi, (1), 350 pages, folding plate of alphabets, tables, text illustrations. Original tan quarter roan, spine lettered in gilt with a handsome gilt impression of both sides of a coin, top page edges gilt, top of spine a little chipped, occasional minor foxing. Near fine. (75.00)
A considerably above average copy of this venerable work, in the delicate original binding

CONSIGNMENT *II*

A LONG RUN OF BMC GREEK REPRINTS

1474 Poole. Reginald Stuart. **A CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ITALY.** Bologna, 1983 Forni reprint. (6), viii, 432 pages, text illustrations of coins. Light blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 1*

1475 Poole. Reginald Stuart. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE TAURIC CHERSONESE, SARMATIA, DACIA, MOESIA, THRACE, &C.** Bologna. 1963 Forni reprint. xii, 274 pages, text illustrations of coins. Blue cloth, gilt, extremities just a trifle rubbed. Fine. (65.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 3.*

1476 Head. Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. MACEDONIA, ETC.** Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. lxiii, 200 pages, folding map, text illustrations of coins. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 5.*

1477 Gardner, Percy. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THESSALY TO AETOLIA.** Bologna, 1963 Forni Reprint. lviii, (2), 234, (2) pages, 32 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 6.*

1478 Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CRETE AND THE AEGEAN ISLANDS.** Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. l, (2), 152 pages, 29 plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 9.*

1479 Gardner, Percy. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. PELOPONNESUS (EXCLUDING CORINTH).** Bologna, 1963 Forni Reprint. lxiv, 230, (2) pages, 37 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 10.*

1480 Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. CORINTH, COLONIES OF CORINTH, ETC.** Bologna, 1982 Forni Reprint. lxviii, 174 pages, 39 plates. Light blue cloth, gilt. (65.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 12.*

1481 Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. PONTUS, PAPHLAGONIA, BITHYNIA, AND THE KINGDOM OF BOSPHORUS.** Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. xliv, 252, (8) pages, 39 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 13.*

1482 Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF MYSIA.** Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. xxxv, (1), 217, (3) pages, folding map, 35 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 14*.

1483 Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF IONIA.** Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. lvii, (3), 453, (3) pages, folding map, 39 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, extremities a trifle rubbed. Fine. (65.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 16*.

1484 Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF TROAS, AEOLIS, AND LESBOS.** Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. lxxxiii, (1), 260, (8) pages, folding map, 43 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 17*.

1485 Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CARIA, COS, RHODES, &C.** Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. cxviii, (2), 325, (1) pages, map, 45 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, extremities a trifle rubbed. Fine. (65.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 18*.

1486 Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF LYCIA, PAMPHYLIA, AND PISIDIA.** Bologna, 1964 Forni reprint. cxxii, (2), 353 pages, folding map, 44 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 19*.

1487 Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF GALATIA, CAPPADOCIA, AND SYRIA.** Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. xci, (1), 341, (1) pages, folding map, 38 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, extremities a trifle rubbed. Fine. (65.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 20*.

1488 Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF LYCAONIA, ISAURIA, AND CILICIA.** Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. cxxxi, (1), 296, (2) pages, folding map, 40 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, contents coming loose else very fine. (45.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 21*.

1489 Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF LYDIA.** Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. cl, (2), 440, (4) pages, folding map, 45 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 22*.

1490 Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CYPRUS.** Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. cxliv, 119, (9) pages, folding map, 26 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn. Fine. (65.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 24*.

1491 Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF PHRYGIA.** Bologna, 1964 Forni reprint. cvi, (2), 491 pages, folding map, 53 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 25*.

1492 Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF PALESTINE (GALILEE, SAMARIA, AND JUDAEA).** Bologna, 1988 Forni reprint. cxiv, (2), 362 pages, map, 42 plates. Original light blue cloth, lettered in gilt. New. (65.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 27*.

1493 Robinson, E. S. G. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CYRENAICA.** Bologna, 1965 reprint. cclxxv, 154 pages, 47 plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 29*.

VARIOUS TOPICS, MAINLY ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

1494 Banti, A. & Simonetti, L. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. *VOL. I:* DA CNEO POMPEO A MARCO ANTONIO.** Firenze, 1972. xi, (1), 313, (3) pages, illustrations of coins throughout the text. Bilingual: Italian and English. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

1495 Banti, A. & Simonetti, L. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. *VOL. II:* DA MARCO ANTONIO ALLA FAMIGLIA LICINIA.** Firenze, 1973. vii, (1), 324 pages, illustrations of coins throughout the text. Bilingual: Italian and English. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

1496 Banti, A. & Simonetti, L. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. *VOL. III:* DALLA FAMIGLIA LICINIA ALLA FAMIGLIA VOCONIA.** Firenze, 1973. viii, 282, (2) pages, illustrations of coins throughout the text. Bilingual: Italian and English. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

1497 Bastien, Pierre & Metzger, Catherine. le **TRÉSOR DE BEURAINS (DIT D'ARRAS).** Wetteren: *Numismatique Romaine…X*, 1977. 258 pages, text figures, including a number of plates of coins, a few in color. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (85.00)

1498 Carson R. A. G. **PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE ROMANS. *VOLUME I:* THE REPUBLIC C. 290-31 BC.** London, 1978. 88 pages, illustrated throughout. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

1499 Carson R. A. G. **PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE ROMANS. *VOLUME II:* THE PRINCIPATE 3 BC-AD 296.** London, 1980. Three volumes. 167, (1) pages, illustrated. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

1500 Cary, M. & Scullard, H. H. **A HISTORY OF ROME DOWN TO THE REIGN OF CONSTANTINE.** New York, 1975. *Third Edition.* xxvii, (1), 694 pages , illustrated. Original brown cloth, gilt. Also included is Williams' paperback 1988 *Augustus: A Novel.* (30.00)

1501 Davis, Norman & Kraay, Colin M. **THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS: PORTRAIT COINS AND HISTORY.** London, 1973. 296 pages, well illustrated. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
Autographed by Davis on the half-title.

1502 Finley, M. I., *Editor.* **ATLAS OF CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY.** New York. 1977. 256 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. Also included are the 1981 Boston Museum of Fine Arts *Sculpture in Stone and Bronze: Additions to the Collections…*; Swaddling's1980 *The Ancient Olympic Games*; Williams' 1985 *Greek Vases*; and Gadoury's 1991 *"Special Jetons."* First and last volume hardbound, all illustrated, five items in all. (35.00)

1503 [Garrett, John Work]. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION. *PART I.*** Beverly Hills: Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. & Bank Leu AG, May 16-18, 1984. 402 pages, 1427 lots, well illustrated. Quarto. Original gray cloth, lettered in gray. As new. (40.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

1504 Giacosa, Giorgio & Holloway, R. Ross. **WOMEN OF THE CAESARS: THEIR LIVES AND PORTRAITS ON COINS.** Milan, (1977). 127, (1) pages, 71 plates, many in color. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00)

1505 Hill, George F. **BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER.** Chicago, 1977 reprint. 72, 39, (1) pages, 19 plates. Red leatherette, gilt. As new. (20.00)

1506 Jenkins, G. K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** London, 1990. *Second Revised Edition.* (10), 182 pages, numerous coin enlargements, some in color. Small quarto. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (45.00)

1507 Kleeberg, John M., *Editor.* **CANADA'S MONEY. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE.** New York: American Numismatic Society, November 7, 1992. xi, (1), 159, (1) pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, lettered in silver. (20.00)

1508 Kozloff, Arielle P. **ANIMALS IN ANCIENT ART FROM THE MILDENBERG COLLECTION.** Cleveland Museum of Art, 1981. ix, 207, (1) pages. *(also)* **ANCIENT ART IN THE VIRGINIA MUSEUM.** Richmond, 1973. 142 pages. Two hardbound volumes, well-illustrated. Very fine. (35.00)

1509 Madden, Frederic W. **HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.** San Diego, 1967 reprint. xii, xi, (1), 350 pages, folding plate, illustrated. Blue leatherette, gilt. (20.00)

1510 Meshorer, Ya'akov. **ANCIENT JEWISH COINAGE.** ***VOLUME I:*** **PERSIAN PERIOD THROUGH HASMONEANS.** Dix Hills, 1982. 184 pages, map, text figures, 56 plates. Small quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. (30.00)

1511 Miles, Charles. **INDIAN AND ESKIMO ARTIFACTS OF NORTH AMERICA.** New York, 1963. xii, 244 pages, well-illustrated. Quarto. Original cloth and boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. Also included is Abbate's 1972 *Precolumbian Art of North America and Mexico*, hardbound, with many color illustrations. (30.00)

1512 Montenegro, Eupremio. **MONETE IMPERIALI ROMANE CON VALUTAZIONI E GRADO DI RARITÀ.** Torino, 1988. lxviii, 644, (6)pages, text illustrations. Original pictorial boards, contents a bit wrinkled, fully usable. Also included is the hardbound 1979 edition of Seaby's *Roman Silver Coins, Volume II: Tiberius to Commodus.* (30.00)

1513 Payne, Christopher. **THE PRICE GUIDE TO 19TH CENTURY EUROPEAN FURNITURE (EXCLUDING BRITISH).** Woodbridge, 1981. 506 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)

1514 Price Martin Jessop, *General Editor.* **COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED SURVEY 650 BC TO THE PRESENT DAY.** London, 1980. 320 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Folio. Black boards, gilt, extremities a trifle worn, dust jacket not present. Fine. (60.00)
A notable series of monographs covering the entire range of numismatics, penned by Great Britain's foremost numismatic specialists

1515 [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. ***VOLUME X:*** **THE DIVIDED EMPIRE AND THE FALL OF THE WESTERN PARTS, AD 395-491.** BY J. P. C. KENT. London, 1994. clxxxii, 509, (3) pages, 80 plates of coins, folding plate. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (125.00)

1516 Seaby, H. A. et al. **ROMAN SILVER COINS.** ***VOLS. I-V.*** **REPUBLIC TO ROMULUS AUGUSTUS.** London 1969-1987. Five illustrated volumes. Mixed set. volumes I, II & V the latest editions; volumes III & IV the first editions. Original bindings, gilt, with dust jackets. Very fine. (100.00)

1517 Sellwood, David. **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COINAGE OF PARTHIA.** London, 1971. *First Edition.* (4), 315, (1) pages, text illustrations, 8 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (20.00)

1518 Seltman, Charles. **GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS.** London, 1977 reprint. xxvi, 311, (1) pages, maps and diagrams, 64 plates of coins. Maroon boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1870*. "A very good survey."

1519 Sotheby's. **ART AT AUCTION:** ***1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83, 1986-87 & 1987-88.*** London, 1980-1988. Six lengthy color-illustrated volumes, bound with dust jackets. Very fine. Also included are: Pickersgill's 1979 *Great Paintings*; Krause's 1991 *Collecting Coins for Pleasure & Profit*; and Sotheby's 1990 auction brochure *An Important Syracusan Decadrachm by Cimon.* Nine items in all, first seven hardbound. (75.00)

1520 Szaivert, Eva und Wolfgang & Sear, David R. **GRIECHISCHER MÜNZKATALOG.** ***BAND I:*** **EUROPA.** München, 1980. 392, (16) pages, illustrated throughout. Tan linen, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

1521 (Trad'Art). The Numismatic Auction Ltd. **ANCIENT COINS: GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE.** ***AUCTION I.*** New York, December 13, 1982. 105, (3) pages, 512 lots, 17 plates of enlargements, 33 additional plates, estimate list. Quarto. Original cream linen, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)
Special Deluxe Hardbound Edition N° 13 of 525 copies with the text printed on Arches chiffon paper and the plates on Périgord sheeted paper. A most handsome production.

1522 Tradart. **MONNAIES ANTIQUES, PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION "H.A." INCLUANT LE PARTIE GRECQUE "PHILADELPHE" ET DE DIVERS AUTRES AMATEURS.** Genève, 12 décembre 1991. (8), 223, (1) pages, 438 lots, finely illustrated throughout, including full-page plates and color enlargements, estimate list. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

1523 [Trau, Franz]. **SAMMLUNG FRANZ TRAU, MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER.** New york, 1976 reprint of the 1935 auction sale. (8), 130 pages, 4727 lots, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Also included is a card-covered copy of the 1976 reprint of Hill's *Becker the Counterfeiter.* Very fine. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT *JJ*

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

1524 American Numismatic Society. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** ***NOS. 94-99, 114, 117-126, 128-133.*** New York, 1975-1995. Twenty-three volumes, all in the original printed red card covers. *(also)* American Numismatic Society. **ANNUAL REPORTS FOR** ***1970, 1973-1977, 1981, 1983, 1984, 1986-1994.*** New York, 1970-1994. Eighteen volumes, all in the original printed green card covers. (40.00)

1525 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES** ***16, 19-28, 30-33.*** New York, 1970-1988. Fifteen volumes. *(also)* American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS** ***1-4.*** New York, 1989-1992. Four volumes, as issued in three. Original printed blue card covers throughout. (75.00)

1526 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS.** New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1914. (2), 34 pages, 2 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn, unopened. (20.00)

1527 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA.** London, 1978. x, (2), 81, (3) pages, map, genealogical table, 8 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 10.*

1528 Bellinger, Alfred R. **ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York, 1979 reprint. (8), 132 pages, maps, 3 plates. Quarto. Brown boards, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

1529 Bishop, J. David & Holloway, R. Ross. **WHEATON COLLEGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, 1981. (10), 32 pages, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 3.*

1530 Breglia, Laura. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE.** London, 1968. 236 pages, well illustrated. Small square quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (60.00)

1531 Campbell, William. **GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS.** New York, 1933. (4), 226 pages, 190+ fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 57.*

1532 Carson, R. A. G. & Pagan, H. **A HISTORY OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, 1836-1986.** London, 1986. (8), 143, (1) pages, frontispiece. Original printed cream card covers. (20.00)

1533 Castelin, Karel. **KELTISCHE MÜNZEN. KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DES SCHWEIZERISCHEN LANDESMUSEUMS ZÜRICH.** ***BAND I.*** Zürich, (1978). 235, (1) pages, including 80 plates of coins. Quarto. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5230

1534 Comparette, T. Louis. **AES SIGNATUM.** Chicago, 1978 Obol reprint. (4), 61, (1) pages, 8 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

1535 Crawford, M. H. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 4,* 1969. vi, (2), 170, (2) pages, 3 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)

1536 Crosby, Sylvester S(age). **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1983 reprint. xx, 378, (18) pages, 13 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, lettered in white, dust jacket. Near new. (40.00)
The best edition in terms of information and the best reprint in terms of quality. Printed on heavy paper, with an added bibliographical forward and appendix by Eric P. Newman.

1537 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800.** London, 1964. *Second Edition.* 423, (1) pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1–996, illustrated, valuation list. Red leatherette. Fine. (30.00)

1538 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800.** London, 1964. *Second Edition.* 334 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1001–1876, illustrated, valuation list. Red leatherette. Fine. (30.00)

1539 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700–1800.** London, 1965. *Second Edition.* 416 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1901–2951, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Red leatherette. Fine. (30.00)

1540 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1967. *First Edition.* 349, (1) pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 5001-5994, illustrated throughout, 1968 valuation list. Original black cloth. Fine. (30.00)

1541 Davenport, John S. **THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA.** Galesburg, 1969. 208 pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Silver cloth. Very fine. (35.00)

1542 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600–1700.** Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 588 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 6001-7904, illustrated throughout. Original gray leatherette. Fine. (45.00)

1543 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484–1600.** Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 330 pages, illustrated. Red leatherette. Very fine. (45.00)

1544 Durst, Sanford, J. **COLLECTOR/INVESTOR GUIDEBOOK AND INVENTORY.** New York, 1977. iv, 124 pages. Gray boards, gilt. (10.00)

1545 Gàbrici, E. **LA MONETAZIONE DEL BRONZO NELLA SICILIA ANTICA.** Bologna, 1977 Forni reprint. (4), 210, (4) pages, 10 plates. Tall quarto. Printed card covers. Very fine. (40.00)

1546 Numismatic Fine Arts & Bank Leu. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** ***PARTS I, II & III.*** Beverly Hills & Zurich, 1984–1985. Over 1,000 pages, nearly 5,000 lots, well illustrated. Three quarto catalogues complete, in the original white card covers, last two with prices realized lists. (40.00)

1547 Grierson, Philip. **BYZANTINE COINS.** London & Berkeley, 1982. xiii, (1), 411, (1) pages, 95 fine plates, endsheet maps. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (85.00)

1548 Grueber, Herbert A. **MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** Lawrence, 1979 Quarterman reprint. The complete set of plates, bound in one volume. 183 plates, each with descriptive text, indexes. Large folio. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle worn. Near new. (125.00)

1549 Haeberlin, Dr. Jur. E. J. **AES GRAVE. DAS SCHWERGELD ROMS UND MITTELITALIENS EINSCHLIESSLICH DER IHM VORAUSGEHENDEN ROHRBRONZEWÄHRUNG.** Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. Two volumes. Text: xxviii; 280 pages, occasional text figures, 1 plate. Plates: (4) pages, 103 plates. Large quarto & folio. Blue cloth, gilt, and blue cloth-backed plate folder. Fine. (250.00)

1550 Hahn, Wolfgang & Metcalf, William E., *Editors.* **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York, 1988. 142 pages, tables, 24 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Near new. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 17.

1551 Head, Barclay V. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION.** Chicago, 1967 reprint of the 1911 edition. (5), viii-lxxxviii, 966 pages, portrait, tables, 399 text illustrations of coins. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Fine. (50.00)

1552 Herbert, Kevin. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. (GREEK COINS).** New York, 1979. (6), 30 pages, 22 fine plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. Near new. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 2.*

1553 Herbert, Kevin & Candiotti, Keith. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS.** New York, 1987. (6), 47 pages, 25 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. Near new. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 7.*

1554 Hill, G. F. **ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. A HANDBOOK.** Chicago, 1964. *New and Enlarged Edition.* xv, (1), 302 pages, text figures, 16 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (20.00)
Still useful.

1555 Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY. AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** New York, 1981. 397, (1) pages, 571 illustrations, including 329 superb full color illustrations of coins on 131 plates, many greatly enlarged. Quarto. Original olive cloth, gilt, 2 silk markers, dust jacket a trifle worn else near new. (50.00)
A superb production.

1556 Holloway, R. Ross & Jenkins, G. Kenneth. **EX ANTIQUITATE NUMMI. TERINA.** Bellinzona, 1983. 71, (3) pages, map, well illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00)

1557 Jenkins, G. K. & Lewis, R. B. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS.** London, 1963. 140 pages, frontispiece, 38 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 2.*

1558 Jenkins, G. K. & Lewis, R. B. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS.** London, 1963. 140 pages, frontispiece, 38 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 2.*

1559 Kleeberg, John M., *Editor.* **MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE.** New York: American Numismatic Society, May 4, 1991. xi, (1), 253, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Maroon cloth, lettered in silver. Near new. (20.00)

1560 Kleeberg, John M., *Editor.* **CANADA'S MONEY. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE.** New York: American Numismatic Society, November 7, 1992. xi, (1), 159, (1) pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, lettered in silver. Near new. (20.00)

1561 Koch, Heidemarie. **A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA.** New York, 1990. x, 64, (2) pages, map, 12 plates. Yellow cloth. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 165.*

1562 Mac Dowall, David W. **THE WESTERN COINAGES OF NERO.** New York, 1979. xvii, (1), 256 pages, 25 plates. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 161.*

1563 May, J. M. F. **THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540-345 B.C.).** London, 1966. xi, 298, (2) pages, 24 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 3.*

1564 Metcalf, Wiliam E. **ROMAN MEDALLIONS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1979. 29, (1) pages. Original card covers, accompanied by 24 color slides, both in the original cardboard box. (20.00)

1565 [Mildenberg, Leo]. Houghton, Arthur; Hurter, Silvia; Mottahedeh, Patricia Erhart & Scott, Jane Ayer, *Editors*. **FESTSCHRIFT FÜR / STUDIES IN HONOR OF LEO MILDENBERG. NUMISMATIQUE, KUNSTGESCHICHTE, ARCHÄOLOGIE / NUMISMATICS, ART HISTORY, ARCHAEOLOGY.** Wetteren, 1984. xviii, 297, (3) pages, frontispiece portrait, text figures, 43 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

1566 Mildenberg, Leo & Hurter, Silvia, *Editors*. **THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** New York, 1985. Two volumes. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Quarto. Matching orange cloth, gilt, slipcase. Near new. (100.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 6.*

1567 Milne, J. G. **CATALOGUE OF ALEXANDRIAN COINS.** London, 1971 reprint with 1933-1971 supplement. lxviii, 155, (4), 10 pages, 2 folding tables, 7 fine plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1568 Mossman, Philip L. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION.** New York 1993. 314 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (85.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 20.*

1569 Münzen und Medaillen AG/Monnaies et Médailles S. A. **AUKTIONEN *XV, XVII, XX, XXI, XXIV, XXVIII, XXIX, 30-33, 35-39, 42-45, 47, 48, 50, 52, 53 & 55.*** Basel/Bâle, 1955-1979. Twenty six well-illustrated catalogues. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers, nearly all with estimate and prices realized lists (some in photo-copy) taped inside the front covers, some loose, tape-residue marks. (125.00)
An important series of sales featuring ancient coins and medieval and modern European coins and medals

1570 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS, FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP BY OTTO MØRKHOLM.** New York, 1977 reprint. ix, (1), 450, (4) pages, 85 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 4.*

1571 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III, WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM.** New York, 1978 reprint. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages, map, 56 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 1.*

1572 Newman, Eric P. & Doty, Richard G., *Editors*. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York, 1976. 216 pages, well illustrated. Blue boards. Very fine. (25.00)

1573 Bank Leu & Co. AG and Münzen und Medaillen AG. **SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. *I.-4. TEIL:* GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN.** Four catalogues, bound in one volume. Basel, 1965-1967. 67; 63; 64; 28 pages, 1604 & 250 lots, frontispiece portrait, 116 plates in all, prices realized lists bound in throughout. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt, several plates loose else very fine. (85.00)

1574 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** *1980 & 1982-1984.* London, 1980-1984. Fourteen well-illustrated volumes, all in the original crimson cloth, gilt. Near new. (250.00)

1575 Price, Martin & Waggoner, Nancy. **ARCHAIC GREEK COINAGE: THE ASYUT HOARD.** London, 1975. 143 pages, folding map, 4 + 32 plates of coins. Maroon boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

1576 Royal Numismatic Society. **COIN HOARDS. *VOLUMES VI & VII.*** London, 1981 & 1985. Two illustrated volumes. Matching blue boards, lettered in gilt. (40.00)

1577 **SCHWEIZERISCHE NUMISMATISCHE RUNDSCHAU/REVUE SUISSE DE NUMISMATIQUE. *BAND XLVII.*** Bern, 1968. 172, (4) pages, 30 plates. Original printed yellow card covers. (20.00)
Included is Balcer's *The early silver coinage of Teos.*

1578 Seaby, H. A. et al. **ROMAN SILVER COINS. *VOLS. I-III.* REPUBLIC TO BALBINUS AND PUPIENUS.** London, 1967-1969. Three illustrated volumes. All in the original black cloth, gilt, with dust jackets. Very fine. (35.00)

1579 Seaby, H. A. et al. **ROMAN SILVER COINS. *VOLS. I-V.* REPUBLIC TO ROMULUS AUGUSTUS.** London, 1978-1987. *Latest Editions.* Five illustrated volumes. All in the original bindings, gilt, with dust jackets. A near new set. (175.00)

1580 Seltman, Charles T. **THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA.** New York, 1975 reprint. ix, (1), 117 pages, 12 plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (20.00)

1581 Severin, H. M. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1862 TO 1917.** Basel, 1965. 276 pages, 48 plates. Original blue cloth. *(also)* Harris, Robert P. **A GUIDEBOOK OF RUSSIAN COINS, 1725 TO 1970.** Santa Cruz, 1971. 160 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth. (60.00)

1582 [Thompson, Margaret]. Mørkholm, Otto & Waggoner, Nancy M., *Editors*. **GREEK NUMISMATICS AND ARCHAEOLOGY: ESSAYS IN HONOR OF MARGARET THOMPSON.** Wetteren, 1979. xix, (1), 326, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, text figures, 41 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Near new. (60.00)

1583 Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDES AND MILETUS.** New York, 1983. (6), 98 pages, 38 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Near new. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 16.*

1584 Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPSACUS AND ABYDUS.** New York, 1991. 77, (3) pages, 34 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Near new. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 19.*

1585 Toynbee, Jocelyn M. C. **ROMAN MEDALLIONS. WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO THE REPRINT EDITION BY WILLIAM E. METCALF.** New York, 1986 reprint. (4), xi, (1), 5-268, (2) pages, 49 plates. Quarto. Tan leatherette, gilt. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 5.*

1586 Stahl, Alan M. **THE VENETIAN TORNESELLO: A MEDIEVAL COLONIAL COINAGE.** New York, 1985. viii, 96 pages, 4 plates. Yellow cloth, lettered in brown. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 163.*

1587 Sutherland, C. H. V. **THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS.** London, 1970. vii, (5), 134 pages, 36 plates of coins. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 5.*

1588 Sydenham, Edward A. **AES GRAVE, A STUDY OF THE CAST COINAGES OF ROME AND CENTRAL ITALY.** Bologna, 1975 Forni reprint. 145, (1) pages, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3819.

1589 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SWITZERLAND *I:* LEVANTE-CILICIA.** Berne, 1986. 36 pages, color frontispiece, 125 plates of coins with facing text, Corrigenda and Addenda laid in along with the Alphabetical Index. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (125.00)

1590 (Trad'Art). The Numismatic Auction Ltd. **ANCIENT COINS: GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE.** ***AUCTION 1.*** New York, December 13, 1982. 105, (3) pages, 512 lots, 17 plates of enlargements, 33 additional plates of coins, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Original cream linen, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)
Special Deluxe Hardbound Edition. N° 414 of 525 copies with the text printed on Arches chiffon paper and the plates on Périgord sheeted paper. A most handsome production

1591 (Trad'Art). The Numismatic Auction Ltd. **ANCIENT COINS: GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE.** ***AUCTION 2.*** New York, December 12, 1983. 101, (3) pages, 453 lots, 19 plates of enlargements, 28 additional plates of coins, estimate list. Quarto. Original linen, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)
Special Deluxe Hardbound Edition. N° 414 of 525 copies with the text printed on Arches chiffon paper and the plates on Périgord sheeted paper. A most handsome production.

1592 (Trad'Art). The Numismatic Auction Ltd. **ANCIENT COINS: GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE.** ***AUCTION 3.*** New York. December 1, 1985. 87, (1) pages, 373 lots, 18 plates of enlargements, 23 additional plates of coins, estimate list. Quarto. Original linen, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)
Special Deluxe Hardbound Edition. N° 414 of 525 copies with the text printed on Arches chiffon paper and the plates on Périgord sheeted paper. A most handsome production.

1593 Troxell, Hyla A. **THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION.** New York, 1969. (4), 53, (3) pages, 28 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed russet card covers. Near new. (20.00)
American Numismatic Society *Greek Coins in American Collections No. 1*

1594 Troxell, Hyla A. **THE COINAGE OF THE LYCIAN LEAGUE.** New York, 1982., xix, (1), 255, (1) pages, frontispiece map, 44 plates. Yellow cloth, gilt. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 162.*

1595 Waggoner, Nancy M. **EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN.** New York, 1983. 55 pages, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. Near new. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 5.*

1596 [Metropolitan Museum of Art]. ***PART II:*** **GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION.** Zurich: Sotheby & Co. AG, April 4-5, 1973. (132) pages, color frontispiece, 31 plates, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. (25.00)

1597 Westermark, Ulla & Jenkins, Kenneth. **THE COINAGE OF KAMARINA.** London, 1980. 283 pages, folding map, 40 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 9.*

1598 Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS.** London, 1972. ix, 137, (3) pages, map, 16 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)
Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 7.

CONSIGNMENT *KK*

1599 **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, ETC.** Over forty items, including: a large paper copy of the May 26-29, 1920 Elder sale of the Henry C. Miller sale, covers taped and worn; Ben Green's January 23, 1914 *LXXXIII Public Auction Sale*; Low's 1886 *Descriptive Catalogue of Hard Times Tokens*, worn and loose, annotated; April 15, 1916 *Catalogue of Edward Michael's 22nd Public Auction Sale*, front cover soiled; 1919 A. N. A. *Official Program*; Haseltine's 1876 *Catalogue of United States and Foreign Coins, Medals &c. For Sale*, covers defective; three J. W. Scott catalogues; the November 1936 and five 1937 issues of the *Numismatic Scrapbook*; B. Max Mehl's *No. 73 Price List*; F. R. Kimball's *Premium List*; Upton's 1895/1896 *A Coin Catechism*; the 1926 *Numismatist*, twelve issues complete; the September, 1915 *Numismatist*; etc. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT *LL*

1600 Grant, M. **ASPECTS OF THE PRINCIPATE OF TIBERIUS. HISTORICAL COMMENTS ON THE COLONIAL COINAGE ISSUED OUTSIDE SPAIN.** New York, 950. xviii, 205, (1) pages, 8 fine plates. Complete with the *Key to the Plates*, issued separately. Original tan card covers. Very fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 116.*

CONSIGNMENT *MM*

1601 Kisch, Guido. **STUDIEN ZUR MEDAILLENGESCHICHTE/STUDIES IN MEDALLIC HISTORY.** Aalen, 1975. 22 pages, illustrated. Yellow cloth. Very fine. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT *NN*

1602 Schnittger, Bror. **SILVERSKATTEN FRÅN STORA SOJDEBY.** Stockholm: In *Fornvännan Meddelanden från K. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien*, Häft 2 & 4. 1915. Two volumes. (53)-116: 189-246 pages, 2308 listings, text figures, including maps, 2 plates of coins. Original printed blue card covers. Very fine (35.00)
An important find of over 2,000 medieval English, Islamic and European coins

CONSIGNMENT *OO*

1603 Christie's. **IMPORTANT WORLD BANK NOTES AND ARTWORK FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, November 28-29, 1990. 258, (2) pages, 1261 lots, numerous color and monochrome illustrations, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Printed pictorial card covers (45.00)
A landmark sale, copies of which are already scarce. Mostly world banknotes are featured, with some proof and specimen United States Treasury notes

CONSIGNMENT *PP*

1604 Alföldi, Andreas. **DIE HAUPTEREIGNISSE DER JAHRE 253-261 N. CHR. IM ORIENT IM SPIEGEL DER MÜNZPRÄGUNG.** *(also)* Stocks, H. **STUDIEN ZU LUKIANS "DE SYRIA DEA."** Copenhagen: *Berytus. Volume IV, Fasc. I*, 1937. 68 pages, 16 fine plates, mostly depicting coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (40.00)
Alföldi's work features 12 fine plates of coins and Stocks' work includes one plate of coins and three of reliefs and statuary

1605 Walsh, R., *Rev.* **AN ESSAY ON ANCIENT COINS, MEDALS, AND GEMS, AS ILLUSTRATING THE PROGRESS OF CHRISTIANITY IN THE EARLY AGES.** London, 1828. *Second Edition, Greatly Enlarged.* viii, 140, (2), (2) pages, engraved frontispiece, 38 engraved plates of coins, gems and medals. 12mo. Nineteenth century half morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, marbled sides and endpapers, extremities a bit worn, contents slightly foxed as usual. An attractive very good copy. (75.00)
Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katen. A scarce early work on the topic. The best edition.

«VISA AND MASTERCARD PAYMENT ACCEPTED»
REFER TO BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

CONSIGNMENT *QQ*

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS FEATURING SPECIAL HARDBOUND AUCTION CATALOGUES

1606 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. [GARRETT]. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES.** *PARTS I–4.* New York & Los Angeles, 1979–1981. Four volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists bound in throughout. Quarto. Matching black cloth, gilt. Near new. *(also)* Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, 1979. xv, (1), 572 pages, 40 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Near new. (150.00)
The Special Hardbound Editions and the first printing of the book devoted to this outstanding collection of American coins.

1607 Bowers, Q. David. **ABE KOSOFF: DEAN OF NUMISMATICS.** Wolfeboro, 1985. 351, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
No. 355 of 500 hardbound copies. Inscribed: "All good wishes to Gene Reale from Q. David Bowers, 11/26/85."

1608 Bowers and Merena, Inc. [NORWEB]. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION.** *PARTS I-III.* New York, 1987-1988. Three volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, all with prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Editions.

1609 Kolbe, George Frederick. [LESTER MERKIN]. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...ALSO INCLUDING SELECTIONS FROM THE IMPORTANT LIBRARY OF THE LATE RICHARD PICKER...** New York, June 15, 1984. 68, (4) pages, 350 lots. estimate list laid in. Brown cloth, gilt, dust wrapper a trifle worn. Very fine. (30.00)
No. 246 of 250 numbered hardbound copies reserved for presentation, printed on acid-free paper.

1610 Numismatic Gallery et al. [CHARLES WILLIAMS ET AL.]. **MAJOR CATALOGUES, OR PORTIONS THEREOF, MAINLY FEATURING UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Bound in three volumes: blue green and brown cloth, gilt. (50.00)
Ex Gene Reale. Sales present include the entire Charles Williams sale, November 14, 1950, with the covers and prices realized list bound in, the numismatic literature section of the December 15, 1950 Numismatic Gallery sale; the Downing large cent section of the December 9, 1952 sale; the Prann colonial section of the 1941 A.N.A. sale, the Sheraton large cent section of the 1949 A.N.A. sale, the Friedman silver dollar section of the 1953 A.N.A. sale; the half cent and large cent sections of the 1954 A.N.A. sale, and the half cent and large cent sections of the May 23–24, 1958 and February 5, 1960 Kreisberg-Schulman sales, with pertinent plates.

1611 Numismatic Fine Arts; Hans M. F. Schulman; Henry Grunthal; New Netherlands Coin Co., Inc. [1952 A. N. A. SALE]. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, August 16-21, 1952. (7), 158, (3) pages, 4880 lots, 48 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original white card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
Ex Gene Reale. The first blockbuster A. N. A. sale, featuring the notable Downing large cents, rare numismatic books and catalogues, Lesher dollars, etc. It was produced, orchestrated and catalogued in part by the inimitable John Jay Ford, Jr.

1612 Sheldon, William H.; Downing, H. K. & Sheldon, M. H. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1949. *First Edition.* xvi, 339, (1) pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (65.00)
Ex Gene Reale. A modern numismatic masterpiece.

1613 Sheldon, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1958. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
Ex Gene Reale. An unusually nice copy of the first "Penny Whimsy."

1614 Stack's. [ANDERSON DUPONT]. **ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE.** *PART I:* **U. S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857.** New York, September 24-25, 1954. 92, (2) pages, 1028 lots, text illustrations, plate supplement and prices realized list bound in, annotated in pencil. Blue cloth, gilt, original bronze card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
Ex Gene Reale, with his pencil notes on condition, coins acquired, occasional other buyers' initials, etc. A most important collection whose origins are still not fully known. The large cents were catalogued by Dr. Sheldon.

1615 Stack's. [ANDERSON DUPONT]. **ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE.** *PART II:* **UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, November 11-13, 1954. 118 pages, lots 1029-2722, text illustrations, prices realized list, annotated in pencil. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Ex Gene Reale, with his numerous pencil notes on condition, coins acquired, a great many other buyers' initials, etc. Virtually all of the half cent buyers are identified.

1616 Stack's. [1976 A. N. A. SALE]. **EIGHTY–FIFTH ANNIVERSARY A. N. A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** New York, August 24–28, 1976. 448 pages, 4178 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original blue cloth, gilt, original card covers mounted on front and back. Very fine. (65.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1617 Stack's. [FLOYD T. STARR]. **THE LEGENDARY COLLECTION OF FLOYD T. STARR: UNITED STATES COINS. "PHILADELPHIA ESTATE."** New York, October 20-22, 1992. 179, (1) pages, 1366 lots, portrait, text illustrations throughout, including 24 full-page illustrations of coins depicted in color. Quarto. Original pictorial boards, "Sale Highlights" brochure and prices realized list loosely laid in. Near new. (50.00)
Special Edition Hard Cover Catalogue. Number 113 of 200, autographed by Norman, Harvey and Larry Stack. A fabled collection superbly presented, the 1992 Starr sale was accorded the Numismatic Literary Guild award as best auction catalogue of the year and was also a great commercial success.

1618 Stack's. [HERMAN HALPERN]. **THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY.** New York, March 17, 1993. 140, (4) pages, 922 lots, portrait, text illustrations throughout, including 16 full-page illustrations of paper money depicted in color. Quarto. Original pictorial boards, prices realized list housed inside a pocket on the inside front cover. New. (50.00)
Special Edition Hard Cover Catalogue. Number 113 of 200, autographed by Harvey Stack, Larry Stack, Herman Halpern and Martin Gengerke. Another landmark catalogue in the Stack's tradition, comprising the finest paper money collection ever sold by the firm. Excellently catalogued by Martin Gengerke and featuring, for the first time, full color plates of United States paper money.

1619 **AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, ETC.** Twelve items: Harmer, Rooke's 1969 *Million Dollar Sale, Part I*; March 6-7, 1968, October 6-7, 1972 & October 31, 1973 Merkin sales; Stack's 1970 Alto, 1992 Starr and 1993 Halpern sales; Superior's 1992 Cohen half cent and Trompeter sales; *Auction '80*; 12th & 40th edition *Red Books*. Fine or better copies, most of the auction sales with prices realized lists. (40.00)

CONSIGNMENT *RR*

1620 Adelson, Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858–1958.** New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Small quarto. Red cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. (25.00)

1621 **AMERICAN NUMISMATICS ETC.** Eleven items: Muhleman's 1894 *The Money of the United States...From 1793 to 1893...*; 1930 *Annual Report of the Comptroller of the Currency*; 1978 reprint of Schucker's *Brief Account of the Finances and Paper Money of the Revolutionary War*; 1989 reprint of Nelson's *Coinage of William Wood, 1722-1733*; Stackpole reprint of Adams' *Private Gold Coinage of California*; Elder's 1934 *New Rare Coin Book*; Bagg & Jelinski's 1977 *Grading Coins...*; Brown & Dunn's 1962 *Market Value Index...*, autographed by both authors; Berson's 1967 *Secrets of a Professional Coin Dealer*; Bowers' 1980 *High Profits...*; Raymond's September 1936 *Coin Topics*, annotated in pencil. Three volumes hardbound. (50.00)

1622 Betts, C. Wyllys. **AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS.** Glendale, 1970 reprint. (2), v, (3), 332 pages, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)

1623 Betts, C. Wyllys. **AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS.** Boston, 1972 Quarterman reprint. (4), v, (3), 369, (1) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, additional plates at the end. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
The best reprint of this still indispensable work, with added illustrations and a price guide.

1624 Dye, John S. **DYE'S COIN ENCYCLOPÆDIA: A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE COINS OF THE WORLD...AND COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA...ILLUSTRATED WITH OVER FIFTEEN HUNDRED FACSIMILES.** Philadelphia, 1883. 1152, (8) pages, numerous text illustrations. Rebound in brown cloth, gilt. (60.00)
One of the most extensive general guides to coins ever published.

1625 **GENERAL WORKS ETC.** Seven items: Carson's 1962 *Coins of the World*, binding a little worn but sound; Chamberlain & Reinfeld's 1960 *Coin Dictionary and Guide*; Friedberg's 1962 *Coins of the British World*; 1975 first edition *Coin World Almanac*; Coffing's 1988 *World Notgeld*; Hsu's 1978 *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins*; Durst's 1981 *World Gold Coin Value Guide*. First three volumes hardbound. (50.00)

1626 Watson, David K. **HISTORY OF AMERICAN COINAGE.** New York, 1899. *First Edition.* xix, (1), 278, (4) pages. 12mo. Original crimson cloth, gilt, hinges weak as usual. (75.00)
The very scarce first edition, inscribed on June 10, 1899 by the author to Prof. F. W. Taussig. An important, comprehensive work covering American coinage from the colonial period to the time of publication.

1627 G(uilloteau), V. **MONNAIES FRANÇAISES: COLONIES 1670–1942, MÉTROPOLE 1774–1942.** Facsimile reprint of the original edition. (4), 7-496, (4), 500-835 pages, well illustrated. 12mo. Green cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle worn. (25.00)

1628 Yeoman, R. S. **HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH PREMIUM LIST. *2ND, 8TH, 8TH, 10TH, 13TH, 14TH, 15TH, 15TH, 17TH, 25TH, 31ST &35TH EDITIONS.*** Racine, 1942-1977. Twelve volumes. 12mo. All in the original blue bindings, gilt. Second edition and one eighth edition fine, remainder very good to fine. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT *SS*

1629 Bank Leu AG. [BRAND & WEWELER]. **DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER SAMMLUNG VON VIRGIL M. BRAND. *TEIL 1:* AACHEN-KEMPTEN. *TEIL 2:* ANHALT-WÜRZBURG, DEUTSCHES REICH UND KOLONIEN, RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH-STANDESHERREN, LOTHRINGEN UND ELSASS-BENELUX-POLEN UND BALTIKUM.** Zürich, 27.-28. Mai & 25.-27. Oktober 1988. *(also)* Bank Leu AG. **LIPPIA IN NUMMIS. SAMMLUNG PAUL WEWELER.** Zürich, 23.-24. Oktober 1995. Three well-illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

1630 Bank Leu AG. [BRAND ET AL.]. **DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER SAMMLUNG VON VIRGIL M. BRAND. *TEIL 1:* AACHEN-KEMPTEN.** Zürich, 27.-28. Mai 1988. *(also)* Bank Leu AG. **LIPPIA IN NUMMIS. SAMMLUNG PAUL WEWELER.** Zürich, 23.-24. Oktober 1995. *(also)* Numismatic Fine Arts & Bank Leu. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS. *PARTS I & II.*** Beverly Hills & Zurich, May 16-18 & October 16-18, 1984. Four well-illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (40.00)

1631 Bowers, Q. David. **ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS.** Los Angeles, 1980. xiii, (1), 305, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Inscribed. *(also)* Bowers, Q. David. **VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST.** Wolfeboro, 1983. 248 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. *(also)* Hodder, Michael & Bowers, Q. David. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY.** Wolfeboro, 1987. 285 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. Bowers, Q. David. **THE STRANGE CAREER OF DR. WILKINS. A NUMISMATIC INQUIRY.** Wolfeboro, 1987. 96 pages, illustrated. Red leatherette, gilt. No. 19 of 200 bound copies, inscribed to Norman Neubauer. Also included are four card-covered Bowers publications: 1988 *High Profits*; 1988 *Fireside Companion II*; 1986 *Coins by Design Types*; 1986 *Dimes, Quarters and Half Dollars*. Very fine copies. (65.00)

1632 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, 1980. xv, (1), 572 pages, 40 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. *(also)* Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Los Angeles, 1982. x, 415, (1) pages, 24 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, lacking front cover coin illustration. *(also)* Bowers, Q. David. **VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST.** Wolfeboro, 1983. 248 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine copies. (65.00)

1633 Bowers, Q. David. **COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES: A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA.** Wolfeboro, 1992. 768 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Pictorial boards. (30.00)
Inscribed by the author, also including a signed letter from Bowers.

1634 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION.** New York, October 27–29, 1982. x, 334, (10) pages, 1074 lots, 44 color plates, well illustrated. Also included are the following varied catalogues: Adams 1794 large cents; Norweb I & II; Roper Americana, January 1984 Amon Carter; 1987 King of Siam; 1987 Sotheby's Arrowhead collection. Eight catalogues, some covers a trifle worn. (25.00)

1635 Bowers and Merena, Inc. [VIRGIL M. BRAND]. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. *[PART I].*** New York, November 7, 1983. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. Inscribed: "To Norman Neubauer with appreciation and all good wishes! Q. David Bowers. 3/4/84."

1636 Bowers and Merena, Inc. [VIRGIL M. BRAND]. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. *[PARTS I & II].*** November 7, 1983 & June 18-19, 1984 Two volumes. Well illustrated, prices realized lists bound in. Quarto. Matching brown cloth, gilt. As new. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Editions.

1637 Bowers and Merena, Inc. [NORWEB]. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION. *PART I.*** New York, October 12-13, 1987. 415, (1) pages, 1413 lots, text illustrations, 8 color plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

1638 Bowers and Merena, Inc. [NORWEB]. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION. *PART III.*** New York, November 14-15, 1988. 443, (5) pages, lots 2684-4135, portrait, text illustrations, 14 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

1639 Christie's. [KURT HOMMÉ]. **HIGHLY IMPORTANT GOLD COINS OF SPAIN AND SPANISH AMERICA FORMERLY THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE KURT HOMMÉ.** Geneva, November 25-26, 1981. 181, (7) pages, 1177 lots, folding color plate, illustrated throughout, estimate list. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (20.00)

1640 Christie's. [J. HAMBLETON OBER]. **THE J. HAMBLETON OBER COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, December 9, 1981. 49, (7) pages, 374 lots, folding color plate, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (20.00)

1641 Christie's. [JOOP BERKMAN]. **THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF DUTCH COINS 1795-1984 FORMED BY MR. JOOP BERKMAN.** Amsterdam, May 10, 1988. 143, (9) pages, 787 lots, 4 color plates, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (20.00)

1642 Christie's. [GALLIA]. **THE 'GALLIA' COLLECTION OF FRENCH GOLD COINS.** London, October 6, 1987. 97, (7) pages, 344 lots, illustrated throughout, handpriced. Quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. As new. (20.00)

1643 Mossman, Philip L. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION.** New York, 1993. 314 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New, in the original shrink-wrap. (85.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 20*

1644 Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA.** Racine, 1976. *Bicentennial Edition.* 416 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. *(also)* Stack, Norman. **UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE.** New York, 1977. (4), 96: pages, illustrated throughout in color. Oblong quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (30.00)

1645 Sotheby & Co. A.G. [METROPOLITAN MUSEUM]. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. *PART I:* ROMAN GOLD COINS. *PART II:* GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION.** Zurich, 10th November 1972 & 4th–5th April 1973. (110); (132) pages, color frontispieces, text illustrations, 38 plates. Quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

1646 Sotheby & Co.[DOUGLAS-MORRIS ET AL.]. **CATALOGUE OF IMPORTANT COINS AND MEDALS. THE PROPERTY OF A LATE COLLECTOR/ THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS/THE DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS 1700-1900 FORMED BY CAPTAIN K. J. DOUGLAS-MORRIS/THE COLLECTION OF HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FORMED BY PATRICK A. DOHENY.** London, 1974-1979. Four illustrated catalogues, all hardbound in the original printed green boards. Very fine. (30.00)

1647 Sotheby's. [DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND ET AL.]. **EUROPEAN HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND. REMOVED FROM ALNWICK CASTLE.** London, 3rd December, 1980. 464 lots, color frontispiece, 62 monochrome plates, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Also included is the May 25, 1977 Sotheby's London sale of *Highly Important Historical Medals...of the late Greta S. Heckett*, in the original green card covers, with photocopy prices realized list. (35.00)

1648 Sotheby's. [VIRGIL M. BRAND]. **THE BRAND COLLECTION. *[PART II]:* ROMAN AND EUROPEAN COINS.** Zürich, July 1, 1982. Also included are both parts of the Sotheby Zürich 1975 *Woodbridge* collection; 1976 Sotheby's London sale of *Important Roman Coins. .from the Collection of Eton College*, the 1982 Sotheby's London sale of *An Important Collection of Islamic Coins and Related Reference Books*; and the 1980 Stack's sale of *The Frederick S. Knobloch Collection of Roman Imperial Coins.* Six catalogues in the original card covers, some with prices realized lists. Fine or better copies. (35.00)

1649 Sotheby's. **THE S. HALLOCK DU PONT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. *PARTS I & II-III.*** New York, 1982 & 1983. First part handpriced. Also included are the October 14, 1982 Sotheby's sale of *The Scott-Kinnear Collection: United States and Territorial Coins*, handpriced, and the March 21, 1989 sale of *The Harry Warshaw Collection of United States Coins.* Four illustrated catalogues, first three in the original cloth bindings. Fine or better copies. (35.00)

1650 Sotheby's. [NELSON & WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT]. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: *I, II, III & IV.*** New York, June 19: June 21-22; December 4 1990 & June 19-20, 1991. Four volumes. *Part I:* (272) pages, 164 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with color enlargements of both sides. *Part II:* (328) pages, lots 165-953, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. *Part III:* (256) pages, 117 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, accompanied by full-page color enlargements. *Part IV:* (400) pages, 1066 lots, most coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. *(also)* Sotheby's. **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS. *I & II.*** New York. December 5-6, 1990 & June 21, 1991. Two volumes. (350); (144) pages, 962 + 646 lots. including several color enlargements and 67 monochrome plates of coins. Quarto. Six volumes in all. First five in matching gray boards, color dust jackets, final part in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (225.00)

1651 Sotheby's. [NELSON & WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT]. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: *I.*** New York, June 19 1990. (272) pages, 164 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with color enlargements of both sides. Quarto. Original gray boards, color dust jacket. Very fine. *(also)* Sotheby's. **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS: *II.*** New York, June 21, 1991. (144) pages, 962 + 646 lots, text illustrations, color enlargement. Quarto. Original printed card covers just a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)

1652 Stack's. **THE JOHN L. ROPER, 2ND COLLECTION OF COLONIAL & EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** New York, December 8-9, 1983. (also) Doyle Galleries, William. A **COLLECTION OF EARLY UNITED STATES AND U. S. COLONIAL COINS, FORMED BY LOYE L. LAUDER...** New York, December 15-16, 1983. Two illustrated catalogues in the original printed covers, both covers a little worn. Fine. (30.00)

1653 Stack's. [FLOYD T. STARR]. **THE LEGENDARY COLLECTION OF FLOYD T. STARR: UNITED STATES COINS. "PHILADELPHIA ESTATE."** New York, October 20-22, 1992. 179, (1) pages, 1366 lots, portrait, text illustrations throughout, including 24 full-page illustrations of coins depicted in color. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (40.00)
Special Edition Hard Cover Catalogue. Number 144 of 200, autographed by Norman, Harvey and Larry Stack

CONSIGNMENT *TT*

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS

ALL PUBLISHED IN NEW YORK, WITH FINE PLATES. CLEAN, FINE OR BETTER COPIES IN THE ORIGINAL PRINTED TAN CARD COVERSUNLESS STATED OTHERWISE. SEXTODECIMO OR OCTAVO AS ISSUED.

1654 *NNM NO. 58:* Newell, Edward T. **THE FIFTH DURA HOARD.** 1933. (4), 14 pages, 1 double–page plate. (25.00)

1655 *NNM NO. 90:* Brown, Donald F. **TEMPLES OF ROME AS COIN TYPES.** New York, 1940. (4), 51, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. (50.00)

1656 *NNM NO. 97:* Mosser, Sawyer McA. **THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD.** 1941. (4), 53, (1) pages, frontispiece, 9 double–page plates. (25.00)

1657 *NNM NO. 117:* Torrey, Charles C. **GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA.** 1950. 37, (1) pages, frontispiece plate of coins. (20.00)

1658 *NNM NO. 120:* Miles, George C. **EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS. *A SUPPLEMENT.*** 1951. (4), 60 pages, 4 plates. (30.00)

1659 *NNM NO. 129:* Caley, Earle R. **CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF PARTHIAN COINS.** 1955. (6), 99, (1) pages, 3 plates. (20.00)

1660 *NNM NO. 137:* Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. **THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES OF 43 B.C.** 1956. x, 69, (1) pages, 9 plates. (20.00)

1661 *NNM NO. 141:* Miles, George C. **CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. *I:* EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND MEASURE STAMPS ACQUIRED BY THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1951-1956.** 1958. x, 124 pages, 13 plates. (20.00)

1662 *NNM NO. 145:* Cox, D. H. **COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURIUM, 1932–1953.** 1959. xii, 125, (1) pages, 10 plates. (20.00)

1663 *NNM NO. 150:* Miles, George C. **CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. *II:* EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND MEASURE STAMPS IN THE BENAKI MUSEUM, ATHENS, AND THE PETER RUTHVEN COLLECTION, ANN ARBOR.** 1963. xii, 64 pages, 11 plates. (20.00)

1664 *NNM NO. 151:* Caley, Earle R. **ORICHALCUM AND RELATED ANCIENT ALLOYS. ORIGIN, COMPOSITION AND MANUFACTURE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** 1964. v, 115, (1) pages. (20.00)

1665 *NNM NO. 153:* Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. **FESTAL AND DATED COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE: FOUR PAPERS.** 1965. x, 102 pages, 16 plates. (20.00)

1666 *NNM NO. 153:* Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. **FESTAL AND DATED COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE: FOUR PAPERS.** 1965. x, 102 pages, 16 fine plates. (20.00)

1667 *NNM NO. 157:* Fagerlie, Joan M. **LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE SOLIDI FOUND IN SWEDEN AND DENMARK.** 1967. xxv, (1), 213, (1) pages, 33 plates. (20.00)

VARIED TOPICS

1668 Behrens, Kathryn L. **PAPER MONEY IN MARYLAND, 1727-1789.** Baltimore, 1923. 98, xii pages. Original printed card covers, unopened. Fine. (20.00)

1669 Chapman, Henry. [A. W. JACKMAN]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS...OF THE LATE A. W. JACKMAN.** New York, June 28–29, 1918. (4), 76, (8) pages, 1156 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Red cloth and marbled cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
A collection abounding in rare colonials and silver and copper United States coins, especially notable for choice large cents.

1670 Keary, C. F. **A GUIDE TO THE ITALIAN MEDALS EXHIBITED IN THE KING'S LIBRARY.** London, 1893. *Second Edition.* xvii, 98, (4) pages, 7 fine plates. Original printed blue boards a trifle worn but sound. (30.00)

1671 Leroux, Jos. **LE MEDAILLIER DU CANADA/THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET.** Montreal, 1888. First Edition. (6), 308 pages, illustrated throughout. Original black cloth, gilt, binding a little worn but sound. *(also)* Leroux, Jos. **SUPPLEMENT...** Montreal, 1890. Irregular pagination as issued, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. (60.00)

1672 Madden, Frederic W. **HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.** London: Bernard Quaritch, 1864. xii, xi, (1), 350 pages, folding plate of alphabets, tables, text illustrations. Later tan cloth, crimson leather spine label, gilt, top page edges gilt. (75.00)
Ex libris M. Vernon Sheldon.

1673 Sutherland, C. H. V. **COINAGE IN ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY, 31 B.C.–A.D. 68.** London, 1951. *First Edition.* xi, 220 pages, 17 fine plates. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)

1674 Valentine, D. W. **"FRACTIONAL CURRENCY" OF THE UNITED STATES. *VOLUME 1 & VOLUME 2.*** Fort Worth: Published for B. Max Mehl, (1924). Two parts in one volume. 53; 48 pages. Original printed card covers worn and discolored. (30.00)
The first comprehensive work on the topic and the standard work for over half a century. Apparently, unsold copies or an overrun of the original limited 1924 edition were purchased from the original publisher, F. C. C. Boyd, and, with new card covers in place of the original red and black cloth, were marketed by Mehl.

CONSIGNMENT *UU*

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1675 Adams, Edgar H. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES FOR SALE.** Bayville, no date. (12) pages. Self-covered as issued. Housed in an old black cloth-backed Gaylord Bros. library folder, worn at edges, contents unaffected. (50.00)
Very scarce. Label of William C. Sanders on inside front cover.

1676 American Numismatic Association. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. OFFICIAL PROGRAM—1944: AUCTION LIST.** Chicago: Cliff Lindall, August 26, 1944. 40 pages, 203 lots. Original printed card covers a bit soiled. (50.00)

1677 Chapman, S. H. & H. **SUPPLEMENT TO THE BUSHNELL CATALOGUE. THE SAMARITAN SHILLING OF THE COLONY OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Philadelphia, circa 1882. 137-142 pages, blank leaf, 1 fine photographic plate with tissue guard depicting the Good Samaritan Shilling and other American colonial coins, 10, (2) page prices realized list. Large quarto. Loose, first leaf a trifle worn. (35.00)
Issued after the sale, the supplement was intended to be bound with copies of the Bushnell catalogue since the coin "being the only specimen known, has created much interest, and we have decided to publish some additional facts in regard to it which we have learned since the sale."

1678 Chapman, S. H. & H. [M. A. BROWN] **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF M. A. BROWN, ESQ.** Philadelphia, April 16-17, 1897. 56, 7, (1) pages, 1261 lots, prices realized list loosely laid in. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle worn and discolored, neatly taped at spine. (30.00)

1679 Chapman, Henry. [MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY]. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF THE LATE MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY...UNIQUE COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, BRASHER'S 1787 NEW YORK DOUBLOON, 1815 HALF EAGLE, AND AN ORIGINAL 1804 DOLLAR.** Philadelphia, June 25–29, 1907. ix, (1), 222 pages, 3026 lots, handpriced throughout in pencil with some buyers' names. Quarto. Old plain black cloth, binding worn, original front paper cover laid in, top margins just a trifle waterstained. (75.00)
A magnificent collection of colonials, pioneer gold, patterns Washingtonia and United States coins in all metals. Often considered the most important collection of American coins ever sold by the Chapmans.

1680 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS...THE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN.** Philadelphia, October 18-19, 1860. 31, (1) pages, 891 lots, partly priced in pencils, lots purchased by "Jenks" so noted. Original printed wrappers, spine and corners strengthened with clear tape, small label on inside front cover. (45.00)

1681 Elder, Thomas L. **THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE DR. GEORGE ALFRED LAWRENCE...** New York, June 26-28, 1929. 107, 5 pages, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gilt-printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. (25.00)
The special large format edition of this landmark sale. Scarce.

1682 Kagin's. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Des Moines et al., 1949-1987. Thirty-seven catalogues. Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers: 72, 77, 81, 95, 97-100, 100, 101, 107, 107, 109, 119, 121, 164, 243, 282, 301, 309a-e, 312, 314, 316, 326-329, 331, 333, 336, 337, 343, 343. All in the original printed card covers. (75.00)

1683 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF PATTERNS, COINS, MEDALS, U. S. AND ENGLISH TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. BELONGING TO FRANCIS W. DOUGHTY, OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., FOLLOWED BY A VERY EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** New York, April 14-16, 1891. 106 pages, 1539 lots. Original printed wrappers a bit chipped, internally fine. (85.00)
Adams A: "Superb patterns. Assay medals. NE 12e. Willow tree. Extensive U. S. and English tokens, cards. A scholar's library." Rarely offered.

CONSIGNMENT *VV*

1684 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. 1915.** ***VOLUME XXXIX-XLI, WHOLE NOS. 186-196.*** New York, 1904-1907. Volumes 39 & 40 complete, and the first three issues of volume 41, in one volume. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in throughout. Fine. (150.00)

1685 Dryfhout, John & Fox, Beverly. **AUGUSTUS SAINT-GAUDENS: THE PORTRAIT RELIEFS.** New York: The National Portrait Gallery, 1969. Over 100 pages of text, 55 fine plates, many depicting medals and plaques. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
Scarce

1686 Stewart, Frank H. **HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT, ITS PEOPLE AND ITS OPERATIONS.** Camden: Privately Printed, 1924. 209, (1) pages, color frontispiece of George Washington, text illustrations. Original maroon cloth, gilt, ex-library else fine (65.00)
Ex libris Charles Edward Forbes Library. Clain-Stefanelli 12545: "Rare since most of first edition destroyed in a fire."

CONSIGNMENT *WW*

1687 Breen, Walter **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857.** South Gate, 1983. ix, 501 pages, well illustrated. Red leatherette, gilt. As new. (40.00)

1688 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York, 1988. xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (65.00)

1689 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF CENTS: "THE LITTLE HALF SISTERS"...** Arlington, 1982. *Second Edition.* (2), xxii, 131, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original yellow cloth. As new. (30.00)

1690 [Garrett, John Work]. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** ***PART I.*** Beverly Hills: Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. & Bank Leu AG, May 16-18, 1984. 402 pages, 1427 lots, well illustrated. Quarto. Original gray cloth, lettered in gray. As new. *The Special Hardbound Edition.* Also included are the March 23-24, 1983 NFA sale; the March 21, 1989 Sotheby's Warshaw sale; and the October 30, 1995 Sternberg/Freeman & Sear sale. (45.00)

1691 Valentine, D. W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** New York, 1931. (4), 79, (1) pages, 47 fine double-page enlarged plates of coins. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 48.* Ex libris Royal Numismatic Society. Clain-Stefanelli 12350. Long the standard work.

CONSIGNMENT *XX*

1692 Wielandt, Friedrich. **BADISCHE MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE.** Karlsruhe, 1955. *First Edition.* xi, (1), 573, (3) pages, 36 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, hinges weak. (35.00)

1693 **EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** A large group of three dozen catalogues: Münzen und Medaillen *Auktionen XX, XXIII, XXIV & XXV*, 1959-1962; Kricheldorf *Auktion VII*, 1959; Gerhard Hirsch *Auktionen XXI-XXV, XXVIII, XXIX, XXXI, XXXII, XXXV, XXXV & XXXVI*, 1959-1963; J. Schulman *Catalogues 235-237*, 1961-1963; Button *Auktionen 101, 105-107*, 1959-1963; Blaser-Frey *Kataloge IX-XI*, 1962-1963; Sternberg *Auktionen XXXVIII & XXIX*, 1995; Christensen May 12, 1962 + November 9, 1962 + December 6, 1963; Coin Galleries May 24-25, 1963; Hans Schulman April 21-24, 1962; Stack's June 20-22, 1963: and Kreisberg November 19, 1962. All in the original card covers, some covers a bit worn and soiled, several with prices realized lists. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT *YY*

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS FEATURING UNUSUAL & SCARCE NUMISMATICA AMERICANA

1694 **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC HERALD.** ***VOL. I NO. I. WHOLE NO. I.*** East Richland, Ohio: Published by A. B. Carman, Editor and Proprietor, 1879. (4) pages. Tabloid format: 30 x 23 cm. Single sheet folded in half, as issued. A trifle browned, separation, but no loss, at one center fold-mark. Also included is the Volume I, No. 1 issue of *The American Numismatist*, Paterson, N. J., September, 1886, in the original printed wrappers, chipped at edges, once folded. (50.00)
The *American Numismatic Herald* featured no less than three articles on American copper coins specifically written for the Herald: Wm. P. Brown's *Early Copper Coins of the United States*; G. T. M. Combe's *Half Cents*; and Wm. K. Miller's *United States Cents*. The proprietor also offered a run of cents for sale, including a 1799 @ $6.00. Only the one issue was published and, according to Bourne, only 25 copies were issued. Included are advertisements from dealers of the day, including Wm. P. Brown, Chas. Steigerwalt *(sic?)*, Mason & Co., etc. Perhaps dyslexia combined with maladroit use of illustrations (the first article cited is headed by a nice woodcut of a Pine Tree Shilling!) led to the publication's early demise.

1695 American Numismatic Society. **INTERNATIONAL MEDALLIC EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, OPENING ON THE TWELFTH OF MARCH 1910. CATALOGUE (CONTEMPORARY MEDALISTS).** New York, 1910. (312) pages, illustrated throughout. Original printed tan card covers a little soiled and worn, internally fine. (50.00)
Ex Essex Institute, with their ink stamp on the front cover. The first edition of this most important exhibition of modern medals and plaquettes.

1696 [Ampach, Christian Leberecht von]. **NUMOPHYLACII AMPACHIANI ...HINTERLASSENEN MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG.** ***DRITTE ABTHEILUNG.*** Naumburg: Rauch, September 1835. The first two parts are not present. vi, (2), 756 pages, lots 10151-16093, occasional annotations. Maroon cloth and boards, binding worn, some foxing. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7950. An important collection of German and other coins.

1697 Andrews, Frank D(eWette). **AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816–1857, FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF COLLECTORS.** Vineland, 1883. *Second Edition.* 42, (2) pages. Original printed gray wrappers, a little chipped at outer edges. (100.00)
The first attempt to comprehensively cover the later dates and the standard work for over sixty years. Scarce.

1698 Andrews, Frank D. **THE UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857.** Fort Worth: Reprinted with Additions and Corrections by B. Max Mehl, 1924. 42, (6) pages. Oblong 12mo. Original card covers. (20.00)
Appended are some forty new varieties, added "through the kindness of Mr. Geo. H. Clapp."

1699 Anthon, Charles E.; Feuardent, Gaston L. & Cogan, George W. **THE ANTHON CABINET. CATALOGUE OF PROFESSOR ANTHON'S NUMISMATIC CABINET.** ***PARTS I-4.*** New York, 1879-1884. Parts I-III are bound in one volume: later red cloth, gilt, prices realized lists bound in. Part IV is in the original printed wrappers. (50.00)
Signed on the first title by Carl W. A. Carlson.

1700 Ars Classica. *NO. XI.* **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE H. C. LEVIS, ESQ.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 18–20 Juin 1925. (6), 78, (2) pages, 1139 lots, 42 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn, a few check-marks on the plates. (85.00)

1701 [Barber, Chas. E.]. **TELEGRAM TO CHARLES E. BARBER.** Western Union Telegraph Company, July 17 (no year). Single sheet, just a trifle chipped at edges. (25.00)
The telegram reads as follows: "53p Wr...Qn.. 8 paid 150/Newyork NY July 17/Mr Chas E Barber, Chief Eng Engraving Dept U S Mint/Mr Brandon leaves on twelve oclock train today./ Isaac Brandon & Bros."

1702 Betts, C. Wyllys. **AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS.** New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Company, 1894. *First Edition.* v, (3), 332 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations of medals. Rebound in blue buckram, gilt, binding a trifle worn. (50.00)
Ex Carl W. A. Carlson with his book label on the front inside cover, below a mounted photographic print of a superb 1792 Birch cent.

1703 Chapman, Henry. [GEORGE M. PARSONS]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS, HISTORICAL AND NATIONAL MEDALS, UNITED STATES COINS, U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS, ETC., FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS.** Philadelphia, June 24-27, 1914. iv, (2), 165, (1), pages, 2756 lots, prices realized list loosely laid in. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original gilt-printed white front paper cover bound in, binding just a trifle worn. (65.00)
An outstanding collection of American colonial coins, choice large cents and half cents, Washingtonia, rare United States silver coins and an exceptional offering of American historical medals.

1704 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ.** New York, June 26–27, 1918. iv, (2), 93, (1), (8) pages, 999 lots, 9 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto. White cloth and boards, gilt, covers a trifle soiled. (125.00)
A superb production combining the original text with new impressions of the plates, derived from the original glass negatives and superior to the originals, bound in original style.

1705 **COIN WORLD.** *VOL. I. WHOLE NO. 0.* Sidney, March, 1960. 8 pages. Folio. Folded in half, a trifle browned, a few tears at edges. (25.00)
The author of the front page article entitled "Will This Sample Edition Become a Collector's Item?" was particularly prescient.

1706 (Comparette, T. L.). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Washington, 1912. (2), 634 pages, frontispiece, 15 halftone plates with facing descriptive tissue guards. Original blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)
The first edition of the best, and last, catalogue of the Mint collection, which was transferred to the National Museum at the Smithsonian Institution in 1923. Over eight hundred numismatic books from the Mint library, not catalogued here, were transferred the following year.

1707 (Comparette, T. L.). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Washington, 1912. (2), 634 pages, frontispiece, 15 halftone plates with facing descriptive tissue guards. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn, minimal marginal staining. (20.00)
Ex Kende Galleries and Carl Carlson.

1708 Crosby, Sylvester Sage. **THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793. CENTS AND HALF CENTS. DESCRIPTIONS OF THE VARIOUS DIES BEARING THAT DATE, WITH NOTED ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MINT.** Boston: Published by the Author, 1897. 36 pages, frontispiece and 2 other plates of coins. Small quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, outer margin of frontispiece plate strengthened, two tears in the text neatly repaired. (75.00)
Ex Carl W. A. Carlson, autographed on the inside front cover. One of only 200 copies printed.

1709 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. **NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES. THIRD EDITION, REARRANGED, WITH NUMEROUS ADDITIONS.** New York, 1852. (6), 103, (3), (12), xvi pages, tables, 5 plates, mostly depicting pioneer gold coins. Original black blindstamped cloth, gilt, binding quite worn, internally fine apart from the usual minor discoloration. (50.00)
The final edition, revised, with an added reprint, of the "Second Edition, Enlarged," of Du Bois' A Brief Account of the Collection of Coins Belonging to the Mint, the first account of the Mint Collection.

1710 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER.** New York, May 26-29, 1920. 154, (6) pages, 2212 lots. Original gilt-printed card covers. (25.00)
A most important sale, autographed on the front cover by Carl Carlson.

1711 Frossard, Ed. *47TH, 58TH & 97TH* **AUCTION SALES.** New York, 1885-1889. The first catalogue is George M. Parsons' sales room copy, priced and annotated in pencil, including occasional buyers' names; the second sale includes Frossard's signed statement detailing the proceeds due from the final consignment, a complete set of large cents; the final sale is present only through page 26. Covers chipped, missing two rear covers, contents a bit chipped at outer edges. Good. (20.00)

1712 Gneist, Rudolphus. **INSTITUTIONUM ET REGULARUM JURIS ROMANI SYNTAGMA...** Lipsiae, 1858. xxviii. 356 pages. Binding defective, covers loose, contents a bit waterstained. (20.00)
Ex libris Edgar M. Lazarus, later in the Carlson library.

1713 Le Roux, Jos. **ATLAS NUMISMATIQUE DU CANADA/NUMISMATIC ATLAS FOR CANADA.** Montreal, 1883. vi, (2), 35, (1), 37-40 pages, illustrated. Original printed wrappers a trifle chipped. (30.00)
Copy No 722

1714 Levrault, Louis. **ESSAI SUR L'ANCIENNE MONNAIE DE STRASBOURG, ET SUR SES RAPPORTS AVEC L'HISTOIRE DE LA VILLE ET DE L'ÉVÊCHE.** Strasbourg & Paris 1842. xii, 462 pages. Contemporary half morocco, binding defective, covers loose, contents foxed. (25.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society.

1715 Low, Lyman H. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, 1901-1903. Nineteen catalogues, bound in one volume. Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 56-66, 68, 69 & 73-78. All handpriced in red ink. Black cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn, internally fine. (150.00)
Ex Carl W. A. Carlson, with his book label on the front inside cover.

1716 Mattingly, Harold. **ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE.** London, 1927. *First Edition.* xx, 300 pages, 64 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. *(also)* Head, Barclay V. **A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270.** London, 1932. iv, (4), 106, (2) pages, 50 very fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, covers badly dampstained. (50.00)

1717 **MEDAL OF HONOR PHOTOGRAPHS.** Most of the original photographic prints used to illustrate Ronald E. Fischer's *Varieties of the Medal of Honor 1862-1989*, published in the 1991 *American Numismatic Association Centennial Anthology*. Included are the following twenty illustrations mounted on boards with typewritten descriptions: Nos. 1-3, 5-8, 10-13, 15-22 & 26 (corresponding to the plate numbers in the published work). Also included are 9 separate 5 x 7 inch prints, 5 color negatives and 42 black-and-white negatives. (50.00)
Ex Carl Carlson.

1718 Mickley, Jos. J. **DATES OF UNITED STATES COINS AND THEIR DEGREES OF RARITY.** Philadelphia, 1858. 4 pages. Original printed pink wrappers, top margin badly chipped, once folded. (50.00)
A very scarce early publication.

1719 Mercer, Robert W., *Editor*. **THE NUMISMATIC DIRECTORY FOR 1884. CONTAINING THE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF COLLECTORS OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, CARDS, PAPER MONEY, BONDS, ETC., INCLUDING COLLECTORS OF MASONIC MEDALS, WAR DECORATIONS, AND AUTOGRAPHS. ALSO A LIST OF NUMISMATIC SOCIETIES, ETC.** Cincinnati, 1884. 64 pages, partly interleaved, as issued. Original printed blue card covers chipped and worn. (75.00)
Arranged alphabetically by specialty, this work, indispensable to numismatic researchers and bibliophiles, lists 182 autograph collectors, 701 American coin collectors and 86 Canadian coin collectors of the day. Very scarce.

1720 **NUMISMATIC PILOT TO ANCIENT COINS AND THEIR USES.** ***VOL. I, NOS. 2 & 3.*** La Grange, Kentucky, December, 1876 & February, 1877. 4; 4 pages. Both tabloid format, second issue smaller as issued. First issue badly chipped, second issue a bit separated at fold else fine. (25.00)
A very scarce publication by this early American proponent of ancient coin collecting.

1721 Proskey, David. **ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT ROMAN COPPER COINS. IN SEVERAL DEGREES OF PRESERVATION, AND PRICES FOR WHICH THEY MAY BE OBTAINED.** New York, 1878. 16 pages, including a full-page plate of colonials and text cuts of coins. Original printed gray pictorial wrappers, small tear in rear cover and last leaf (no loss). (20.00)
Scarce.

1722 Raymond, Wayte. **EARLY AMERICAN HISTORICAL MEDALS. MEDALS PRESENTED TO INDIAN CHIEFS. ORDERS OF CHIVALRY, ART MEDALS AND PLAQUES. COLLECTION OF THE LATE CHARLES P. SENTER.** New York, Anderson Galleries, *Sale Number 4056*, October 27, 1933. (8), 32 pages, including 4 plates, 248 lots, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers a little worn. (75.00)
A landmark sale of American medals, particularly rich in Indian peace medals. Scarce.

1723 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE E. COUTERIER ...A. SANTESSEN...C. A. NEUBOER...FOSTER ELY...** Amsterdam, 19 Décembre 1910. (4), 191, (1) pages, 3663 lots, 14 plates. *(also)* Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU H. L. A. V. D. WALL BAKE...G. AURELL...** Amsterdam, 22 Mai 1911. (4), 132 pages, 2216 lots, 14 plates. Also included is a duplicate of the first catalogue, missing the title and last plate. All three catalogues lacking the original paper covers, outer edges of second sale a little chipped. (20.00)

1724 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU NIR JOHN A. BUCKNILL...DR. J. R. HENDERSON...H. VOGEL...** Amsterdam, 22-23 Mai 1928. *(bound with)* Schulman, J. **D'UNE BELLE COLLECTION DES PAYS-BAS FORMÉE PAR LE DR. M GERSTI...** 13 Juin 1928. *(bound with)* Schulman, J. **DES COLLECTIONS...J. P. MOQUETTE...OSMAN NOURY BEY...EUGEN HULTZSCH...GEO. P. TAYLOR...FRAMJÎ JAMASJÎ THANAWALLA...** 28-29 Mai 1929. *(bound with)* Schulman, J. **SÉRIES IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES...** 12 Mars 1930. Four important sales with fine plates, in one volume, crudely bound in cloth-backed boards. (50.00)

1725 Scott Stamp & Coin Company L'd. **A CATALOGUE OF EUROPEAN COINS...A CABINET OF AMERICAN COINS...** New York, December 12-13, 1894. *(bound with)* Scott Stamp & Coin Company L'd. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS...** June 27-28, 1895. With two halftone plates of coins. *(bound with)* Scott Stamp & Coin Company L'd. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF...A. GERALD HULL.** November 6-7, 1895. *(bound with)* Frossard, Ed. **A VERY COMPLETE COLLECTION OF COPPER COINS OF THE WORLD...** November 29, 1895. Crimson half morocco, lacking spine, covers loose, incomplete sale catalogue also included. Bid sheets of J. Naftel tipped in the first three catalogues. (50.00)

1726 Smith, A. M. **COIN COLLECTORS' OF THE UNITED STATES ILLUSTRATED GUIDE.** ***VOL. I, NO. 1.*** Philadelphia, March 1880. Phototype frontispiece by Gutekunst, 20 pages, coin illustration in the text. Original printed gray wrappers. (20.00)

1727 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANTIQUE GREEK GOLD ORNAMENTS, AND ITALO OF EARLY GREEK WORK, OF THE LATE JAMES WHITTALL, ESQ., OF SMYRNA.** London, July 21, 1884. 8 pages 58 + 32 lots, double-page colored lithographic plate. Original printed front wrapper a little discolored and worn, lacking rear cover, once folded, contents loose. (35.00)
Inscribed "Garrett" in ink on upper cover.

1728 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF THE COL. JAMES W. FLANAGAN COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS.** New York, March 23–25, 1944. 119, (1) pages, 1681 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1729 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF THE J. F. BELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER GOLD COINS.** New York, December 7–9, 1944. 86, (2) pages, 1073 lots, text illustrations. Original crimson cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Near very fine. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1730 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF GEORGE H. HALL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, May 15–19, 1945. 132, (4) pages, 2392 lots, text illustrations Brown cloth, gilt. Near fine. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1731 Stack's. **ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE.** ***PART I:*** **U. S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857.** ***PART II:*** **UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, September 24-25 & November 11-13, 1954. Two volumes. 92, (2); 118 pages, 2722 lots, two copies of the plate supplement, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. (45.00)
An important collection. The large cents were catalogued by Dr. Sheldon.

1732 Stack's. **THE MILTON A. HOLMES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES, FOREIGN, ANCIENT GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, PAPER MONEY.** New York, October 5–8, 1960. 160 pages, 4135 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Original deep crimson pebbled cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1733 Stack's. **FAIRBANKS COLLECTION. UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS. FEATURING A COMPLETE SET OF SILVER DOLLARS (1794–1935), INCLUDING THE 1804.** New York, December 10, 1960. 48 pages, 698 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Original deep crimson pebbled cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

1734 Stack's. **GEORGE O. WALTON FABULOUS NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, PAPER MONEY, FOREIGN GOLD COINS.** New York, October 2–5, 1963. 235, (3) pages, 3400 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1735 Stack's. **THE CHARLES JAY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, October 27–28, 1967. 99, (1) pages, 888 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Green cloth, lettered in black, original full–color card cover mounted on front. Fine. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1736 Stack's. **GASTON DIBELLO COLLECTION.** ***PART II:*** **UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS & PATTERNS.** New York, May 14–16, 1970. 150 pages, 1430 lots, text illustrations. Black cloth, lettered in silver, original card cover mounted on front. Fine. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1737 Stack's. **THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, June 13–14, 1984. 156 pages, 893 lots, portrait, 8 color plates, text illustrations. Original brown leatherette, spine and front cover lettered in gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. A scarce binding variant.

1738 [Storer, Malcolm]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MALCOLM STORER COLLECTION OF NAVAL MEDALS. BEQUEATHED TO THE UNITED STATES BY DR. MALCOLM STORER.** (Annapolis), 1936. 38 pages. Self-covered, as originally issued. (20.00)

1739 [United States Mint]. **ORIGINAL MAILING ENVELOPE FROM PAUL ROSSIGNOL, SUPT. BR. MINT, DAHLONEGA TO DOCTR. R. M. PATTERSON, DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, PHILADELPHIA, PENN.** Postmarked Jan. 17, hand-dated Jan. 15, 1842. Recd. Jan. 24. Mathematical computation inside. Red wax seal still present, a trifle worn at edges. (25.00)

1740 [United States Mint]. **ORIGINAL MAILING ENVELOPE FROM JOHN LOVETT & OTHERS, SAN FRANCISCO, TO THE PRESIDING OFFICER OF THE U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA, PENN.** Postmarked Nov. 15, hand-dated Nov. 14, 1849. Recd. Jan. 15/50. Worn at the folds, one small section detached. (25.00)

1741 Woodward, W. Elliot. **THIRTY–SECOND SALE. THE HAINES COLLECTION.** New York, October 13–16, 1880. 95, (1) pages, 2335 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate, handpriced. Original printed tan paper covers a little worn, once bound. Very good. (50.00)

1742 **MISCELLANEOUS CATALOGUES ETC.** Two dozen items, including: Mehl's 1920 fixed price *No. 25 Catalogue*; Rendell's 1957 *Hard Times Tokens* price list, inscribed: "Dear Mr. Oechsner, It has been a great pleasure to do business with you, from a social and business standpoint. You may use Don Miller's or my name any time for a reference. Yours truly, Ken Rendell;" the 1940 *Index to the Numismatist Volumes 1 to 51*, covers a little soiled; the August 16-19, 1887 Woodward sale, lacking wrappers; Massamore's March 20, 1885 sale, front cover inscribed "Garrett." lacking rear cover; two copies of Elder's October 7-8, 1921 sale; Mehl's May 5, 1925 Judge Slack sale of pioneer gold, lacking covers; Stack's October 2-4, 1947 "H. R. Lee" sale, lacking covers; Superior's October 15, 1974 Rio Rancho sale, handpriced, ex H. Melnick and Carl Carlson; New Netherlands' June 12-13, 1957 sale of Eliasberg duplicates; Rarcoa's April 26-28, 1963 "J. F. Bell" sale; the February 23-24, 1939 Newcomer/Gray Morgenthau sale; Raymond's 1930 *Standard Premium List*; etc. (100.00)
A most interesting grab-bag.

CONSIGNMENT ZZ

STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS ETC.

1743 Alvarez Burgos, Fernando. **LA MONEDA HISPANICA DESDE SUS ORÍGENES HASTA EL SIGLO V.** Madrid, 1987. 325, (3) pages, text illustrations. Maroon leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

1744 Hahn, Wolfgang & Metcalf, William E., *Editors*. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York, 1988. 142 pages, tables, 24 plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, front cover a trifle discolored else very fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 17.

1745 Harl, Kenneth W. **CIVIC COINS AND CIVIC POLITICS IN THE ROMAN EAST, A.D. 180-275.** Berkeley, 1987. viii, 253, (1) pages, 36 plates of coins. Quarto. Tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (60.00)

1746 Hendin, David. **GUIDE TO BIBLICAL COINS...WITH VALUES BY HERBERT KREINDLER.** New York, 1987.206, (2) pages, text illustrations, 16 plates. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (25.00)

1747 Hendin, David. **GUIDE TO BIBLICAL COINS...WITH VALUES BY HERBERT KREINDLER.** New York, 1987.206, (2) pages, text illustrations, 16 plates. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (25.00)

1748 Hendin, David. **GUIDE TO BIBLICAL COINS...WITH VALUES BY HERBERT KREINDLER.** New York, 1987.206, (2) pages, text illustrations, 16 plates. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Near new. (25.00)
Signed by the author.

1749 Jenkins, G. K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** New York, 1972. 310, (2) pages, well illustrated, color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (85.00)
The scarce original edition of this most attractive and useful work.

1750 Jenkins, G. K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** New York, 1972. 310, (2) pages, well illustrated, color plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

1751 Kraay, C. M. **ARCHAIC AND CLASSICAL GREEK COINS.** Berkeley, 1976. xxvi, 390 pages, maps, 64 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Near new. (125.00)
An excellent work. Out of print and becoming scarce.

1752 Malloy, Alex G.; Preston, Irene Preston & Sel'man, A. J. **COINS OF THE CRUSADER STATES, 1098-1291. INCLUDING THE KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM AND ITS VASSAL STATES OF SYRIA AND PALESTINE, THE LUSIGNAN KINGDOM OF CYPRUS (1192-1489), AND THE LATIN EMPIRE OF CONSTANTINOPLE AND ITS VASSAL STATES OF GREECE AND THE ARCHIPELAGO.** New York, 1994. viii, 521 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. Also included is the card-covered *Price Guide*. (75.00)

1753 May, J. M. F. **THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540-345 B.C.).** London, 1966. xi, 298, (2) pages, 24 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle faded. Very fine. (40.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 3.*

1754 Metcalf, D. M. **COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820-1396.** London, 1979. xxii, 371, (3) pages, maps 8 plates Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine (50.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 11*

1755 Metcalf, D. M. **COINAGE OF THE CRUSADES AND THE LATIN EAST IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD.** London, 1995. *Second Edition, Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged.* xx, 366 pages, text figures, 48 plates with facing text. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. (85.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 28*

1756 Metcalf, D. M. **COINAGE OF THE CRUSADES AND THE LATIN EAST IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD.** London, 1995. *Second Editton. Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged.* xx, 366 pages, text figures, 48 plates with facing text. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. (85.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 28.*

1757 Mildenberg, Leo. **THE COINAGE OF THE BAR KOKHBA WAR.** Aarau: Typos *Band VI*, 1984. 396 pages, maps, tables, illustrations, 44 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new (100.00)

1758 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS, FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III...** New York, 1977 reprint. ix, (1), 450, (4) pages, frontispiece map, 85 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 4.*

1759 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III...** New York, 1978 reprint. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages, map, 56 plates. Quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 1.*

1760 North, J. J. **ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE.** ***VOLUME 2:*** **EDWARD I TO CHARLES II, 1272-1662.** London, 1975. 191, (1) pages, 11 plates of coins with facing text. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

1761 Prime, W. C. **COINS, MEDALS AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN...** New York, 1861. 292 pages, 114 plates. Original blindstamped cloth, gilt, neatly rebacked. Fine. (50.00)
An interesting and informative early American beginner's guide to coin collecting.

1762 Retowski, Otto. **DIE MÜNZEN DER KOMNENEN VON TRAPEZUNT.** Braunschweig, 1974. 2. *Auflage*. viii, 207, (1) pages, 15 plates of coins, text figures. Cream linen, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (50.00)

1763 Robinson, E. S. G. & Hipólito, M. Castro. **A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** ***PART I:*** **ITALY, SICILY, CARTHAGE.** Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 1971. Two volumes. 136; (4) pages, fine frontispiece, foldout map, a few text illustrations, 42 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original tan linen, gilt, lettered in black. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1898*

1764 [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. ***VOLUME X:*** **THE DIVIDED EMPIRE AND THE FALL OF THE WESTERN PARTS, AD 395-491. BY J. P. C. KENT.** London, 1994. clxxxii, 509, (3) pages, 80 plates of coins, folding plate. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (125.00)

1765 [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. ***VOLUME X:*** **THE DIVIDED EMPIRE AND THE FALL OF THE WESTERN PARTS, AD 395-491. BY J. P. C. KENT.** London, 1994. clxxxii, 509, (3) pages, 80 plates of coins, folding plate. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. (125.00)

1766 Spengler, William F. & Sayles, Wayne G. **TURKOMAN FIGURAL BRONZE COINS AND THEIR ICONOGRAPHY.** ***VOL. I*** **- THE ARTUQIDS.** Lodi, 1992. (1), 193 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. (30.00)

1767 Stevenson, Seth William; Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. **A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL.** London, 1889. viii, 929, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original crimson cloth, gilt, spine ends worn, front cover loose (65.00)

1768 Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum. **PALÄSTINA IV A BILAD AS-SAM I. BEARBEITET VON LUTZ ILISCH.** Tübingen, 1993. 51, (1) pages, 18 plates of coins. Folio. Original printed tan card covers. New. (45.00)

1769 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. ***VOLUME IV:*** **FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS.** ***PART I:*** **SPAIN (EMPORIAE, RHODA)—ITALY.** London, 1972 reprint. 14 fine plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Cloth-backed printed brown boards. Very fine. (35.00)

1770 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. ***VOLUME V:*** **ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, OXFORD.** ***PART III:*** **ITALY: LUCANIA (THURIUM)-BRUTTIUM. SICILY. CARTHAGE.** London, 1969. Fine plates 17-40 of coins with facing text. Folio. Cloth-backed printed brown boards. Very fine. (35.00)

1771 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. ***VOLUME V:*** **ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, OXFORD.** ***PART III:*** **MACEDONIA.** London, 1976. 28 fine plates with facing text. Folio. Cloth-backed brown boards. Very fine. (35.00)

1772 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. ***VOLUME V:*** **ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, OXFORD.** ***PART IV:*** **PAEONIA-THESSALY.** London, 1981. 14 fine plates coins with facing text. Folio. Cloth-backed printed brown boards. Very fine. (35.00)

1773 Whitting, P. D. **BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)

CONSIGNMENT *AAA*

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

1774 Archäologisches Institut des Deutschen Reiches. **BERICHT ÜBER DEN VI. INTERNATIONALEN KONGRESS FÜR ARCHÄOLOGIE. BERLIN 21.-26. AUGUST 1939.** Berlin: Walter de Gruyter & Co., 1940. (8), 667, (1) pages, frontispiece, text figures, 76 plates, including illustrations of the coins of Agrippeia, Kaisereia and Kallatis, a gold medallion of Bregovo and a coin of Zeus. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

1775 Babelon, Jean & Roubier, Jean. **DAUERNDER ALS ERZ. DAS MENSCHENBILD AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON DER ANTIKE BIS ZUR RENAISSANCE.** München, 1958. 38, (2) pages, 167 superb enlargements. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1776 Baikie, James. **THE SEA-KINGS OF CRETE.** London, 1910. xiv, 273, (3) pages, map, 32 plates, folding plan. Original blue cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, skillfully rebacked with the original spine laid-on. Fine. (75.00)

1777 Burnie, R. H. **SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS.** Pascagoula, 1955. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Quarto. Original black leather-grained card covers, gilt. (30.00)

1778 Cach, Frantisek. **NEJSTARSI CESKÉ MINCE.** ***I.:*** **CESKÉ DENARY DO MINCOVNI REFORMY BRETISLAVA I.** V Praze, 1970. 96; pages, 3 maps, 22 plates of coins. Original brown cloth, dust jacket a little worn and discolored. Very fine. (30.00)

1779 Cach, Frantisek. **NEJSTARSI CESKÉ MINCE.** ***II.:*** **CESKÉ A MORAVSKÉ DENARY OD MINCOVNI REFORMY BRETISLAVA I. DO DOBY BRAKTEATOVÉ.** V Praze, 1972. 111, (1) pages, 3 maps, 24 plates of medieval coins. Original brown cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn and discolored. Very fine. (30.00)

1780 Ciani, L. **AES GRAVE, MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES.** Paris, 24 Mai 1937. 19, (1) pages, 355 lots, 2 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt rules, silk marker, original printed card covers mounted on the sides. Very fine. (25.00)

1781 De Mey, Jean. **EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS AND THEIR MULTIPLES.** ***VOL. I:*** **GERMANY, 1486–1599.** Amsterdam, 1975. 331 pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list, supplement and added illustrations laid in. Quarto. Green cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

1782 De Mey, Jean & Poindessault, Bernard. **RÉPERTOIRE DES MONNAIES NAPOLÉONIDES.** Paris, 1971. 551, (3) pages, numerous text illustrations. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (45.00)

1783 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. [RENÉ GODART]. **MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES D'OR: GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, FRANÇAISES & ÉTRANGÈRES. DÉCORATIONS. COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION RENÉ GODART.** Paris, 14-15 Juin 1923. 52 pages: 312 lots; 16 fine plates. Quarto. Brown half cloth, spine and leather panel on front cover lettered in gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7978. Scarce.

1784 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. **COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES, FRANÇAISES & ÉTRANGÈRES.** Paris, 15 Juin 1923. 27, (1) pages, 97 lots, 18 very fine plates. Quarto. Brown half cloth, spine and leather panel on front cover lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
An important sale of renaissance and later French portrait medals.

1785 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. [GEORGES GALLET]. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. GEORGES GALLET DE LA CHAUX-DE-FONDS (SUISSE).** Paris: Jules Florange & Louis Ciani. , 28 Mai 1924. 70 pages, 238 lots, 30 fine plates, mostly of medals. Quarto. Brown half cloth, spine and leather panel on front cover lettered in gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (65.00)
Grierson page 315. Clain-Stefanelli 14360.

1786 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. [BARRACHIN & ALLOTTE DE LA FÜYE]. **COLLECTION BARRACHIN. ANTIQUITÉS. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES.** Paris: Jules Florange & Louis Ciani. 18-20 Décembre 1924. 60; (4) pages, 785 lots, 6 fine plates of antiquities, 8 fine plates of ancient coins, 8 fine plates of French and European coins, prices realized list. *(bound with)* Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. **MONNAIES ROMAINES, CONSULAIRES & IMPÉRIALES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES, PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DU COLONEL ALLOTTE DE LA FÜYE. *DEUXIÈME VENTE.*** Paris, 4-5 Mai 1925. 36 pages, 597 lots, 12 fine plates of Roman coins. *(bound with)* Ciani, Louis. **MONNAIES ROMAINES EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS.** Paris, (1928). 96 pages, 3311 listings, numerous halftone text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Red cloth and marbled boards, gilt spine label, front covers of first two catalogues bound in. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1694 & 3652. Both important sales.

1787 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. **MONNAIES ROMAINES, CONSULAIRES & IMPÉRIALES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DU COLONEL ALLOTTE DE LA FÜYE. *DEUXIÈME VENTE.*** Paris, 4-5 Mai 1925. 36, (4) pages, 597 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Brown half cloth, spine and leather panel on front cover lettered in gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)

1788 Glendining & Co. Ltd. **THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD, BRITISH, COMMONWEALTH AND FOREIGN SILVER COINS...THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE HERBERT WHITLEY.** London, April 11-12, 1956. (4), 45, (1) pages. 494 lots, 14 fine plates, printed prices, list of buyers. Green cloth, gilt, card covers mounted on the sides. Very fine. (25.00)

1789 Glendining & Co. Ltd. **CATALOGUE OF HAMMERED GOLD COINS FROM THE CELEBRATED "FISHPOOL HOARD."** London, October 17, 1968. 14, (2) pages, 85 lots, 7 fine plates. Green cloth, original card covers mounted on the sides. Very fine. (20.00)

1790 Grove, Frank W. **MEDALS OF MEXICO. *VOL. I:* MEDALS OF THE SPANISH KINGS. *VOL. II:* 1821–1971. *VOL. III:* ORDERS, AWARDS AND MILITARY DECORATIONS.** Guadalajara, 1972-1976. Three volumes. 208; 476; 208 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Green, white & red matching leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (85.00)
All signed and numbered by the author. Very scarce thus.

1791 Guthrie, Hugh S. & Bothamley, Merrill. **MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913–1917, BASED ON THE BOTHAMLEY COLLECTION.** Beverly Hills, 1976. (24), 93 pages, well illustrated, valuation list. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

1792 Kagan, Ju. **WESTERN EUROPEAN CAMEOS IN THE HERMITAGE COLLECTION.** Leningrad, 1973. 95, (1) pages, 103 plates depicting 103 cameos in black-and-white and color enlargements. Bilingual. 16mo. Original white cloth, card slipcase. Very fine. (30.00)
A handsome production.

1793 Kos, Peter. **SLOVENSKA PARTIZANSKA PLACILNA SREDSTVA/THE SLOVENE PARTISAN MEANS OF PAYMENT/LES MOYENS DE PAIEMENTS DES PARTISANS SLOVÈNES.** Ljubljana, 1977. 183, (1) pages, maps, 53 full-page color illustrations of paper currency. Tri-lingual. Quarto. Crimson cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13227. An attractive production describing and illustrating the paper currency of Slovenia issued during World War II.

1794 Kos, Peter & Semrov, Andrej. **RIMSKI REPUBLIKANSKI NOVCI MÜNZEN ERD RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** Ljubljana, 1990. 83, (1) pages, including 39 plates of coins. With a German summary. Blue boards, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)

1795 Nohejlová-Prátová, Emanuela. **KOSICKY POKLAND.../TRÉSOR DE KOSICE, TROUVAILLE DE MONNAIES D'OR XVe AU XVIIe SIÈCLES A KOSICE EN 1935.** Praha, 1948. 359, (1) pages, 16 plates. French summary. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16182: "On 2920 ducats buried in 1679."

1796 Pink, Karl. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER OSTKELTEN UND IHRER NACHBARN. *2. ERGÄNZTE UND VERBESSERTE AUFLAGE*, HERAUSGEGEBEN VON ROBERT GÖBL.** Braunschweig, 1974. xii, 136 pages, frontispiece portrait, 30 plates of coins, large folding map. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5282*. Important.

1797 Popovic, Ivana. **LES CAMÉES ROMAINS AU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRAD.** Beograd, 1989. 90 pages, 7 plates. Bilingual. Printed card covers. As new. (20.00)

1798 **RIVISTA ITALIANA DI NUMISMATICA E SCIENZE AFFINI. *VOL. XVI - SERIE QUINTA - LXX. 1968.*** 319, (1) pages, illustrations. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

1799 Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. [J. SABATIER]. **CATALOGUE OF A SELECT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN & COLONIAL IMPERIAL COINS...THE PROPERTY OF J. SABATIER, ESQ.** Photocopy of the April 25-30, 1830 London sale. (2), 77 pages. 812 lots, 2 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (25.00)

1800 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [ARTHUR C. HEADLAM]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY THE REV. ARTHUR C. HEADLAM.** London, May 8-10 May 1916. vii, (1), 73, (1) pages, 471 lots, 10 fine plates. Brown half cloth, spine and leather panel on front cover lettered in gilt, original covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)

1801 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [*BARON* PHILLIPPE DE FERRARI LA RENOTIERE]. **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS & REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH AND COLONIAL COINS, PATTERNS & PROOFS FROM GEORGE III TO THE PRESENT DAY, FORMED BY A NOBLEMAN, RECENTLY DECEASED.** London, March 27-April 1, 1922. (4), 77, (1) pages, 724 lots, 16 fine plates, ruled in red and handpriced in ink. Small quarto. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt top page edges gilt, original card covers bound in, binding a bit rubbed but sound, internally fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9761. From the library of H. A. Seaby with his pencil autograph on the second front flyleaf.

1802 Spasskii, I. G. **DENEZHNOE KHOZYAIYSTVO RUSSKOGO GOSUDARSTVA V SEREDINE XVII V. I REFORMI 1654-1663 GG.** 1959. Drop-title. 103-155, (1) pages, 7 plates. Cloth-backed card covers, label. (20.00)

1803 Thomas, Edit B.-, *Editor*. **ARCHÄOLOGISCHE FUNDE IN UNGARN.** Budapest, 1956. 425, (3) pages, , 4 folding colored maps, well illustrated, including some color illustrations. Folio. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. (75.00)

1804 Tôchon d'Annecy. **MÉMOIRE SUR LES MÉDAILLES DE MARINUS, FRAPPÉES A PHILIPPOPOLIS.** Photocopy of the 1818 Paris edition. 58, (2) pages, 1 plate. Green boards, gilt. (30.00)

1805 Vasic, Miloje. **NALAZI RIMSKOG BRONZANOG NOVKA IV I V VEKA IZ MUNICIPIJUMA HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA/TROUVAILLE DES MONNAIES DE BRONZE DE IVème ET Vème SIÈCLE EN MUNCIPE HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA.** Beograd, 1990. 120, (2), (2) pages, map, text figures, 4 plates of coins. Bilingual. Quarto. Printed card covers. As New. (25.00)

1806 Zvarich, V. V. **A NUMISMATIC GLOSSARY.** Lvov, 1978. 224 pages. 52 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. In Russian. 12mo. Original cream cloth, gilt. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT *BBB*

FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM AN EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY CONSTITUTED IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

1807 Addison, Joseph. **DIALOGUES UPON THE USEFULNESS OF ANCIENT MEDALS, ESPECIALLY IN RELATION TO THE LATIN AND GREEK POETS.** (London), 1753. (3)-328, (8) pages, including 31 woodcut plates of ancient coins. Small octavo. Contemporary calf, spine worn, covers detached, half-title not present. (50.00)
This edition not in Lipsius.

1808 Akerman, John Yonge. **COINS OF THE ROMANS RELATING TO BRITAIN. DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** London, 1844. xi, (1), 170, (2), 20 pages, text figures, 8 plated. Original green blindstamped cloth, gilt, spine ends a little worn. Near fine. (50.00)

1809 Baldwin, Agnes. **FACING HEADS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1909. 23, (1) pages, 3 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (50.00)
Rarely encountered, especially in nice condition

1810 Bompois, H.-Ferdinand. **les TYPES MONÉTAIRES DE LA GUERRE SOCIALE.** Paris: A. Detaille, Éditeur, 1873. (4), 116 pages, 3 finely engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed wrappers chipped and loose, internally fine. (75.00)
Scarce

1811 Bompois, H.-Ferdinand. **EXAMEN CHRONOLOGIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES PAR LA COMMUNAUTÉ DES MACÉDONIENS AVANT, PENDANT ET APRÈS LA CONQUÊTE ROMAINE.** Paris: A. Detaille, Éditeur, 1876. 102 pages, 5 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed wrappers chipped and loose, internally fine (75.00)
Scarce

1812 Hussey, Robert. **AN ESSAY ON THE ANCIENT WEIGHTS AND MONEY, AND THE ROMAN AND GREEK LIQUID MEASURES, WITH AN APPENDIX ON THE ROMAN AND GREEK FOOT.** Oxford, 1836. x, 254 pages, tables. Contemporary half calf, gilt, binding somewhat worn but sound, internally fine. (75.00)
Leitzmann page 61 Scarce

1813 Jennings, David. **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF MEDALS.** Birmingham: Printed by Sarah Baskerville, 1775. *Second Edition.* (4), 59, (1) pages, errata leaf. 19 x 12 cm. Contemporary polished tan calf, gilt, gilt coat of arms on both covers, front cover nearly detached, contents slightly waterstained. (50.00)
Lipsius page 197. A general guide designed for young collectors, largely based on Jobert's *Science des Médailles*. The use of the term "medals" in numismatic titles of the day, confusing to many present day collectors, is thus explained by the author: "By Medals we understand, in general, such Pieces in the form of Coin, as were either the Current Money of the Ancients; or struck on particular occasions, and designed to preserve to posterity the pourtrait of some Great Person, or the memory of some Illustrious Action."

1814 Lindsay, John. **A VIEW OF THE HISTORY AND COINAGE OF THE PARTHIANS...** Cork, 1852. vii, (1), 250, (2) pages, 12 lithographic plates, some tinted. Quarto. Contemporary cloth-backed boards, spine defective, contents a trifle browned as usual else internally fine. (50.00)
Inscribed on front flyleaf: "To Henry Osborn Cureton, Esqr. with the compliments & best regards of the author John Lindsay, Maryville Cork June 8th 1853." Inscribed on title: "Ex libris Karoli Gonzalesii MDCCCLIX."

1815 Monnet, T. E. **DE LA RARETÉ ET DU PRIX DES MÉDAILLES ROMAINES, OU RECEUIL CONTENANT LES TYPES RARES ET INÉDITS DES MÉDAILLES D'OR, D'ARGENT ET DE BRONZE, FRAPPÉES PENDANT LA DURÉE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ET DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN.** Paris, 1827. *Seconde Édition.* Two volumes. (4), xxiv, 420; (4), 571, (1) pages, engraved frontispiece plate, 38 additional engraved plates of coins. 12mo. Contemporary dark green quarter morocco, lettered and decorated in gilt, sides a trifle worn. Fine set. (75.00)

1816 Phillips, Henry, Jr. **HEAD-DRESSES EXHIBITED ON ANCIENT COINS.** Philadelphia: Privately Printed, 1881. 8 pages. Small quarto. Original printed blue card covers a little worn and dusty, once folded. (35.00)
Although 200 copies were originally printed, examples of this attractively produced pamphlet rarely appear on the market.

1817 Seltman, E. J. **PROTOTYPES MONÉTAIRES SICULO-GRECS.** Milano: Estratto dalla *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica*, 1898. 38 pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers, once folded. (25.00)

1818 Sestini, Domenico. **DESCRIZIONE D'ALCUNE MEDAGLIE GRECHE DEL MUSEO DEL SIGNORE CARLO D'OTTAVIO FONTANA.** Firenze: Presso Attilio Tofani, 1827. (4), 103, (1) pages, 11 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original front wrapper, lacking rear cover. (75.00)

1819 Ward, John. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR PARENT CITIES...** London, 1902. xxxvi, 464, (2) pages, frontispiece, portraits, maps, text illustrations, monogram plate, 22 very fine autotype plates. Quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, spine worn, contents coming loose. (50.00)
An attractive, well-produced work, still useful.

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING GENERAL WORKS

1820 (Ainslie, George Robert). **ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE ANGLO-FRENCH COINAGE...** London, 1830. x, (2), 167, (1) pages, 7 engraved plates. *(bound with)* **SUPPLEMENT...** London, 1847. (4), 32, (4) pages, 2 engraved plates. *(bound with)* **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE GENERAL AINSLIE...** London: S. Leigh Sotheby, June 3–6, 1840. 31 pages, 416 lots, prices and names of the buyers printed by each lot. Large quarto. Original red cloth, lettered in black. Very good or better. (100.00)

1821 Akerman, John Yonge. **A NUMISMATIC MANUAL.** London, 1840. xiv, (2), 420, (8) pages, text illustrations, 16 engraved plates. Contemporary tan half calf, gilt, plates a trifle stained. (45.00)

1822 Andrew, W. J. ***NO. I:* NOTES ON "A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY I." REPLY TO MESSRS. C. G. CRUMP AND C. JOHNSON, "NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE." FOURTH SERIES, VOL. II., PAGES 372-377.** *(also) NO. 2:* **THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON. WHY MESSRS. CRUMP & JOHNSON'S PAPER WAS PUBLISHED IN THE "NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE" (FOURTH SERIES, VOL. II., PAGES 372-377).** Cadster, Whaley Bridge: privately printed, February & June, 1903. Two volumes. 16; 11, (1) pages. Both in the original tan wrappers, a trifle dusty and worn. (45.00)
Andrew's publication in 1901 of "A Numismatic History of the Reign of Henry I" in the Numismatic Chronicle precipitated the controversy which lead directly to the formation of the British Numismatic Society two years later and the birth of the British Numismatic Journal. Andrew's "Notes" was written in response to the offer of space in the Numismatic Chronicle to reply to Crump and Johnson's critique of "Henry I" but was never published there as "Council regretted the nature of Mr. Andrew's reply to this offer." His "Why" carries the sub-title "Anonymosity" and deals largely with what Andrew considered to be an underhanded betrayal of his confidence by the Secretary of the Society, H. A. Grueber. Quite rare, and essential to an understanding of Andrews' position in this legendary controversy. Carson's *A History of the Royal Numismatic Society* provides further details.

1823 Atkins, James. **THE COINS AND TOKENS OF THE POSSESSIONS AND COLONIES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.** London, 1889. vi, (2), 402, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original brown half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine a little worn, contents coming loose. (30.00)

1824 Buckland, C. H. **NUMISMATIC BOOKS. OFFERED FOR SALE.** London, no date (turn of the century). 4 pages. Single sheet, folded in half, a trifle dusty. (15.00)
Very scarce.

1825 Cardonnel, Adam de. **NUMISMATA SCOTLÆ, OR A SERIES OF THE SCOTTISH COINAGE, FROM THE REIGN OF WILLIAM THE LION TO THE UNION.** Edinburgh: Printed for George Nicol, 1786. (6), 157, (1), 33, (1) pages, 14 + 4 + 2 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Nineteenth century black half morocco, spine worn, covers loose, internally fine. (75.00)
Lipsius page 68. A scarce early work on Scottish coins.

1826 Draskovic, Frank & Rubenfeld, Stuart. **STANDARD PRICE GUIDE TO WORLD CROWNS & TALERS 1484-1968 AS CATALOGED BY DR. JOHN S. DAVENPORT.** Iola, 1983. *Second Edition.* 560 pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers, minor crease in rear cover else fine.(30.00)

1827 Ede, J. (**A VIEW OF THE GOLD & SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS).** London, circa 1808. Lacking the engraved title, 73, (3) pages, 34 engraved plates of coins. 15.5 x 14.5 cm. Contemporary cloth-backed boards, spine missing, covers loose, internally fine. (25.00)

1828 Evans, John. **THE COINS OF THE ANCIENT BRITONS. ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED.** *(also)* **SUPPLEMENT.** London, 1864 & 1890. Two volumes. xi, (1), 424; viii, (417)-599, (1) pages, large folding map, 36 plates of coins, woodcut illustrations in the text. Original matching decorated green cloth, gilt, negligible staining in the top margins of the first volume else a fine set. (100.00)
Ex libris Bibliothèque du Château de Ramezay. First volume inscribed: "The Numismatic & Antiquarian Society of Montreal from the Author, 1869." The classic work, complete with the elusive supplement. Very scarce.

1829 (Farquhar, Helen & Brooke, George Cyril). **A GUIDE TO THE COINS OF ENGLISH SOVEREIGNS PRESENTED TO ETON COLLEGE, BY MISS HELEN FARQUHAR.** Eton College: Printed Privately, no date. 23, (1) pages. Original printed gray card covers. Fine. (35.00)
Included is a Feb. 2 holograph letter from Helen Farquhar to R. W. McLachlan, reading in part: "I send you for your Numismatic Society a very elementary little guide, which Mr. Brooke of the British Museum & I wrote to awaken an interest in Historical Numismatics at Eton College, on my presentation to that body of a small series of English coins. The College printed it & gave me a few copies to give to my friends...How splendidly Canada has come to the help of the Mother Country in the war."

1830 Folkes, Martin. **TABLES OF ENGLISH SILVER AND GOLD COINS: FIRST PUBLISHED BY MARTIN FOLKES, ESQ; AND NOW RE-PRINTED, WITH PLATES AND EXPLANATIONS.** London, Society of Antiquaries, 1763–1761. iv, 161, (1), 119, (1), 12, 121-216 pages, 42, 19 & 6 engraved plates of English coins. Quarto. Contemporary calf, binding worn, lacking label, internally fine. (125.00)
Fine gilt morocco ex libris Edward Hailctone, also ex libris American Numismatic Society. Lipsius page 130. Goldsmith 8979. The first illustrated, and best, edition of the earliest comprehensive work on English coinage.

1831 Forgeais, Arthur. **COLLECTION DE PLOMBS HISTORIÉS TROUVÉS DANS LA SEINE.** ***PREMIÈRE SÉRIE:*** **MÉREAUX DES CORPORATIONS DE MÉTIERS.** Paris, 1862. 152 pages, text illustrations. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt. (45.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society.

1832 Forgeais, Arthur. **COLLECTION DE PLOMBS HISTORIÉS TROUVÉS DANS LA SEINE.** ***TROISIÈME SÉRIE:*** **VARIÉTÉS NUMISMATIQUES.** Paris, 1864. 210 pages, text illustrations. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt. (45.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society.

1833 Forgeais, Arthur. **COLLECTION DE PLOMBS HISTORIÉS TROUVÉS DANS LA SEINE.** ***QUATRIÈME SÉRIE:*** **IMAGERIE RELIGIEUSE.** Paris, 1865. (4), 240 pages, text illustrations. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt. (45.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society.

1834 Forgeais, Arthur. **COLLECTION DE PLOMBS HISTORIÉS TROUVÉS DANS LA SEINE.** ***CINQUIÈME SÉRIE:*** **NUMISMATIQUE POPULAIRE.** Paris, 1866. (4), 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt. (45.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society.

1835 Grueber, Herbert A. **HANDBOOK OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1899. lxiii, (1), 272 pages, 64 very fine plates of coins. Original crimson leather, gilt, spine a bit chipped and worn, internally fine. (45.00)

1836 Henry, J. **THE SERIES OF ENGLISH COINS, IN COPPER, TIN, & BRONZE.** London, 1879. (4), 27, (1) pages. Original purple cloth, gilt, contents coming loose else very fine. (35.00)
Inscribed on the title: "The Numismatic & Antiquarian Society of Montreal, Canada, from J. Henry, 22/6/79."

1837 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. **SVERIGES OCH SVENSKA KONUNGAHUSETS MINNESPENNINGAR PRAKTMYNT OCH BELÖNINGSMEDALJER.** ***FÖRSTA & ANDRA DELEN.*** Stockholm, 1874-1875. Two volumes. xiv, (2), 624, (2); (4), 624, (2) pages, folding size scales. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, unopened, internally fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14979. An important work on Swedish commemorative and presentation coins and awards medals.

1838 Ingholt, Harald, *Editor.* **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York, 1958. xii, 712 pages, text illustrations, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, binding a bit stained, internally fine. (35.00)
An important festschrift featuring monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

1839 (Jobert, Louis). **LA SCIENCE DES MÉDAILLES, ANTIQUES ET MODERNES, POUR L'INSTRUCTION DES PERSONNES QUI S'APPLIQUENT À LES CONNOÎTRE. NOUVELLE EDITION...** Amsterdam: Aux dépens de la Compagnie, 1717 xv, (5), 399, (13) pages, engraved frontispiece depicting two coin collectors seated before an opened coin cabinet, title printed in red and black, finely engraved headpiece of a numismatic author at work, 11 folding engraved plates of coins. Small octavo: 17 x 10.5 cm. Contemporary French calf, gilt, part of spine label missing, extremities a bit worn, contents a little foxed. Fine (75.00)
The scarce Dutch re-issue of the second French edition published two years earlier

1840 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. **THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, BY HIS GRANDSON.** London, 1884. (4), 217, (1) pages. frontispiece plate, 23 additional plates of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine a bit worn (45.00)

1841 (Leake, Stephen Martin) **NUMMI BRITANNICI HISTORIA: OR AN ACCOUNT OF ENGLISH MONEY, FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE UNITING OF THE TWO KINGDOMS BY KING JAMES I. AND OF GREAT-BRITAIN TO THE PRESENT TIME...PARTICULARLY CALCULATED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE CURIOUS COLLECTOR OF ENGLISH COINS.** London: Printed for W. Meadows, at the Angel in Cornhill, 1626 (i.e. 1726). *First Edition.* x, 144, (6) pages, 4 engraved plates of coins (complete but numbered I-III & VI). 19.5 x 12.5 cm. Contemporary blind-panelled English calf, red morocco label, gilt, spine split, covers loose. (75.00)
Ex libris Chateau de Ramezay Library. The anonymous first edition of this early detailed account of English coins.

1842 Lindsay, John. **A VIEW OF THE COINAGE OF IRELAND, FROM THE INVASION OF THE DANES TO THE REIGN OF GEORGE IV...** Cork, 1839. *First Edition.* (4), iv, 143, (1) pages, 8 tables, 9 + 5 lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Original cloth-backed boards, spine missing, covers loose, internally fine. (50.00)
Inscribed by the author to William Debonaire Haggard, signed.

1843 Mallet, Fernand & Rigollot, *Dr.* **NOTICE SUR UNE DÉCOUVERTE DE MONNAIES PICARDES DU XIme SIÈCLE.** Amiens & Paris, 1841. 85, (1) pages, 9 engraved plates of coins Contemporary tan calf and boards, black and red leather spine labels, gilt, spine a little worn else fine. (50.00)
Ex libris F. Ed. Meloshe. Inscribed by Mallet. Very scarce.

1844 (Mazio, F.) **SERIE DEI CONI DI MEDAGLIE PONTIFICIE DA MARTINO V. FINO A TUTTO IL PONTIFICATO DELLA SAN. MEM. DI PIO VII. ESISTENTI NELLA PONTIFICIA ZECCA DI ROMA.** Roma: Presso Vincenzo Poggioli Stampatore Camerale, 1824. ix, (3), 166 pages, 2 tables, annotated by a collector. Contemporary vellum and boards. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14773*: "A brief but still very useful reference..." The rare original edition.

1845 McLachlan, R. W. **A TOUCH-PIECE OF HENRY IX...REPRINTED FROM THE NUMISMATIST, MARCH, 1912.** Federalsburg: Press of J. W. Stowell Printing Co., (1912). (6) pages, blank leaf, text illustrations of coins. Original printed blue card covers. (20.00)
An unusually fine copy of this scarce early *Numismatist* Reprint.

1846 Montagu, H. **THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH TO THAT OF HER PRESENT MAJESTY.** London, 1885. *First Edition.* xvi, 91, (1) pages, text illustrations. Black cloth, and boards, lettered in gilt, binding a little worn. Fine. (50.00)

1847 Mudie, James. **AN HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL ACCOUNT OF A GRAND SERIES OF NATIONAL MEDALS. EMBELLISHED WITH OUTLINES OF THE ENTIRE SERIES.** London: Henry Colburn, 1820. xix, (1), 151, (1) pages, 10 engraved plates of medals. Large quarto. Original boards. spine chipped, covers loose, internally fine. (100.00)
Leitzmann page 94. Very scarce.

1848 Renesse-Breidbach, M. *Le Comte* de. **HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ÉVÊCHÉ ET PRINCIPAUTÉ DE LIÉGE, DEPUIS LES TEMPS LES PLUS RECULÉS JUSQU 'À LA RÉUNION DE CE PAYS À LA RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE, ENRICHIE DES DESSINS DES PRINCIPALES MÉDAILLES, MÉDAILLONS, JETONS ET MONNAIES.** Bruxelles, 1830-1831. Two parts in one volume. xxxi, (1), 203, (3) pages, printed and engraved titles, size chart. 78 engraved plates of coins and medals. Contemporary green quarter morocco, gilt, binding a little rubbed. Fine. (100.00)
Ex libris William Boyne.

1849 Saulcy, F. de. **RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DES COMTES ET DUCS DE BAR, POUR FAITE SUITE AUX RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DES DUCS HÉRÉDITAIRES DE LORRAINE.** Paris, 1843. 44 pages, 7 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Plain wrappers. (75.00)
Scarce.

1850 Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo *Freiherr* von. **SCHLESISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. NAMENS DES VEREINS FÜR DAS MUSEUM SCHLESISCHER ALTERTHÜMER.** Breslau: Druck von Robert Nischkowsky. 1883. Two volumes (4), 79, (1) pages, 55 engraved plates. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers a little worn at the spine, coming loose. (100.00)
Grierson page 145. Clain-Stefanelli 9586*. A standard work.

1851 Shiells, Robert. **THE STORY OF THE TOKEN, AS BELONGING TO THE SACRAMENT OF THE LORD'S LAST SUPPER.** New York, 1891. 170 pages, text illustrations of tokens. 16mo. Original blue cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Inscribed. "To Robert W. McLachlan, With the Author's compliments. Neenah, Wis., Feby. 12 th, 1892."

1852 Simon, James & Snelling, Thomas. **SIMON'S ESSAY ON IRISH COINS, AND OF THE CURRENCY OF FOREIGN MONIES IN IRELAND; WITH MR. SNELLING'S SUPPLEMENT: ALSO, AN ADDITIONAL PLATE, CONTAINING NINETEEN COINS NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED.** Dublin: printed for the editors, by G. A. Procter, 1810. x, 180, 13, (1) pages, 2 tables. 12 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Brown half calf, gilt, sides warped. (75.00)
Leitzmann page 131. The best edition of this foundation work on Irish numismatics.

1853 Skelton, H. P. **NEW ILLUSTRATED MANUAL OF THE CURRENT GOLD & SILVER COINS OF ALL CIVILIZED NATIONS OF THE GLOBE: GIVING THEIR WEIGHT, STANDARD, & VALUE, TOGETHER WITH THE SYSTEMS OF MONEY, WEIGHTS, & MEASURES, AND STATISTICS, COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY, & INDUSTRY OF THE DIFFERENT COUNTRIES.** London, James Hagger: (1861). Two parts in one volume. iv, 197, (1); iv pages, 91 attractive plates of coins printed in metallic tints and in relief on a white background, each with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Brown half morocco, binding defective, covers loose. (75.00)
Scarce.

1854 Snelling, Thomas. **A VIEW OF THE COINS AT THIS TIME CURRENT THROUGHOUT EUROPE...** London, 1766. (1), 25, (1) leaves, 24 engraved plates, a number handcolored. 12mo. Contemporary calf, binding worn, covers and contents loose. (50.00)

1855 Spink & Son. **HINTS TO COLLECTORS OF COINS AND MEDALS.** London, circa 1885. (8) pages, line illustrations of 4 coin cabinets. 24mo. Original printed white card covers, once folded. (25.00)
The hints include: "Condition is an important point...specimens in the finest state increase in value" and "A mistake is often made by embracing too large a field." Forgeries are also addressed, a coin cabinet is suggested and various numismatic books are recommended.

1856 Spink & Son. **SPINK & SON'S NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST OF COIN & MEDAL CABINETS.** London, circa 1890. (16) pages, line illustrations of coin cabinets throughout. 24mo. Original printed gray card covers, with a gilt-embossed illustration of a coin at the upper left corner. (35.00)
A delightful little publication offering a wide variety of solid mahogany and walnut coin cabinets named after famous English numismatists. For 18s one could own the diminutive "Bergne" or the solid oak "Wigan," with silvered glass panels and holding about 1,000 coins could be had for £9 15/.

1857 Stainsfield, C. W. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH & FOREIGN NUMISMATIC BOOKS...BY ALL THE MOST EMINENT AUTHORS, AMONGST WHICH WILL BE FOUND MANY OLD AND CURIOUS FOLIOS...NOW OFFERED FOR SALE...** *NOS. 1 & 2.* London, May & July, 1883. 12;12 pages, 196 & 188 listings. Both self-covered, a trifle dusty, once folded. (30.00)

1858 Steward, W. Augustus. **FROM THE BREASTS OF THE BRAVE.** London, 1912. 16 pages, text illustrations of military medals. Original printed green card covers. (20.00)

1859 Steward, W. Augustus. **WAR MEDALS AND THEIR HISTORY.** London, 1915. xvii, (1), 407, (5) pages, 258 illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (45.00)

1860 Thurston, Edgar. **HISTORY OF THE COINAGE OF THE TERRITORIES OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY IN THE INDIAN PENINSULA: AND CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE MADRAS MUSEUM.** Madras, 1890. (2), 123, (1) pages, 20 plates, annotated by a collector. Original red cloth-backed boards, front cover nearly detached. (45.00)

1861 Till, William. **DESCRIPTIVE PARTICULARS OF ENGLISH CORONATION MEDALS, FROM THE INAUGURATION OF KING EDWARD THE SIXTH TO OUR PRESENT SOVEREIGN, THE QUEEN VICTORIA; SUBJOINED ARE DESULTORY MEMORANDA OF MANY OF THE MOST CHOICE, RARE, AND COSTLY COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS AND MEDALLIONS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES DISTINGUISHED IN BRITISH HISTORY.** London, 1846. xix, (1), 112 pages, engraved frontispiece of Pistrucci's Coronation Medal. 12mo. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn. Near fine. (75.00)
Ex libris Numismatic & Antiquarian Society of Montreal. Scarce.

1862 Williamson, George C. **JOTTINGS ON THE REGAL COINAGE AND TOKEN CURRENCY OF GUILDFORD. WITH SOME NOTES ON THE ETYMOLOGY OF THE NAME OF THE TOWN.** London, no date. 36 pages, addition slip tipped in. Original printed japon vellum wrappers, unopened. (45.00)

1863 Wingate, James. **ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND: DRAWN FROM SPECIMENS EXISTING IN THE AUTHOR'S CABINET...TO WHICH IS ATTACHED A SHORT BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE OF THE VARIOUS KINGS, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE COINS THEY ISSUED.** Glasgow: printed for the author by Aird and Coghill, 1868. (2), viii, (9)-146, (2) pages, 44 + 4 engraved plates of coins, some heightened in color, each accompanied by a leaf of text. Quarto. Original green cloth, paper spine label, spine a bit worn, covers loose, internally very fine. (100.00)
Sigler 2837. Only 150 copies were issued. An important catalogue, based on the author's superb collection of Scottish coins.

1864 Wood, Howland. **THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913–1916.** New York, 1921. (4), 44 pages, frontispiece, 26 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 4.*

1865 Wood, Howland. **THE TEGUCIGALPA COINAGE OF 1823.** New York, 1923. (4), 16 pages, 2 plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (20.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 18.*

1866 Zay, E. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES D'APRÈS LES DOCUMENTS OFFICIELS.** Paris, 1892. (4), 380 pages, text illustrations. *(bound with)* Zay, E. **NUMISMATIQUE COLONIALE. MONNAIES DE NÉCESSITÉ.** Paris: Extrait de l'*Annuaire de la societé de Numismatique*, 1890. 15, (1) pages, original wrappers bound in. Later black cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9023*. Still widely used as a reference, the work was based on Zay's fine collection, donated to the Bibliothèque Nationale in 1908. Scarce.

MAJOR AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES FEATURING ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN COINS, MEDALS, ETC.

1867 Ars Classica. ***NO. II.*** **MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPÉRIALES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE M. PAUL VAUTIER ET DE FEU LE PROF. MAXIME COLLIGNON.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 12–14 Juin 1922. (6), 107, (1) pages, 1886 lots, 57 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (100.00)

1868 Ars Classica. ***NO. III.*** **MONNAIES D'OR, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. COLLECTION DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 16 Juin 1922. (6), 42 pages, 342 lots, 11 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (100.00)

1869 Ars Classica. ***NO. V.*** **MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES DOUBLES DU BRITISH MUSEUM, DES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE GÉNÉRAL A. L. BERTIER DE LA GARDE ET DE DIVERS AUTRES AMATEURS.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 18. Juin 1923. (6), 132 pages, 3038 lots, 84 (of 85) fine plates. Quarto. Lacking rear cover, several plates loose. (25.00)

1870 Ars Classica. ***NO. VI.*** **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES EN OR EN ARGENT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U. S. A.).** ***PREMIÈRE PARTIE:*** **IBÉRIE À EUBÉE INCL.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 28 Janvier 1924. (6), 90 pages, 1082 lots, 37 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers. Fine. (100.00)

1871 Ars Classica. ***NO. VII.*** **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES EN OR EN ARGENT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U. S. A.).** ***SECONDE PARTIE:*** **ATTIQUE À MAURITANIE INCL.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, June 23-24, 1924. (4), 84 pages, lots 1083-1909, 31 fine plates (numbered 38-68). Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (100.00)

1872 Ars Classica. ***NO. VIII.*** **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U. S. A.).** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 25–28 Juin 1924. (6), 107, (1) pages, 1770 lots, 64 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (100.00)

1873 Ars Classica. ***NO. X.*** **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS D'UN GRAND INDUSTRIEL DÉCÉDÉ, DE FEU LE BARON ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ, DE M. LE REV. EDGAR ROGERS, M. A. ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION GÉNÉRALE GRECQUE, SÉRIE DES SÉLEUCIDES LA PLUS COMPLÈTE DU MONDE, RÉUNION REMARQUABLE D'ÆS GRAVE, SUPERBES MÉDAILLONS ROMAINES, ETC., ETC.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 15-18 Juin 1925. (6), 127 pages, 1770 lots, 76 fine plates of coins, 2 monogram plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (100.00)

1874 Ars Classica. ***NO. XI.*** **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE H. C. LEVIS, ESQ.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 18–20 Juin 1925. (6), 78, (2) pages, 1139 lots, 42 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (100.00)

1875 Ars Classica. ***NO. XII.*** **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, QUELQUES MÉDAILLES DE LA RENAISSANCE ET DES TEMPS MODERNES, PIERRE GRAVÉES, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU E. BISSON DE COPENHAGUE, DE M. JULES WERTHEIM DE BERLIN, DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS DE YOULBURY, BERKS...DE LA SÉRIE PARTHE DE FEU ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ ET DE PLUSIERS AUTRES AMATEURS.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 18–23 Octobre 1926. (6), 207, (1) pages, 3172 lots, 88 fine plates of coins, monogram plate. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn. Near fine. (100.00)

1876 Ars Classica. ***NO. XIII.*** **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE, COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE CAV. ROBERTO ALLATINI, DE M. LE CAP. E. G. S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, DE FEU LE PROF. OSCAR BLOCH, DE FEU LE COL. G. VEITH ET DE PLUSIERS AUTRES AMATEURS.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, June 27–29, 1928. (6), 106, (2) pages, 1597 lots, 48 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers, front cover and title a trifle chipped else fine. (100.00)

1877 Ars Classica. ***NO. XIV.*** **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE M. LE CAP. E. G. S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, NORTHWICK PARK (DEUXIÈME PARTIE) ET DE DEUX AUTRES AMATEURS.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 2 Juillet 1929. (4), 40, (2) pages, 467 lots, 17 fine plates of coins, estimate list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (100.00)

1878 Ars Classica. ***NO. XV.*** **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, ETC. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE. COLLECTIONS DE DEUX AMATEURS ÉTRANGERS DÉCÉDÉS ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. CHOIX TIRÉ DE LA COLLECTION W. H. WOODWARD.** Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 2 Juillet 1930. (4), 135, (1) pages, 74 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn. Fine (100.00)

1879 Baranowsky, Michele. [ARTURO CUZZI] **COLLEZIONE ING. ARTURO CUZZI.** ***PARTE SECONDA:*** **MONETE DI ZECCHE ITALIANE. LIBRI DI NUMISMATICA.** Milano, 11 Dicembre 1929. (6), 186 pages, 2296 lots, 33 fine plates, estimate list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10236. Grierson page 309.

1880 Baranowsky, Michele. [CARLO BERAUD]. **COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA CARLO BERAUD DI TORINO.** ***PARTE PRIMA:*** **MONETE DI SAVOIA DALLA PRIMA EPOCHA AL REGNO D'ITALIA.** Milano, 16-17 Giugno 1930. (6), 46 pages, 804 lots, 10 fine plates, estimate list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (40.00)
Scarce

1881 Baranowsky. Michele. [GIUSEPPE CAVALLARO]. **COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA CAV. GIUSEPPE CAVALLARO DI PALERMO E DI ALTRI AMATORI.** ***PARTE PRIMA:*** **MONETE ITALIANE DI ZECCHE MEDITIONALE E DI SICILIA DALLA PRIMA EPOCHA ALLA FINE DEL DOMINIO ARAGONESE.** Milano, 18 Giugno 1930. (6), 23, (1) pages, 289 lots, 5 fine plates, estimate list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (30.00)

1882 Bourgey, Etienne. [ANDRÉ SALLES]. **COLLECTION ANDRÉ SALLES. MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES. HISTOIRE DE LA FRANCE SUR MER ET AU-DELA DES MERS. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE.** Paris, 1-2 Juillet 1929. (4), 39, (1) pages, 689 lots, frontispiece portrait, 5 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed yellow card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Grierson page 314. Clain-Stefanelli 9025. A scarce and important sale of French colonial coins.

1883 Delaune, René. [ROUCY]. **COLLECTION DE ROUCY. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES & ROMAINES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES...** Paris, 3-4- Novembre 1920. 36 pages, 519 lots, 4 fine plates of coins. Original printed card covers. (35.00)
Scarce.

1884 Glendining & Co. [GEORGE HAMILTON-SMITH]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GEORGE HAMILTON-SMITH, ESQ.** London, May 23-25, 1927. 71, (1) pages, 618 lots, 15 very fine plates of coins. Original printed green card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (20.00)
An important collection comprised mainly of rare English coins but also featuring rare American pioneer gold and colonial coins

1885 Glendining & Co. **AN INTERESTING COLLECTION OF FOREIGN GOLD COINS FORMED BY A EUROPEAN TRAVELLER.** London, November 29, 1928. 22, (2) pages, 231 lots, 8 fine plates. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (20.00)

1886 Seaby, B. A., Ltd. *NO. 2:* **CATALOGUE OF A SALE OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM VARIOUS COLLECTIONS IN ENGLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, ITALY, AND AMERICA.** London: Glendining & Co., Ltd., 15-17 July, 1929. 47, (1) pages, 1134 lots, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit soiled and worn. (25.00)

1887 Grabow, Ludwig. **UNIVERSALSAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DARUNTER ZAHLREICHE GOLDMÜNZEN.** Rostock, 3.-4. Oktober 1924. (4), 51, (1) pages, 652 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

1888 Hamburger, Leo. **CATALOG EINER ALTEN BERÜHMTEN SPECIAL-SAMMLUNG SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *I. UND II. ABTHEILUNG.*** Frankfurt am Main, 1. März und 27. September 1910. Two volumes. (4), 82, (4); (6), 101, (5) pages, 3379 lots, 37 fine plates. Original printed card covers a trifle worn else fine (100.00)
Grierson page 306. Clain-Stefanelli 11777. The Gessner collection. Scarce and important.

1889 Hamburger, Leo. [ADOLF IKLÉ]. **SAMMLUNG DES HERRN ADOLF IKLÉ IN ST. GALLEN. SCHWEIZER GOLDMÜNZEN.** Frankfurt a. M., 23. Mai 1911. (6), 47 pages, 578 lots, 19 fine plates. Printed card covers a trifle chipped at edges. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11780. Grierson page 306. Very important.

1890 Hamburger, Leo. [FORD & JOSEPH]. **KATALOG. SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN. SAMMLUNGEN DES HERREN J. R. FORD IN LEEDS, R. H. IN L., SOWIE DIE SCHWEIZER SERIE DER SAMMLUNG PAUL JOSEPH U. A.** Frankfurt am Main, 12. November 1912. (6), 124 pages, 2358 lots, 6 fine plates. Printed card covers a trifle chipped at edges. Fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11773.

1891 Hamburger, Leo. **KATALOG. SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN. DIE SERIEN ZÜRICH, LUZERN, SOLOTHURN, SCHAFFHAUSEN, ST. GALLEN U. GENF, EINER ALTEN SCHWEIZER SAMMLUNG, SOWIE DIE ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZER SAMMLUNG DES HERRN B. IN K.** Frankfurt am Main, 9. April 1913. (6), 66 pages, 1384 lots, 11 fine plates. Card covers. Fine. (45.00)

1892 Hamburger, Leo. [HANS WUNDERLY V. MURALT]. **SAMMLUNG HANS WUNDERLY V. MURALT. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON ZÜRICH, HISTORISCHE MEDAILLEN UND NACHTRAG. SAMMLUNG HENRY FATIO. SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN, BESONDERS DIE KANTONE BASEL, FREIBURG UND GENF.** Frankfurt am Main: *No. 93*, October 19, 1931. (4), 137, (1) pages, 2996 lots, 37 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty else fine. (65.00)
Grierson page 106. Clain-Stefanelli 11795

1893 Hamburger, Leo. **POLNISCHE MÜNZEN. TYPENSAMMLUNG.** Frankfurt am Main: *No. 94*, 9. Mai 1932. (4), 26 pages, 712 lots, 7 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11043. Important.

1894 Hamburger, Leo. **AUSGEWÄHLTE SERIEN VON MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK. GOLDMÜNZEN...BRAKTEATEN.** Frankfurt am Main: *No. 95*, 10. Mai 1932. (4), 49, (1) pages, 1585 lots, 15 fine plates, valuation list. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (25.00)

1895 Hamburger, Leo. **HERVORRAGENDE SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN.** Frankfurt am Main: *No. 96*, 25. Oktober 1932. (4), 43 pages, 1126 lots, 18 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty, last two plates a little creased. (20.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1732. Grierson page 283.

1896 Hamburger, Leo. **SAMMLUNG SCHWEIZERISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS SCHWEIZERISCHEM BESITZ.** Frankfurt a. M.: *No. 97*, 12. Dezember 1932. (2), 42 pages, 1029 lots, 19 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (35.00)
Important.

1897 Helbing, Otto. [DR. VON RINGELMANN]. **SAMMLUNG DES HERRN STAATMINISTERS DR. VON RINGELMANN. BISTUM WÜRZBURG...** München, 12. Juni 1930. (6), 134 pages, 2092 lots, 34 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Printed card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9647.

1898 Helbing, Otto. **IM AUFTRAG DER ERBEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER PFALZ UND VON BADEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VIELER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER. FREIMAURER–MEDAILLEN.** München, Nr. 64, 7. Juli 1931. (8), 168 pages, 2900 lots, 20 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Printed card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (30.00)

1899 Hess, Adolph. **AUCTIONS-CATALOG EINER HERVORRAGENDEN SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK IN FEINSTER ERHALTUNG NEBST EINER SERIE VON RÖMISCHEN KAISER-MÜNZEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 11. März 1912. (4), 62 pages, 1524 lots, 10 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (50.00)
Scarce.

1900 Hess, Adolph. **AUCTIONS-CATALOG EINER HERVORRAGENDEN SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK. AES GRAVE — CONSULARMÜNZEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 20. Mai 1912. (4), 59, (1) pages, 1547 lots, 8 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers. Near fine. (50.00)

1901 Hess, Adolph. **AUCTIONS-CATALOG SCHÖNER SERIEN VON GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN UND BARBARISCHEN PRÄGUNGEN, RÖMISCHEN KAISERMÜNZEN, TESSEREN, SPINTRIEN UND CONTORNIATEN. MEIST AUS DEM BESITZE EINES RUSSISCHEN SAMMLERS UND IN DESSEN AUFTRAGE.** Frankfurt am Main, 28. November 1912. (4), 32 pages, 620 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)

1902 Hess, Adolph. [JOACHIM SCHEYER]. **SAMMLUNG DES HERRN JOACHIM SCHEYER IN MAILAND. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 1. Dezember 1913. (4), 71, (1) pages, 2101 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

1903 Hirsch, Jacob. [ARTHUR SAMBON]. **SAMMLUNG DR. ARTHUR SAMBON, PARIS. MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DER RENAISSANCE.** München: *No. XXXV*, 9. Mai 1914. (4), 42 pages, 168 lots, frontispiece plate, 12 fine double–page plates. Quarto. Printed card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (75.00)

1904 Hoffmann, H. [JULIEN GRÉAU]. **DESCRIPTION DES MÉDAILLES ROMAINES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. J. GRÉAU. PAR HENRI COHEN.** Paris, Paris, 19 Mai 1869. (4), 384 pages, 4921 lots, 7 engraved plates. Contemporary brown cloth and boards, gilt. Near fine. (65.00)
Fine numismatic ex libris Theodor Rohde. Very scarce.

1905 Merzbacher, Eugen. **SAMMLUNGEN GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN...FRANZÖSISCHEN AMATEURS U. A....GENERALS S. F. H....A. ST. VAN MUYDEN IN GENF.** München, 15. November 1910. (4), 134 pages, 2241 lots, no plates. Quarto. Original card covers. (15.00)

1906 Page, Alfred. **COLLECTION D'UN AMATEUR LYONNAIS. DÉCORATIONS FRANÇAISES. ORDRES DE L'ANCIEN RÉGIME, INSIGNES RÉVOLUTIONNAIRES, LÉGION D'HONNEUR...** Paris, 27 Février 1933. 24 pages, 206 lots, 8 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers. (45.00)
Pencil autograph of L. A. Renaud on title.

1907 Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc. [LE CHAMEAU]. **CANADA'S ONLY FRANCO-AMERICAN TREASURE: FRENCH GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF LOUIS XV, PLUS INTERESTING AND IMPORTANT ARTIFACTS SALVAGED IN RECENT YEARS FROM THE WRECK OF FLUTE LE CHAMEAU.** New York, December 10-11, 1971. (10), 31, (1), (4) pages, 705 lots, text illustrations, 1 color plate, 4 monochrome plates of coins, photocopy prices realized list. Printed card covers. (35.00)
The catalogue and the story of the treasure trove recovered by Alex Storm and his associates from the French ship Le Chameau (The Camel).

1908 Raymond, Wayte. [GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI]. **IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI. CHIEFLY ITALIAN AND OTHER EUROPEAN RARITIES, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE GIULIA P. MOROSINI.** New York: American Art Association Sale Number 3985, October 10, 1932. (8), 107, (3) pages, 374 lots, well illustrated. Original tan card covers a little dusty. Fine. (25.00)

1909 Ratto, Rodolfo. [GIUSEPPE MARTINI]. **MONETE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE PROVENIENTI DALLA COLLEZIONE GIUSEPPE MARTINI DI NEW YORK E DI ALTRI RACCOGLITORI; VENDUTE PER CONTO DEI DIVERSI PROPRIETARI.** ***PARTE PRIMA:*** **ZECCHE DELL'ITALIA SETTENTRIONALE E DELL'EMILIA.** ***PARTE SECONDA:*** **ZECCHE DELLA TOSCANA E PONTIFICIE, ITALIA MERIDIONALE E SICILIA, RODI, MALTA, ED ALTRI PAESI D'EUROPA.** Lugano, 30 Gennaio 1929 & 25 Giugno 1929. Two volumes. iii, (1), 83, (1); iii, (1), 77, (1) pages, 3166 lots, 57 fine plates. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers, contents of first catalogue wrinkled but fully usable, second catalogue fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10247. Grierson page 309

1910 Riechmann, A. [MAX WEIDINGER-WELS]. ***I.*** **SAMMLUNG MAX WEIDINGER-WELS. MEDAILLEN DES 15.-19. JAHRHUNDERTS.** ***II.*** **SAMMLUNG DES GEHEIMRAT N. NORDDEUTSCHE MÜNZEN. ENHALTEND REICHE SERIEN DER BISTÜMER HALBERSTADT UND HILDESHEIM, VON ANHALT, HOLSTEIN, SCHAUMBURG, DER STÄDTE POMMERNS, DANZIG, ELBING, THORN, DORTMUND, MÜHLHAUSEN U. A.** Halle (Saale): *Nr. II*, 17. Oktober 1911. (4), 56 pages, 834 lots, 6 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14677. Scarce.

1911 Riechmann, A. & Co. [BRAUSE & WERNEBURG]. ***I.*** **SAMMLUNG HAUPTMANN BRAUSE-HALLE. MÜNZEN DER GRAFEN VON MANSFELD.** ***II.*** **SAMMLUNG VON MEDAILLEN AUS DER ZEIT NAPOLEON I. AUS HAMBURGER BESITZ.** ***III.*** **ABTEILUNG GEISTLICHER MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG A. WERNEBURG.** ***IV.*** **SAMMLUNG DES OBERST H.-BERLIN U.A. ENHALTEND BESONDERS REICHE SERIEN VON BRANDENBURG-PREUSSEN UND SACHSEN.** Halle (Saale): *Nr. IV*, 2.-5. Oktober 1912. (4), 157, (1) pages, 1968 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers. Near fine. (50.00)

1912 Riechmann, A. & Co. [BEKANNTEN WESTFÄLISCHEN NUMISMATIKERS]. ***I. ABTEILUNG*** **DER SAMMLUNG EINES BEKANNTEN WESTFÄLISCHEN NUMISMATIKERS UMFGASSEND WALDECK UND RHEINLAND NEBST EINER REIHE NUMISMATIKER WERKE.** Halle (Saale): *Nr. V*, 5.-6. Dezember 1912. (4), 57, (5) pages, 1070 lots, 5 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (50.00)

1913 Riechmann, A. & Co. [BEKANNTEN WESTFÄLISCHEN NUMISMATIKERS]. ***II. ABTEILUNG*** **DER SAMMLUNG EINES BEKANNTEN WESTFÄLISCHEN NUMISMATIKERS UMFGASSEND WESTFALEN DARAN ANSCHLIESSEND MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS DEM BESITZE EINES RHEINISCHEN SAMMLERS.** Halle (Saale): *Nr. VII*, 6.-8. Mai 1913. (4), 76 pages, 1603 lots, 5 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed gray card covers. Near fine. (50.00)

1914 Riechmann, A. & Co. **UNIVERSALSAMMLUNG EINES ALTEN MITTELDEUTSCHEN NUMISMATIKERS U. A.** Halle (Saale): *Nr. VIII*, 21.-25. Oktober 1913. (4), 151, (1) pages, 3333 lots, 7 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (30.00)

1915 Riechmann, A. & Co. [KARL KESSLER]. **UNIVERSALSAMMLUNG KARL KESSLER, BLANKENBURG, UND MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ.** Halle (Saale): *Nr. IX*, 31. März-4. April 1914. (4), 175, (1) pages, 3550 lots, 9 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (30.00)

1916 Riechmann, A. & Co. [DAGOBERT SCHMULA-KRAPPITZ]. **SAMMLUNG VON VORNEHMLICH AUSBEUTE-MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS DEM BESITZE DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN DAGOBERT SCHMULA-KRAPPITZ UND ANDERN.** Halle (Saale): *Nr. X*, 7. Mai 1914. (6), 122 pages, 1843 lots, 14 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers. Near fine. (50.00)
Scarce and important.

1017 Riechmann, A. & Co. [G. REISCHEL]. **UNIVERSALSAMMLUNG PROF. DR. G. REISCHEL-HANNOVER, MIT EINER BESONDERS REICHEN SPEZIAL SAMMLUNG VON QUEDLINBURG. UND HERVORRAGENDEN REIHEN MITTELDEUTSCHER BRAKTEATEN NEBST MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ.** Halle (Saale): *Nr XVI*, 12.-13. Oktober 1920. (4), 60 pages, 1034 lots, 14 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Very good or better. (40.00)

1918 Riechmann, A. & Co. [LANDESMUSEUM DARMSTADT]. **DOUBLETTEN DER KUNST- UND HISTORISCHEN SAMMLUNGEN DES LANDESMUSEUM DARMSTADT UND MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ, DARUNTER HERVORRAGENDE REIHEN VON GOLDMÜNZEN, TALERN UND PLAKETTEN.** Halle (Saale): *Nr. XVII*, 23.-24. Februar 1921. (2), 47, (1) pages, 856 lots, 16 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Very good or better. (40.00)

1919 Riechmann, A. & Co. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ DARUNTER VIELE SELTENHEITEN ERSTEN RANGES.** Halle (Saale): *Nr. XIX*, 17.-18. Januar 1922. (4), 74, (2) pages, 899 lots, 20 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, rear cover discolored else fine. (25.00)

1920 Riechmann, A. & Co. [MAX VON BAHRFELDT]. **RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK U. DES WEST-KAISERREICHES. SAMMLUNG DES FABRIKDIREKTORS G. IN G...** Halle (Saale): *Nr. XX*, 18.-20. September 1922. Two volumes. (8), 128 pages, 1482 lots, 33 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers. Near fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3754. The important collection formed by Max von Bahrfeldt.

1921 Riechmann, A. & Co. **MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN DES XV. BIS XX. JAHRHUNDERTS DARUNTER HERVORRAGENDE REIHEN VON ANHALT, BRAUNSCHWEIG, SACHSEN, ITALIEN, NIEDERLANDE U. WESTFÄLISCHEN KUPFERMÜNZEN.** Halle (Saale): *Nr. XXI*, 21.–23. September 1922. (4), 101, (1) pages, 1742 lots, 29 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (25.00)

1922 Riechmann, A. & Co. **EINE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK, ALTERTUM, MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT, SOWIE KATALOGE UND ZEITSCHRIFTEN.** Halle (Saale): *Nr. XXII*, 26. September 1922. (4), 42, (2) pages, 657 lots. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (25.00)

1923 Riechmann, A. & Co. [HESSISCHEN LANDESMUSEUMS]. *II. ABTHEILUNG* **DER NEUZEITLICHEN MÜNZSAMMLUNG DES HESSISCHEN LANDESMUSEUMS IN CASSEL. DIE MÜNZEN DER NEUFÜRSTLICHEN HÄUSER, ITALIENS, DER NIEDERLANDE, DER SCHWEIZ, DER STÄDTE UND DER AUSSEREUROPÄISCHEN LÄNDER UND MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS DEM HERZOGLICH-ANHALTISCHEN MÜNZKABINETT IN DESSAU.** Halle (Saale): *Nr. XXIV*, 4.-5. Dezember 1923. (4), 42, (4) pages, lots 1066-2074, 28 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very good or better. (30.00)

1924 Riechmann, A. & Co. [WILHELM KRAAZ]. **MÜNZEN DER DEUTSCHEN KIPPERZEIT. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN WILHELM KRAAZ.** Halle (Saale): *Nr. XXV*, 7. März 1924. (8), 73, (3) pages, 1150 lots, 40 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Printed card covers a little worn. Near fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9154. Important

1925 Riechmann, A. & Co. [FRIEDRICH AUGUST VON OLDENBURG]. **GOLD-MÜNZEN UND -MEDAILLEN AUS DEM BESITZE SEINER KÖNIGLICHEN HOHEIT DES GROSSHERZOGS FRIEDRICH AUGUST VON OLDENBURG.** Halle (Saale): *Nr. XXVI*, 24. September 1924. (6), 21, (1) pages, 166 lots, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (40.00)

1926 Riechmann, A. & Co. [DR. SCHICK]. **HERVORRAGENDE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG SÄCHSISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Halle (Saale): *Nr. XXVII*, 25. 27. September 1924. (8), 88 pages, 1380 lots, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9558. Grierson page 302. An important specialized collection

1927 Riechmann, A. & Co. [FRIEDRICH AUGUST VON OLDENBURG]. **DIE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG VON OLDENBURG, JEVER, SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, BISTUM LÜBECK UND NIEDERSACHSEN, SEINER KÖNIGLICHEN HOHEIT DES GROSSHERZOGS FRIEDRICH AUGUST VON OLDENBURG.** Halle (Saale): *Nr. XXVIII*, 28.-29. Oktober 1924. (8), 52, (4) pages, 952 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9475. A most important collection. Very scarce.

1928 Riechmann, A. & Co. [HESSISCHEN LANDESMUSEUMS]. **DIE MITTELALTERLICHEN MÜNZEN DES HESSISCHEN LANDESMUSEUMS IN KASSEL UND SOLCHE AUS ANDEREM BESITZ.** Halle (Saale): *Nr. XXIX*, 25.-29. November 1924. (6), 142, (8) pages, 2337 lots, 41 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6542. A major sale of medieval German coins.

1929 Riechmann, A. & Co. [STAATLICHEN MUNZKABINETTS BERLIN]. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. DUBLETTEN DES STAATLICHEN MÜNZKABINETTS BERLIN U. A.** Halle (Saale), 11. 12. Dezember 1924. (8), 50, (6) pages, 840 lots, 34 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (65.00)

1930 Riechmann, A. & Co. [ARTHUR LOBBECKE]. **SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE. DEUTSCHE BRAKTEATEN.** Halle (Saale): *Nr. XXXI*, 3.-4. Februar 1925. (8), 70, (4) pages, 1032 lots, no plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (20.00)

1931 Riechmann, A. & Co. **ANTIKE GOLDMÜNZEN, TALER UND MEDAILLEN DER NEUREN ZEITEN DARUNTER REICHE REIHEN VON BRANDENBURG-FRANKEN, BRAUNSCHWEIG, PFALZ, SCHLESIEN, WÜRTTEMBERG, DANZIG MIT VIELEN GROSSEN SELTENHEITEN.** Halle (Saale): *Nr. XXXIII*, 17.-18. März 1925. (4), 55, (5) pages, 920 lots, 32 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original card covers. Near fine. (45.00)

1932 Riechmann, A. & Co. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ, DARUNTER EINE UMFANGREICHE SAMMLUNG VON BRANDENBURG-PREUSSEN.** Halle (Saale): *Nr. XXXVII*, 14. September 1926. (4), 50, (6) pages, 1389 lots, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (45.00)

1933 Riechmann, A. & Co. **MÜNZEN DER ABTEI CORVEY. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT DARUNTER VIELE SELTENHEITEN.** Halle (Saale): *Nr. XXXX*, 111. Dezember 1928. (4), 41, (3) pages, 472 lots, 22 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (45.00)

1934 [Martinori, Edoardo]. [EDOARDO MARTINORI]. **CATALOGO DELLE MONETE DI ZECCHE ITALIANE COMPONENTI LA RACCOLTA DEL CAV. ING. EDOARDO MARTINORI.** Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 24 Novembre 1913. (14), 403, (5) pages, 4302 lots, 55 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (100.00)
Grierson pages 308-309: "Comme ouvrage de référence le catalogue Martinori est le plus commode..."

1935 Santamaria, P. & P. **CATALOGO DELLE MONETE DI ZECCHE ITALIANE COMPONENTI LA RACCOLTA DI UN DISTINTO RACCOGLITORE DEFUNTO.** Roma, 26 Aprile 1920. 52 pages, 320 lots, 12 fine plates. Small quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
Grierson page 309. Clain-Stefanelli 10237.

1936 Schulman, J. [CYRO AUGUSTO DE CARVALHO]. **COLLECTION CYRO AUGUSTO DE CARVALHO. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES PORTUGAISES.** Amsterdam, 18-21 Septembre 1905. (4), 93 pages, 1829 lots, 8 halftone plates. Original wrappers a little worn and soiled, internally fine. (25.00)

1937 Schulman, J. [J. MEILI]. **ANCIENNE COLLECTION PRINCIÈRE SUCCESSION DE J. MEILI À ZURICH. COLLECTION D'UN AMATEUR GUELDROIS, SUCCESSION FRISONNE.** Amsterdam, 11 Juin 1923. (4), 136 pages, 1732 lots, 40 plates. Quarto. Card covers a bit worn, last plate dusty. (30.00)

1938 Schulman, J. [J. HORDIJK]. **COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. J. HORDIJK JACZN À DORDRECHT ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES...** Amsterdam, 10 Mai 1926. (4), 158 pages, 1868 lots, 26 fine plates. Card covers. (25.00)

1939 Schulman, J. **SUPERBE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES.** Amsterdam, 16 Décembre 1926. (2), 34 pages, 340 lots, 15 fine plates. Original card covers. Fine. (25.00)

1940 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS D'UN AMATEUR PORTUGAIS DISTINGUÉ À PARIS, DE FEU M. W.-W. K..... À GOUDA ET D'AUTRES SUCCESSIONS. MÉDAILLES PORTUGAISES...** Amsterdam, 31 Octobre 1927. (4), 196 pages, 2003 lots, 43 fine plates. Card covers. Near fine. (25.00)

1941 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU MONSIEUR L. VIERORDT ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. CONTENANT: MONNAIES, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET BARBARES, MONNAIES EN OR.** Amsterdam, 5–6 Juin 1930. (2), 61, (1) pages, 962 lots, 14 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1786. Grierson page 288.

1942 Schulman, J. [DE JONGHE]. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION IMPORTANTE DE MONSIEUR LE VICOMTE DE JONGHE. MÉDAILLES ET PLAQUETTES DES XVE, XVIE ET XVIIE SIÈCLES DE L'ITALIE, DE LA FRANCE ET DES PAYS-BAS.** Amsterdam, 24 Novembre 1936. (2), 12 pages, 191 lots, 18 plates. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle dusty. Near fine. (35.00)

1943 Serrure, Raymond. [LOUIS COURTIN]. **COLLECTION DE M. LOUIS COURTIN. ANTIQUITÉS RECUEILLIES EN SYRIE. VERRES, BIJOUX EN OR, BRONZES, MONNAIES, ETC.** Paris, 29 Avril-1 Mai 1896. 56 pages, 470 lots, 9 fine plates, 1 of coins. Original wrappers, contents loose. (35.00)

1944 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [H. MONTAGU]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF PATTERNS & PROOFS, OF THE COINAGES OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS AND COLONIES, FORMED BY H. MONTAGU, ESQ. F.S.A. &C.** London, May 3-4, 1892. (2), 42 pages, 333 lots. Original printed wrappers loose, once lightly folded. (50.00)
Scarce and important.

1945 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [ROBERT CARFRAE]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND ELECTRUM, THE PROPERTY OF ROBERT CARFRAE, ESQ. F.S.A., SCOT. (OF EDINBURGH).** London, May 23-25, 1894. (2), 61, (1) pages, 363 lots, 11 fine plates. Quarto. Original wrappers soiled, chipped and loose. (75.00)
An exceptionally fine collection.

1946 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY INTERESTING COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, JETTONS, TOKENS &C. THE PROPERTY OF THE ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION.** London, March 4-7, 1895. (2), 70 pages, 672 lots. 4 fine autotype plates. Original wrappers a trifle dusty. Fine. (35.00)

1947 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [*EARL* OF ASHBURNHAM]. **THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND ELECTRUM...OF THE RIGHT HONBLE. THE EARL OF ASHBURNHAM.** London, May 6-7, 1895. (2), 41, (1) pages, 267 lots, 5 fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (30.00)

1948 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [WM. BOYNE]. **CATALOGUE OF THE *FIRST AND SECOND & FINAL PORTION* OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE WM. BOYNE, ESQ. F.S.A.** London, January 21-31 & June 29-July 9, 1896. Two catalogues. iv, 155, (1); vi, 191, (1) pages, 1832 +1808 lots. Both in the original printed wrappers, a little worn and dusty. (75.00)

1949 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [THOMAS MILLER WHITEHEAD]. **GREEK AND ENGLISH COINS AND ENGLISH COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE THOMAS MILLER WHITEHEAD, ESQ.** London, May 5, 1898. 18 pages, 67 lots, 2 fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (20.00)

1950 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [J. E. MOON]. **CATALOGUE OF THE CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON, ENGLISH & ANGLO-GALLIC COINS, IN GOLD AND SILVER, THE PROPERTY OF J. E. MOON, ESQ.** London, May 7-10, 1901. iv, 76 pages, 582 lots, 4 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers. (25.00)

1951 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [E. BIZOT]. **THE IMPORTANT SERIES OF ROMAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE, THE PROPERTY OF MONSIEUR E. BIZOT.** London, November 19-21, 1902. (4), 49, (1) pages. 429 lots, 11 fine plates. Wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (40.00)

1952 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [THOMAS WAKLEY]. **THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE THOMAS WAKELY, ESQ. L.R.C.P.** London, December 6-8, 1909. iv, 56 pages, 496 lots, 9 fine plates, ruled in red and neatly priced with buyers' names. Original wrappers just a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (45.00)

1953 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [ROBERT DAY]. **A PORTION OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH & FOREIGN WAR MEDALS AND MILITARY AND NAVAL DECORATIONS, THE PROPERTY OF ROBERT DAY, ESQ.** London, April 18-19, 1910. 44 pages, 377 lots, 2 fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Near fine. (25.00)

1954 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [JOHN GLAS SANDEMAN]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH AND OTHER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF JOHN GLAS SANDEMAN, ESQ.** London, June 11-20, 1911. (2), 121, (1) pages, 1002 lots, 11 fine plates of coins. Original wrappers a bit worn and dusty. (30.00)

1955 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [THOMAS E. TATTON]. **THE IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF TRADESMEN'S TOKENS AND COLONIAL COINS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF THOMAS TATTON, ESQ.** London, November 6-7, 1911. 37, (1) pages, 404 lots, occasional pencil prices. Original printed wrappers a trifle loose. Fine. (25.00)

1956 Stack's. [REINHOLD FAELTON]. **THE REINHOLD FAELTON COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS.** New York, January 20-22, 1938. 94, (4) pages, frontispiece portrait, 2169 lots, 27 plates of ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers discolored and worn as usual. (25.00)

1957 Witte, J. de. [H. GREPPO]. **DESCRIPTION DES MÉDAILLES ET DES ANTIQUITÉS DU CABINET DE M. L'ABBÉ H. G.***.** Paris, 28 janvier 1856. vi, 255, (1) pages, 1655 +250 lots, 3 lithographic plates of coins by Dardel. Original wrappers a bit worn and dusty, plates a trifle stained. (50.00)

CANADIAN NUMISMATICS

1958 (Boucher & Poillon). **HOLOGRAPH LETTER ON AMERICAN NUMISMATIC & ARCHÆOLOGICAL STATIONERY TO A. J. BOUCHER, ESQ. FROM WM POILLON.** New York, November 21, 1885. Single ruled sheet: 25.5 x 20 cm. Four light fold-marks. Very fine. (50.00)
A thank you letter for the donation of a book: "At the regular meeting of the Society held 17th inst I was directed to advise you that the special thanks of the Society was unanimously voted for your valuable and exceedingly interesting gift to the Library..."

1959 Bowman, Fred. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN NUMISMATICS.** No place or date of publication. 35, v duplicated typescript leaves. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
S. HENDLER stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

1960 Breton, P. N. **LE COLLECTIONNEUR ILLUSTRÉ DES MONNAIES CANADIENNES/BRETON'S ILLUSTRATED CANADIAN COIN COLLECTOR.** Montreal, 1890. 48 pages, mainly illustrations. *(bound with)* **...PREMIER SUPPLEMENT ANNUEL/FIRST ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT.** Montreal, 1892. 20 pages, mainly illustrations. Modern green cloth, gilt, top margins of first work trimmed closely, collector check-marks in both works. (50.00)

1961 Breton, P. N. **HISTOIRE ILLUSTRÉE DES MONNAIES ET JETONS DU CANADA/ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA.** Montreal, 1894. 239, (1) pages, illustrated, with notes on acquisitions, condition, etc. Contemporary black and red cloth, unlettered. (45.00)
Front flyleaf inscribed in ink: "W. A. Hodge, 1912" ink stamp of S. Hendler below.

1962 Casey, George E. **MONEY AND PAPER CURRENCY, A STUDY FOR THE TIMES.** Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co., 1880. (6), 91, (1) pages. Original wrappers a trifle worn and soiled. Very good. (50.00)
Ink stamp of S. Hendler. An examination of the topic from the Canadian perspective. The author advocates circulation of both coins and paper currency, the latter to be backed by gold.

1963 Courteau, Eugene G. **THE CANADIAN BOUQUET-SOUS.** St. Jacques, Que., 1908. 20, (4) pages, 4 plates. Original cloth-backed printed boards a trifle soiled, internally fine. (30.00)
Pencil inscription on front flyleaf: "Avec les compliments de l'auteur.

1964 Courteau, Eugene G. **THE WELLINGTON TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA.** New York, 1915. (2), 10 pages, 4 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed tan card covers bound in. Near fine. (50.00)
Pencil signature of Ludger Gravel on the front wrapper, pencil check-marks and one note in the text. One of only 50 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

1965 Courteau, Eugene G. **MONNAIES DE CUIVRE EMISES PAR LA BANQUE DE MONTREAL/THE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF MONTREAL.** St. Jacques, Que., 1919. (4), 25, (1) pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original cloth-backed card covers a trifle dusty else fine. (50.00)
Inscribed on front flyleaf: "Hommage de l'auteur, Dr. Courteau." Inscribed in ink on the upper cover: "Soc collection," and, in pencil, "Check List," but not annotated. Blindstamp of the Chateau de Ramezay on title.

1966 Courteau, Eugene G. **THE HABITANT TOKENS OF LOWER CANADA (PROVINCE OF QUEBEC).** St. Jacques, Que., 1927. 24 pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original cloth-backed card covers, once folded. (50.00)
Inscribed on inside front cover: "Hommage de l'auteur, Eug. G. Courteau." Inscribed in ink on the upper cover: "Soc coll," and, in pencil, "Check List," but not annotated. Blindstamp of the Chateau de Ramezay on the first page.

1967 Courteau, Eugene G. **THE ST. GEORGE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF UPPER MONTREAL.** St. Jacques, Que., 1934. 32 pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Cloth-backed card covers a little dusty else fine. (50.00)
Inscribed on front flyleaf: "Hommage de l'auteur, Eugène G. Courteau." Inscribed in ink on the upper cover: "Soc collection," and, in pencil, "Check List," but not annotated. Blindstamp of the Chateau de Ramezay on title.

1968 Frossard, Ed. [GERALD E. HART]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS MADE BY GERALD E. HART, ESQ., COMPRISING ANCIENT COINS OF GREECE, ROME AND JUDAEA, MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN COINS, CHIEFLY OF FRANCE AND ENGLAND, IN GOLD AND SILVER, HISTORICAL MEDALS OF AMERICA, A MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF CANADA, ETC.** New York, *Eighty-Ninth Auction Sale*, December 26-28, 1888. iv, (3)-114 pages, 1672 lots, occasional pencil check-marks. Original printed red wrappers a trifle worn. (25.00)
One of the great all-time sales of Canadian coins, tokens and medals, also featuring Indian peace medals and communion tokens.

1969 Kingsford, William. **A CANADIAN POLITICAL COIN. A MONOGRAPH.** Ottawa: E. A. Perry, 1874. 24 pages, frontispiece cut depicting a coin. Original pink wrappers a trifle worn, once lightly folded. (50.00)
Chateau de Ramezay Library ink stamp on upper cover. A combined edition, on "Vexator" coppers, of two articles originally appearing in the "*Canadian and Antiquarian Journal* of Montreal."

1970 Leroux, Joseph. **VADE MECUM DU COLLECTIONNEUR/ COLLECTOR'S VADE MECUM.** Montréal. 1885. (6), 94, (16) pages, tables of alphabets. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
Ink stamp of S. Hendler on front pastedown. Ink stamp numeral 531 on title verso.

1971 Leroux, Jos. **LE MEDAILLIER DU CANADA/THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET.** Montreal, 1888. *First Edition.* (6), 308 pages, illustrated throughout. Original black cloth, gilt, spine a little chipped but sound. (40.00)

1972 MacLennan, George A. **THE STORY OF THE OLD TIME COMMUNION SERVICE AND WORSHIP, ALSO THE METALLIC COMMUNION TOKEN OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA, 1772-.** Montreal, 1924. 66, (2) pages, illustrated, a few ink corrections in the text. Original printed blue card covers. (30.00)
Ex libris Bibliothèque du Château de Ramezay

1973 (McLachlan, Robert W.). **THE EDWARD MURPHY MEDAL.** Reprinted from the *Canadian Antiquarian*, no date. 7, (1), pages, illustration of the medal printed in black and gold. Self-covered as issued, covers included in pagination. (25.00)

1974 McLachlan, Robert Wallace. **ANNALS OF THE NOVA SCOTIAN CURRENCY.** Offprinted from *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Section II*, 1892. 33-68 pages. Quarto. Original printed wrappers chipped. (50.00)
Scarce.

1975 McLachlan, R. W. **CANADIAN DIAMOND JUBILEE MEDALS.** Montreal, 1898. 13, (1) pages, blank leaf. Original printed green wrappers. Fine. (30.00)

1976 McLachlan, R. W. **THE NOVA SCOTIAN TREASURY NOTES.** Montreal, 1898. 14 pages, blank leaf. Original printed green wrappers. Fine. (30.00)

1977 McLachlan, R. W. **MEDALS AWARDED TO THE CANADIAN INDIANS.** Montreal, 1899. 31, (1) pages. Original printed green wrappers a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)

1978 McLachlan, R. W. **TWO CANADIAN GOLDEN WEDDING MEDALS.** Montreal, 1901. 15, (1) pages, text illustrations, 1 plate. Original printed gray wrappers a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (30.00)

1979 McLachlan, R. W. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF THE CANADIAN BANKS, 1837-1857.** Transactions: *Royal Society of Canada, Section II*, 1903. 217-272 pages, 4 plates of tokens. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Very scarce.

1980 McLachlan, R. W. **PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS: "THE MONEY OF CANADA FROM THE HISTORICAL STANDPOINT."** Ottawa: From the Transactions of *The Royal Society of Canada, Series III, Volume IX*, 1915. (51)-63, (1) pages, 8 plates. Maroon cloth, gilt, original brown card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Front card cover inscribed: "A. E. Rankin, 8/2/22."

1981 McLachlan, R. W. **THE COPPER TOKENS OF UPPER CANADA.** New York, 1916. (2), 16 pages, 4 plates of tokens. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt, original printed tan card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Ex libris Fred Bowman. One of 100 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

1982 McLachlan, Robert Wallace. **CANADIAN NUMISMATICS. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE...** Montreal, 1975 reprint. (2), 127, (3) pages, frontispiece and 1 additional plate, a few text figures. Quarto. Red cloth, lettered in black. (75.00)
No. 28 of only 100 copies reprinted.

1983 Reid, R. L. **THE ASSAY OFFICE AND THE PROPOSED MINT AT NEW WESTMINSTER.** Victoria, B. C., 1926. 101, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (45.00)
Inscribed on front cover: "Chateau de Ramezay museum." A detailed work on the topic, including the British Columbia gold coins of 1862.

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1984 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. ***THIRD MAIL AUCTION SALE* OF COINS, TOKENS, ETC., THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE J. THERNLEY WILSON OF PARIS, FRANCE.** New York, September 16, 1903. 23, (1) pages, 341 lots. 24mo. Original stiff card covers, circular red sticker affixed to the front cover. Fine. (30.00)
Very scarce.

1985 (American Numismatic Association). Gravel, Ludger. **LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. LUDGER GRAVEL, LIBRARIAN.** Montreal, 1910. Octavo. (4) pages. Single sheet folded in half, as issued. Near fine. (50.00)
A rare early catalogue of the A. N. A. Library. Eighty-four works are listed, including, where applicable, the name of the collector presenting it to the library. On the final page are listed numismatic periodicals "Not Complete," including several early volumes of *The Numismatist*.

1986 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. Wright, Charles H., *Curator*. **CATALOGUE OF A MEDALLIC PORTRAIT GALLERY. SELECTED FROM THE CABINET OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** New York, 1891. 7, (1) pages. Quarto. Self-covered as issued, unopened. A trifle dusty else fine. (35.00)
A scarce early A. N. S. publication issued to accompany a November 5th, 1891 exhibition at the Society of thirty-two American and European medals.

1987 American Numismatic Society. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS IN THE CABINET OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York, 1908. 19, (1) pages. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)
Scarce in this condition.

1988 American Numismatic Society. **EXHIBITION OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL COINS, JANUARY SEVENTEENTH TO FEBRUARY EIGHTEENTH, 1914. CATALOGUE.** New York, 1914. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages, frontispiece, 39 plates. Original printed tan card covers, spine a bit worn, several plates at the end a little wrinkled. (75.00)

1989 Bowers & Merena, Inc. **THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR COLLECTION AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** New York, March 26-28, 1987. 317, (3) pages, 3915 lots, color portrait, text illustrations, 3 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original card covers, ink note on front cover. Very fine. (50.00)

1990 Chapman, S. H. & H. **AMERICAN MEDALS. COLLECTION OF ISAAC F. WOOD.** July 11-12, 1894. 90 pages, 1127 lots, neatly priced in red ink. Contemporary black quarter calf, maroon leather lettering panel on front cover, gilt, paper covers bound in, spine ends a trifle worn. Fine. (45.00)
Ink stamp of G. W. Lewis of Burlington, N. J. on front pastedown.

1991 Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS OF F. MERRITT ALDEN, ESQ., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.** Philadelphia, April 20-21, 1896. (2), 51, (1) pages, 1123 lots. Green cloth and marbled boards, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (25.00)
Ink stamp of G. W. Lewis of Burlington, N. J. on front cover.

1992 Cogan, Edward. **TABLE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, NOT ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT.** New York: Charles C. Shelley, Steam Book and Job Printer, 1871. 6, (2) pages. Self-covered and sewn as issued. Title and rear cover dusty. (75.00)
An interesting publication, now rarely encountered.

1993 (Comparette, T. L.). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES.** Washington, 1913. (2), 634 pages, frontispiece, 15 halftone plates with descriptive tissue guards. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (60.00)
The second and by far the scarcest edition of the best, and last, catalogue of the Mint collection.

1994 Curtis, John K. **A CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS & MEDALS OF ALL NATIONS...** New York, 1862. 31, (1) pages, woodcut of an 1859 Curtis storecard at the end. Original printed wrappers a little soiled and worn. Label of "Hill, Bookseller, Montreal," at the base of the front wrapper. Very good. (50.00)
An early and very interesting price list by one of the earliest American coin dealers. Very scarce.

1995 Ernst, C. v. **DIE NOVA CONSTELLATIO- UND DIE FUGIO-MÜNZEN, DIE ERSTEN MÜNZEN DER VEREINIGTEN STAATEN.** Wien: Separatabdruck aus der *Numismatischen Zeitschrift*, 1910. 8 pages, text illustrations of both sides of 2 Nova Constellatios, a Fugio Cent and a Continental Dollar with plain and "Eg Fecit" obverses. Quarto. Original printed card covers somewhat worn and soiled. (35.00)
Carl von Ernst, a noted German numismatist, died a year after publication of this interesting and very scarce publication, which underscores the keen interest in early American numismatic in nineteenth and early twentieth century Germany.

1996 Harzfeld, S. K. **OLD COINS AND THEIR VALUES. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS, ETC. AND THE PRICES AT WHICH THEY MAY BE OBTAINED. AN INDISPENSABLE GUIDE TO EVERY COIN COLLECTOR.** Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, Numismatic Printers, 1879. 47, (1) pages. Original printed tan wrappers dusty and a trifle worn, once folded, rubbing of a Bank of Montreal token, with accompanying pencil note, on the front cover. (50.00)
A rare and interesting publication. In his terms of sale entitled "My Business Rules," Harzfeld sagely observes: "Numismatists, knowing pretty well the history of the coinage of all countries, and the supply as in all mercantile circles regulating the price, a standard is reached such as obtains in any other business. However, in this business, when we talk of values, intrinsic or numismatic, we bear in mind that 'The intrinsic value of a thing/Is just as much as it will bring.'"

1997 Kolbe, George Frederick. **1981 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. AUCTION SALE NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE KENNETH W. LEE, IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY AND THE NOTEWORTHY HOLDINGS OF A PROMINENT HISTORICAL INSTITUTION.** Los Angeles, June 12–13, 1981. 120, (2) pages, 1025 lots, 8 color and 12 monochrome plates, prices realized list bound in. Quarto. Original pebbled white cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. One of 35 copies issued, all reserved for presentation.

1998 Kolbe, George Frederick. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE: IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES. ALSO FEATURING WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE COLLECTION OF B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA FORMED BY DR. RONALD STOCKER, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES...** Los Angeles, August 13, 1983. 163, (1), (4) pages, 1124 lots, frontispiece portrait, text illustrations, 2 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto: 29 x 23 cm. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1999 Low, Lyman H. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, 1901-1903. Thirteen catalogues, bound in one volume. Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 48-60 inclusive. All handpriced in red ink, original printed blue wrappers bound in throughout. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, binding a trifle worn else fine, internally very fine. (150.00)
Ex Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal. An exceptionally fine run including the scarce Rev. Kingman sale with three plates.

2000 Westervelt, Leonidas. **THE JENNY LIND MEDALS AND TOKENS.** New York, 1921. (2), 25, (1) pages, frontispiece, 9 plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 5*. Scarce.

END OF MAIL BID SALE - THANK YOU

«PLEASE TURN CATALOGUE OVER TO VIEW PUBLIC & MAIL BID SALE 65-CLOSING ON JUNE 1ST, 1996»